Volume #3592

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 21st 1911 to February 24th, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February 21st	S S Prinz Joachim	Colon, Kingston	7
" "	S S Saratoga	Havana	6
" 23rd	S S Oceanic	Southampton	26
" "	S S United States	Copenhagen	26
" "	S S Grenada	Trinidad	1
" "	S S Germania	Marseilles	2
" "	S S Moltke	Hamburg	12
" "	S S Byron	Rio de Janiero	9
" "	S S Caracas	San Juan	1
" "	S S Alberta	Palermo	1
" 24th	S S Zacapa	Santa Marta, Kingston	1
" "	S S Clement	Brazil, Barbadoes	2

3592

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

35 92

Feb. 21-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 11 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr James M. Flynn, Surgeon of the Sarnia Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Illinois Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–11[illegible]

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ February 13th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	All: Read	All: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Bartel	Oscar	23													
2	Bartel	Gustav	1													
3	Bartel		0													
4	Ba															
5	Bene															
6	Jackson	William														
7	Clarke															
8	Cassell															
9	Cox															
10	Dirge															
11	Dirge	Kurt	22													
12	Kling															
13	Kelsey	Henry C	66													
14	Klein	Daniel														
15	Klug	William														
16	Darlough	James														
17	Mathews	Walter														
18	Meid	Edward														
19	Ro															
20	Rea	Thomas														
21	Shea	David	52													
22	Shea	Thomas	55													
23	Wedemeyer	Herman	52													
24	Sullivan	Margaret														
25	Weber	Louis	27													
26	Weber	Clara	23													
27	Weidner	Paul	30													
28	Weiland	Eric	28													
29	Wilkinson	Edward														
30	Wilkinson	Charlotte														

* An intended residence of one year, both existing permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] was a citizen or subject is to be regarded as that of the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If of race not found [illegible] this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or whether paid for by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

...OON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Heinrich Lash of the ... from Vancouver ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm Heinrich Lash
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer. ...

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

List

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. < sailing from February 15th 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Dr Mathias	Joseph L														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February* *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or otherwise, for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be correctly made [illegible] arrangement [illegible] every, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said [illegible] and from personal knowledge I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate or believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or a person who has been coerced, induced, solicited or procured to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cuba February 1911

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Ward	Exchange										
2	Jones	Lewis										
3	Jones											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	Fabriage											
11	Fabriage											
12	Fabriage											
13	Fabriage											
14	Fabriage											
15	Fabriage											
16	Bell											
	Wells											
	Keller											
19												
20												
21	Searle											
22												
23												
24	Fabriage											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29	Brown											
30												

3

The columns are to be filled in with the following information, for each person: 1. Number on list. 2. Name in full, giving surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. 3. Age. 4. Sex. 5. Whether married or single. 6. Calling or occupation. 7. Whether able to read. 8. Whether able to write. 9. Nationality. 10. Last permanent residence. 11. Final destination. 12. Whether in possession of actual cash, and how much; less than $30; $30 and less than $50.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

| No. on List | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, of the [illegible], solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shews [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19* [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		Race or People.		Whether a citizen of the United States and if so, whether by birth or naturalization.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the U. S., and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Occupation.	Nationality.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
	Last Name.		Sex.												
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*I, [illegible], of [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, [illegible] and [illegible] on board the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the following [illegible] and that I have satisfied myself that [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the said [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that the said [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the said [illegible] and that the said [illegible] and that the said

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ... Secretary of Commerce and Labor in the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. ... prepared

S. S.

... Port.

... Port.

... Destination.

... Destination.

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such persons on board [illegible]

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST [illegible]

| No. on List | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged in the practice of Medicine and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Medical College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SURPLUS FOR SAILING MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

* S. S. sailing from February 16th 1911

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	[illegible]						[illegible]						
2	White	[illegible]						[illegible]						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

* An intended [illegible] permanent [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence to which no qualification [illegible] shall be made.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1912.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906			
		Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	Place of Birth
					Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widows or widowers should be described as single.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding such general terms as laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, boiler maker, machinist, blacksmith, wood worker, carpenter, and the like, unless the person has no occupation, as in the case of children and others. Such entries as engineer, stationary engineer, polisher, iron molder, wood worker, carpenter, and the like should be specific as to engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indication of occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take these distinctions [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 6. Can read or has been. Column 6 is satisfied and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which man grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as residents of "Italian—south."

Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and other persons distinguish between permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and [illegible], or the like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative survives, give name and address of friend.

Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to and at which the permanent residence within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket and final destination. The entry in column 14 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from COLON 14th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing "occupation" for tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which he comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Race or People.	29 Nationality. Native Country.	30 Last Residence. City or Town.
1																		
2		yes	no															Russia
3		yes	no															Russia
4		yes	no															Russia
5		no	no															Russia
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Agent or Second Officer

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] now lying at the Port of [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:—That I am the Surgeon of the said Steamship [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] each of [illegible] as named herein, and I say the foregoing [illegible] Descriptive Sheets [illegible] to the sex, age, occupation, and [illegible] full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and [illegible] calculation of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn, to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible] (North).	[illegible]
[illegible] (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. sailing from Habana Feby 16th 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (Yes or No)	Able to Write (Yes or No)	Nationality	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at place of which alien was last permanent resident	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Cancelled	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]											
7	Romaine	George	51	M	M										
8	Ritter	Louis	47	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. subject	Eng. irish	England	Nottingham	Prado 81	Havana, Cuba	
9	Iglesias	José	36	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 24	Havana, Cuba	
10	Smith	Charles B.	30	M	S.				U.S.	Citizen					
11	Rumsey	Carl	37	M	M				U.S.	Citizen					
12	Rumsey	Alice	36	F	M				U.S.	Citizen					
13	Rumsey	Henrietta	9/12	F	S				U.S.	Citizen					
14	Rumsey	Doreen	6/12	F	S				U.S.	Citizen					
15	Gale	Frank	53	M	M				U.S.	Citizen					
16	Mason	Edward	[illegible]	M	S				U.S.	Citizen					
17	Jordi	George	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Br. subject	Catalan	Canada	Toronto	Same	Canada	Toronto
18	Edwards	Alexander	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Br. subject	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Same	Canada	Toronto
19	Messiter	Richard C	60	M	M				U.S.	Citizen					
20	Messiter	Hannah	59	F	M				U.S.	Citizen					
21	Messiter	Helen	30	F	S				U.S.	Citizen					
22	Mebus	Charles	46	M	M.				U.S.	Citizen					
23	Crane	William F.	63	M	M				U.S.	Citizen					
24	Egelon	Maria	55	F	M.				U.S.	Citizen					
25	Sheldon	Harry E	40	M	M				U.S.	Citizen					
26	Sheldon	Mary	30	F	M				U.S.	Citizen					
27	Dellenberger	Harry	37	M	W.				U.S.	Citizen					
28	Smith	Marguerite	32	F	M				U.S.	Citizen					
29	Verastegui	Alberto de	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Spain~~	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Hotel Pasaje	Havana, Cuba	Wife Dobbs Ferry
30	Verastegui	~~Carolina~~ Elvira C. de	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Spain~~	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Hotel Pasaje	Havana, Cuba	Wife Dobbs Ferry

* Intended residence, if alien was not a resident previously to coming to the United States. Place of permanent residence, if alien had resided previously to coming to the United States. Do not answer "United States" in either case, but give the name of the country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 2* [illegible] *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Time in previous visits, years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	England Nottingham
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Asturias
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	Very	Dobbs Ferry	N.Y.	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada Toronto
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	Very	Dobbs Ferry	N.Y.	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada Ontario
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	Newfork	Dobbs	Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Santander
30	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	Newfork	Dobbs	Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused a surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the proper officer thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that no alien has been omitted from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I further say that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning race of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of aliens on board vessels will be expressed by [illegible] the latter applying to aliens under [illegible].

[illegible] Note.—The entries in the blank headed "Manifest of Aliens" [illegible].

Manifest of Aliens.—The country to which the Manifest [illegible] refers, will be understood, or be discovered.

Number.—Commence with [illegible] Proceed [illegible] as they appear on the list, as passengers [illegible] from one port to another [illegible] each alien will be numbered. Examples: Cabin passengers, [illegible] steerage passengers, [illegible] children without parents, [illegible] passengers, etc., [illegible] number, as well before as after the name, [illegible] the list, either on other manifests [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money shown to be in [illegible].

Occupation.—If any one is without occupation, [illegible] a laborer, [illegible].

Last Residence.—If [illegible] write [illegible] the name of the [illegible] place.

Ship or Conveyance.—Name [illegible] ship or other conveyance [illegible].

Final Destination.—If [illegible] should be written, if necessary, by [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] the name of the [illegible] destination in the United States.

Whether Going to Join a Relative.—[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible] Yes or No can be read [illegible] which.

Nationality.—The [illegible] column should be [illegible], to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Race or People.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The [illegible] column, [illegible] shows the race or people to which [illegible].

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests will be [illegible] in which [illegible] appear to be incorrectly [illegible]. For instance, [illegible] are frequently entered as natives of Turkey, when [illegible] Turkish subjects, [illegible] Armenians, Greeks, or Hebrews, in fact, might properly [illegible] under the Caucasian [illegible] as to race, but entirely [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the [illegible] River [illegible] the Carpathian Mountains, Galicia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Dalmatia, and [illegible] descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River [illegible] the Carpathian Mountains, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Last Permanent Residence.—Write [illegible] the name of the last permanent residence. The last country in which the person resided with the intention of remaining for the year should be entered as permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] to which he [illegible]. The entries [illegible] should be [illegible] as the [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] of country or temporary [illegible] [illegible] etc.

Aliens who are [illegible] to the United States and who [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country [illegible] to them.

Name.—[illegible] should give [illegible] address of such relative. If [illegible] address or [illegible].

Intending to Become a Permanent Resident.—[illegible] Answer Yes or No, [illegible] Yes or No [illegible].

Whether Ever Before in the United States.—[illegible] Yes or No [illegible]. The [illegible] column 14 should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Whether Having a Ticket Paid For.—The entry in column 15 should [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less, How Much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether Ever Before in a Prison, etc.—[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether Going to Join a Relative.—[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] by what relative [illegible] with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] necessary in special cases [illegible] the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, sworn and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be interpreted as the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Thus original stock or [illegible] and the use of the cross-headings, independent of language. The [illegible] should be used as an assistant in determining the origin. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. To be delivered

Name of S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		City or Town
1	Williams	Jude T.	41	M	M		U.S. Citizen					
2	Wolcott	Henry	53	M	S		U.S. Citizen					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Broker	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Camagüey	Cuba
5	Price	Edwin J.	55	M	M		U.S. Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]	Camagüey	Cuba
6	Price	Harry L.	22	M	M		U.S. Citizen					
7	Atkinson	John	60	M	M		U.S. Citizen					
8	Colgate	James C.	47	M	M		U.S. Citizen					
9	Colgate	Susan E.	14	F	S		U.S. Citizen					
10	Edgar	Mary	19	F	S		U.S. Citizen					
11	Frazer	[illegible]	21	M	S		U.S. Citizen					
12	Floyd	Edward	[illegible]				U.S. Citizen					
13	Floyd	Mabel	22				U.S. Citizen					
14	Perkins	Charles	38				U.S. Citizen					
15	Perkins	Mary	36	F			U.S. Citizen					
16	Sutphen	Victor	31				U.S. Citizen					
17	Perkins	[illegible]	9				U.S. Citizen					
18	Perkins	Clarence	40				U.S. Citizen					
19	Lungren	Frances	32	M			U.S. Citizen					
20	Schiedpaunse	Joseph	30	M	M		U.S. Citizen					
21	Schiedpaunse	Clara	27	F	M		U.S. Citizen					
22	Fernandez	José C.	21	M	S	Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cagüeiro & Lopez Brother in law
23	Bello	Benito	17	M	S	Student	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lampanilla # 4 Havana
24	Hutchinson	John V.	40	M	S		U.S. Citizen					Cagüeiro & Lopez Uncle Lampanilla # 4 Havana
25	Camargo	Enrico C	30	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Brazil	S. American	Cuba	Havana	Prado 120 Havana
26	O'Laughlin	Patrick	61	M	M		U.S. Citizen					
27	O'Laughlin	Katherine C	50	F	M		U.S. Citizen					
28	Zeltner	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	Grand Hotel	Havana, Cuba
29	Rinery	John	26	M	S		U.S. Citizen					
30	Neal	Ernest B.	47	M	M		U.S. Citizen					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess[el] having such passengers on board upon arrival at [a] [U]nited States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[10]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] IN CASE OF ALIENS NOT CLEARED [illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether holding a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	18	19	20	21	22 Deformed or Crippled? Nature and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Last residence.
1														
2														
3	no	~~yes~~ myself	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 4 times last in transit	~~yes~~	Canada	no	no	~~no~~	~~yes~~	5 ft	Dark	none	Canada Montreal
4	no	Husband	yes	yes 4 yrs	Husband	Canada	no	no	no	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Dark~~	none	~~Canada~~ Montreal
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	yes	myself	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	5	Fair Dark	none	Cuba Batabano
23	yes	myself	yes	no	no	Hotel Cenit N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	6	Fair Blue	none	Spain Coruña
24															
25	no	myself	yes	yes 1910	Twice in transit	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown	none	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
26															
27															
28	no	myself	yes	yes 1910	once before	[illegible]								none	[illegible]
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the number of passengers specified in the [illegible] delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at [illegible] is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have embarked at any foreign port or place on board the said [illegible] for the United States at the port of [illegible] and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the number of such passengers who have died during the said voyage, and the names of those who have died, and the ages of all such passengers, and the country of which they are severally citizens, and the number of adult males and females in the respective classes mentioned in the said list or manifest, and the number of children under the age of one year, and the number of those who have been transferred at sea to other vessels, and the names of the vessels to which they were transferred, and the number of those who have been landed at any foreign port, and the reasons for landing them, and the number of those who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the destination of all such passengers who have not been landed at some foreign port or place, and that no passengers have been taken on board or landed from the said [illegible] at any port or place in the United States, and that no citizen of the United States, no person entitled to a certificate under section 2 of the act of March 2, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and no person in charge of such citizen or person has been refused a certificate by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and that no person has been refused a certificate by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and that no person has been refused a certificate by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and that no

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the steamship "[illegible]" that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the ethnic group to which an alien belongs and the language he speaks. The general stock, or kindred, to which each belongs is to be indicated by the name of the language. The following list is to be followed only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SENGERS.
...Y MANIFESTED.

...SENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulat... ...ongress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... Feby 15th ... 1911

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Gendron	Adolph	36		m				U.S.	Citizen		
2	Gendron	Alice	35		f				U.S.	Citizen		
3	Hazzett	Harry C.	37		m				U.S.	Citizen		
4	Hazzett	Mathilda	31		f				U.S.	Citizen		
5	Cañizares	Jay	33		m	S.			U.S.	Citizen		
6	Long	Vernon C.	45		m	m			U.S.	Citizen		
7	Long	Emma	39		f	m			U.S.	Citizen		
8	Herndon	Edward L.	47		m	m			U.S.	Citizen		
9	Bishop	Fred W.	39		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canada	Nova Scotia
10	Bishop	Bertha	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canada	Nova Scotia
11	Randolph	George	35		m	S	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York
12	Randolph	Eugene	27		m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York
13	Randolph	Senta	24		f	m	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York
14	Lake	James	2		m	s				U.S.	Citizen	
15	Lodge	Norman	34		m		Mechanic	yes	yes	Michigan	Canadian	Canada
16	Richenstein	Bernard	50		m					U.S.	Citizen	
17	Nunez	Elaine Cuan										
18	Stagbrood	Stephen	78		m	s				U.S.	Citizen	
19	Lowitz	Leon	38		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium
20	Reiguin	A. Edwin	42		m	S.				U.S.	Citizen	
21	Cube	Vivaud C.	43		m	s				U.S.	Citizen	
22	Rich	Jacob	52		m	m				U.S.	Citizen	
23	Rich	Florence	52		f	m				U.S.	Citizen	
24	Smiley	Joseph	41		m	S.				U.S.	Citizen	
25	Conte	Francisco	28		m	S.	Surgeon	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
26	Marsans	Romulo	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
27	Wildinger	Emma	34		f	m				U.S.	Citizen	
28	Schwan	Mathilde	30		f	m				U.S.	Citizen	
29	Medina	Frederick	40		m	S				U.S.	Citizen	
30	Connor	John P.	54		m	m				U.S.	Citizen	

10	11	12	
*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or Town.
~~Cuba~~ Trinidad	Cuba	Mrs. J. V. Vda de Ponce	New York
Cuba	Trinidad	Cuba	
Mexico		U.S.	New York
Hotel Estrella Neptuno + Consulado	Havana	Canada	Sidney
Hotel Estrella Neptuno + Consulado	Havana	Canada	Sidney
Hotel Estrella Neptuno + Consulado	St. Havana	NY	New York
Hotel Estrella Neptuno + Consulado	St. Havana	NY	New York
Hotel Estrella Neptuno + Consulado	St. Havana	NY	New York
B. L. Kilgore Friend		Ky	Hodgenville
Cedado	Havana		
Grand Hotel	Havana		
Havana	Cuba	Belgium	Brussels
Mrs. J. V. Vda de Ponce		NY	New York
Trinidad	Cuba		
Mexico		NY	New York
Prado 44	Havana		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulat ... ongress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ..... Feby 18th, 1911

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. [illegible].

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gendron	A[illegible]										
2	Gendron	Cl[illegible]										
3	Hasaitt	H[illegible]										
4	Hasaitt	M[illegible]										
5	Egñizares	J[illegible]										
6	Long	[illegible]										
7	Long	E[illegible]										
8	Hemilton	E[illegible]										
9	Bishop	C[illegible]										
10	Bishop	[illegible]										
11	Randolph	G[illegible]								Vedado Cuba	U.S. Consulate Sidney	
12	Randolph	H[illegible]								None	U.S. Consulate Sidney	
13	Randolph	C[illegible]								Hotel Estrella		
14	Pike	[illegible]								Neptuno + Consulado	Havana	Ny. Newyork
15	Fordyce	[illegible]								Hotel Estrella		
16	Lichenstein	Be[illegible]								Neptuno + Consulado	St. Havana	Ny. Newyork
17	Lung	Ch[illegible]								Hotel Estrella		
18	Stayford	[illegible]								Neptuno + Consulado	St. Havana	Ny. Newyork
19	Horwitz	Leon[illegible]								Vedado Havana	Friend	Ny. Newyork
20	Reiguin	A. Edwin	42	M.S.		Musician	U.S. Citizen			Wo Chong Leg	Friend	
21	Jaibe	Vicent e.	43	"			U.S. Citizen			76 Teniente St. Habana		China Hong-Kong
22	Rich	Heath	52	"			U.S. Citizen			None		
23	Rich	Florence	51	F. "			U.S. Citizen			Grand Hotel Havana		Belgium Brussels
24	Smiley	Joseph	41	M.S.			U.S. Citizen			N. Havana, Cuba		
25	Ponce	Francisco	28	M.S.	Surgeon	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Trinidad	Mrs. F. D. Vda de Ponce	Mother
26	Marsans	Romulo	37	M.M.	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	Trinidad, Cuba	Ny. Newyork
27	Wilkinson	Anna	34	F.M.			U.S. Citizen			Prado 44	Havana	Ny. Newyork
28	Schwarz	Mathilde	30	F.M.			U.S. Citizen					
29	Medina	Frederick	40	M.S.			U.S. Citizen					
30	Connor	John P.	54	M.M.			U.S. Citizen					

9

30 20 10 2 Auto 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1911

No. on List	13 Write here the last residence of each passenger.	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: Yes or No; Years; When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, to be stated. Former or present cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks.	Race.	Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	New Brunswick
10	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Nova Scotia
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	47 W. 28th St.	N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nuremberg
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	47 W. 28th St.	N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nuremberg
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	New York	47 W. 28th St.	N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Munich
14																						
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
16																						
17	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Nova Scotia
18																						
19	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1911	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24							Immigration Service	Ellis Island														
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	1911	Hotel Astoria	N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	143 Bay 16th St.	Bath Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

what
any in-
11—1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]

and [illegible]

[illegible]

to the [illegible] and to the best [illegible]

conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
Gaelic	Scotch
Dutch	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Swede
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	Welsh (Welsh)
Lithuanian	Syrian
Magyar	Turk
Montenegrin	Turkish
Moravian	Welsh
Pomeranian	Welsh
Portuguese	Welsh
Portuguese	Welsh
Portuguese

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1	Gagnon	Arthur											
2	Rodriguez	Fausto	30	M	S	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	N.Y.	Havana, Cuba	Cuba	N.Y.
3	"	Maria	11	F	S								
4	Fraccaro	Celso	21										
5	Rodriguez	Rosa											
6	"	Alice											
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
List																					
1																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Station Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], Physician and Surgeon, and not in the employ of the United States, or any of the Departments thereof, or of any Railroad Company, or Express Company, or Transportation Company, or any Steamship Company, or any Insurance Company, or any Undertaker, or any Undertaking Establishment, or any Coroner, or any Medical Examiner, or any Police Department, or any Fire Department, or any Hospital, or any Sanitarium, or any Asylum, or any Prison, or any Jail, or any Workhouse, or any Reformatory, or any Institution of any kind whatsoever, and not in any way pecuniarily interested in the result of this case, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the body of [illegible], and that the cause of death, as stated in the foregoing certificate, is true, correct, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and complete in all particulars, and that I have not omitted to state anything which is known to me touching the cause of death, or which may modify or affect the same in any manner whatsoever.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Ticketed to this point.
1	Lauk jr.	William	21	y.											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Newhold	Carl	40	y.	m	M	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Hotel Roma	Ny	Newyork
5	Newhold	Anna	30	y.	f	M	Artist	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	Havana Cuba	Ny	Newyork
6	Derry	Adrian E.	47	y.	m	S				Usbitizen					
7	Curtzick	Otto B.	43	y.	m	M				usbitizen					
8	Lindeman	Eugene	55	y.	m	S				[illegible]					
9	Griffith	Edward P.	58	y.	m	M				U.S. Citizen					
10	Brightman	Frederick	60	y.	m	M				U.S. Citizen					
11	Burchard	Frank	49	y.	m	M	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Hotel Isla de Cuba Monte 4. Havana	Vt	Bennington
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	yes himself	yes	yes	1910 New York	116 W. 44th St. Mistake		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light blue	none	Germany Hamburg
5	yes herself	yes	yes	1910 New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue	none	Germany Cassel
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	no himself	yes	yes	1911 Vermont	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	light blue	none	Germany Berlin
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] Government of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name

THIS SHEET IS FOR ONLY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from HAVANA February 15th, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Garrahan	Joseph	18		M									
2	Carney	Thomas	50		M	S		~~U.S. Citizen~~						
3	Rolins	Louis	33		M	M		~~Unknown~~						
4	[illegible]	Leontino	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kane	Earl	22		M	S		~~U.S. Citizen~~						
6	Mrs Mann	James	44		M	S		~~U.S. Citizen~~						
7	Cosgrove	George F	38		M	M		~~U.S. Citizen~~						
8	Lyfron	Roland	28		M	[illegible]		~~U.S. Citizen~~						
9	Martinez	José	22		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Mechanicville N.Y.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

~~Citizen~~ Grand Instrumental Teacher 5th Ave. Conservatory Havana Cuba Brooklyn.

9/3 Cuba

*[illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†[illegible] races, which aliens speak, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla. *1914*

27

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Brother-in-law, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Bolmaña
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Brother-in-law, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
9	No	himself	$50	no	no	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Santander
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSE[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be under Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column headed this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSE[illegible]

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] Steerage [illegible] years [illegible]

and Surgeon thereof, that I am duly [illegible] to administer [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have caused a personal [illegible]

each of the persons named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] all particulars required to be entered [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

7/5

7-6-93-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS. ALL FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

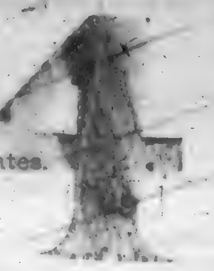
| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ...ying such passengers on board ... arrival at ... United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February 5th 1906*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ... APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether married or single	Whether in possession of ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Other Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Greek)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Byzantine.
Chaldean.
Coptic.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch or Netherlander.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian or Neapolitan.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Moravian.
Moslem.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Prussian.
Russian.
Russian (Greek).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Record to be kept by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Master before sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 1913

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Last permanent residence | Nationality | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or Territory at time of previous departure therefrom, and if so, when and where last resided | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address | Ever in the United States, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times and when | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times and when | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times and when

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [illegible] FOR CABIN PASSENGERS

[illegible] the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [illegible] and [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the [illegible] under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true details, particulars, relative to the health and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Coast Hindu.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
[illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. of List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
									Country	City or Town		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Norman	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Morrison	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Corey	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Chase	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lotz	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Grant	William W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Good	Grover Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Salzman	Charles Edw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Francis	Edward J	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	do	Mary	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Evans	Arthur W	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

United States citizen

* An intended
† Race or People

[illegible] length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having saloon passengers on board upon arrival at a

Arriving at Port of [illegible] January 2 [illegible] 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] ACT OF [illegible] 1906

List No.	Whether in the United States or if not, to what country belonging	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	do	do	Yes	In Transit	Home Kingston Ontario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	do	do	Yes	1906	Chicago St Kingsdt. Catskill NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	62 Sussex St Ottawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	do	Self	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	do	Self	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	1907	travelling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3 ✓	"	Michael	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	"	Michael	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓	Italie	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6 ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										
7 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16

(1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years. Where.											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as herein set forth shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town to which he intends permanently to reside, whether in the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, (511) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of JULY 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown July 16th 1911.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence (Country)
NS Cer. 30231	Reilly	Mariella	27	F	S		
25603 2	Sweeney	Mary	16				
26537 3	Sweeney	Mary Ellen	48	F	Wd		Ireland
4							
5							
19713 6	Deacon	Annie	21	F	Single	Domestic	England
24507 7	Cobell	Wm J	31	M	Mar	Clerk	Ireland
21448 8	Tempest	John J	35	M	Mar	Engineer	England
9		Mary	27	F	"	Wife	"
10		Herbert	6	M	Child		"
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence, but any alien may subsequently acquire residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

| No. on List | Whether having ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and amount. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in addition to the payment of his passage has any money been sent for him by any person or corporation to aid him in coming to the United States, and if so, by whom. | Whether he has been deported at any time, and if so, how often and when. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether he is coming to perform any specific kind of work for any person or company under contract or agreement so to do. | Whether he is a professional beggar. | Whether he is a person who is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what is the cause and nature of such defect. | Whether he is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. | Whether he is a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States and the cause for such refusal. | Whether he is a person who has been or will be deported and the cause for such deportation. | Whether he is a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States and the cause for such exclusion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... Manifest of ..... passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or against all organized government, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

.....

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The entries in this column should be expressed in years if under one year, the latter appearing as fractions, thus: 6 months, .5; 9 months, .75.

Column 2. The entry in this column should show whether Married or Unmarried (Single).

Column 3. Occupation. The entry in this column should be made as follows: Write the occupation of all persons one year old and over, as far as possible to the minutest specialty. Thus, for example: Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Consulting engineer, Mechanical engineer, Steam engineer, Marine engineer, Naval engineer, Electrical engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Hoisting engineer, Gas engineer, Textile engineer, Mine foreman, Mine boss, Mine pumper, Mine driver, Mine runner, Mine trapper, Mine laborer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Stock raiser, Cattle dealer, Cowboy, Sheep herder, Lumberman, Turpentine farmer, Woodsman, Clergyman, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Professional nurse, Midwife, Author, Editor, Journalist, Teacher, Professor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Painter, Sculptor, Architect, Draughtsman, Designer, Engraver, Dancer, Showman, Electrician, Piano tuner, Organ builder, Piano builder, Piano finisher, Piano action maker, Piano varnisher, Piano polisher, Piano regulator, Piano case maker, Piano leg maker, Piano stool maker, Piano action finisher, Piano key maker, Piano key polisher, Piano key bushing maker, Piano wire drawer, Piano wire worker, Piano hammer maker, Piano hammer coverer, Piano hammer shaper, Piano hammer filer, Piano hammer polisher, Piano hammer regulator, Piano hammer finisher, Piano tool maker, Piano caster, Piano plate caster, Piano plate finisher, Piano plate driller, Piano plate polisher, Piano plate bronzer, Piano plate varnisher, Piano plate lettering, Piano plate designer, Piano plate engraver, Piano plate transferrer, Piano plate mounter, Piano plate finisher, Piano plate polisher

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Darling Harbour do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Nestorian).	Kurdish.
Arnaut.	Lettish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Name of ~~steamship~~ Saxonia sailing from Cherbourg 15th February, 1911

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Mazzocchi Giovanni	9	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Father Oresti Mazzocchi 20 Castelfidi via Panzido. Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Lappi	12	M	S								Father Pintenco Lappi Via Petrella 19. Milan. Italy		
3	Fonvalle	Bruno	42	M	M	merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Verona	Colonnola	his brother in law Vesentini augusto Colonnola Verona Italy	W.Ches	Barre
4	Paparian	Leroy	5	M	S	student	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian		Constantinople	father Abraham Paparian 2 Skutari Constantinople	N.J.	Waterbiet
5	~~Person~~	~~John A.~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~			
6	Morris	Schulman	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Louis 4 Josephine Schulman Home Thiewe	N.J.	New York
7	Andrea	Joseph	40	M	S	Painter	Yes	~~U.S.C.~~	Italian			this home 170 Jos emite Ave.		
8	Gracchetti	Matilde	29	F	M	wife	Yes	Italy	Italian			Margherita 151 Corso Regina San Francisco	America	San Francisco
9	Laracy	Walter	64	M	M			United States					N.Y.	Newyork
10	Miller	Florence	17	F	S			"						
11	Phipps	Luther	53	M	M			"						
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 8

(1)

* An intended [illegible] ... [illegible]
† "Race or People" ... [illegible]

... which he has resided in the last previous residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
... stated in the 33d line hereof.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Name Mario Lappi 3145 West 115th St Rosario Temporarily Brother Marco Lappi 3145 West 115th St New York			— no —	Good	no	5	6	dark		none	Italy.	Milan.
2	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Wife Bonvalle Rosa Trentino						5	2	dark	Gth Fero.		Italy	Milan
3	no	Self	$.	Yes	1910	Wilkes Barre	a Wilkes Barre Pa 35 Market			no	—	—	5	7	Auburn	Gris	none	Italy.	Verona
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			father Fabio Paparian 2610 3rd Ave Watervliet N.Y.			no	—	—	5	1½	Brun	Red	none		Constantinople.
5																			
6	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	1404 Dearborn Rd Israel when 172 east 74th st new friends Temporarily Home 1707 Josemite Avenue San Francisco. Husband Emanuel Levinson Eagle Rock Ave West Orange N.J. Home 186 Forsyth St New York City			Habitual	Good	Health	5	6	fair	Brown	Gray	no.	Russia	Moscow.
7													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8										no	no	no	5	0	Dark	Dark		none	Italy	Torino
9																			
10																			
11							Seattle Wash												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Steamer [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, assisting therewith, to examine all the persons therein, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-one day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—m5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the Bureau of Immigration of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2										Father Gilbert Andrews	Maine
3										Sister	
4											Mrs Abraham
5											Mrs
6											Mrs
7											Mrs
8											
9											
10											Mr England
11											Mr England
12											Mr England
13											Mr
14											Mrs
15											
16											Mrs Rochester
17	do										
18											36 Mr
19	do										
20											Mrs Maine
21	Florence										
22	do										Mrs
23											Mrs Rochester
24	do										
25	do										36 Mrs
26											36 Mrs
27	Campbell										
28	do										Mrs
29	do										Mrs
30	Kenny										Mrs

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Peace 5K

6

*An intended residence during your stay in the United States does not exempt you from the prohibition of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which you belong as classified by the Immigration Laws. Every alien must declare the race or people to which he belongs, and the races will be listed on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Edgar Ford sends											
2						no	no	no	no		no				nil	England
3	no					no	no	no	no		no				nil	England
4	no					no	no	no	no		no				nil	England
5	no	father				no	no	no	no						nil	England
6	no	father				no									nil	
7	no					no	no	no	no		no				nil	
8	no		yes			no	no	no	no		no				nil	England
9	no		no			no	no	no	no		no				nil	England
10	no	father	no			no	no	no	no		no				nil	England
11	no	father	yes			no	no	no	no						nil	England Langport
12	no	father	yes		Friend George Edward	no	no	no	no						nil	England
13	no		yes			no	no	no	no						nil	England
14	yes	Self	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	England
15	yes		yes			no	no	no	no		no					England London
16	yes		yes		Cousin Mrs Rowe 10 Bamford St Limehouse E.C.	no	no	no	no			5 8	dark	Bro	Blue	nil	England London
17	yes		yes			no	no	no	no			5 6	fair	fair	Blue	nil	England London.
18	yes		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	no	husband	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	England St Ives
20		Self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						England
21		Self		no		no	no	no	no								England
22	no	self	$20	no		no							fair	Bro			England Shapwick
23	no	self	(30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	nil	England grays.
24	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	nil	England Southport
25	yes		-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	Blue	nil	England Grays.
26	yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	
27	no		10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no								nil	England
28	no	farmer	∞	yes	yes	no	no	no	no								nil	England Bristol
29	no	father		yes	how	no	no	no	no									
30	yes	Self		yes	yes	no	no					5	6½	fair	Bro	Blue		England Tavistock

mother, Mr & Brown, wife.
15 yrs Brother Lives Tavistock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *190* .

at .

. *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Latin race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town) to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be made (not a State).

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Who has paid passage and by. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* nineteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending immigrant to whom ticket or passage paid for by other than himself or herself, or who has not sufficient money to pay for transportation, should be detained at port of arrival pending telegraphic communication with friends.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2							yes	yes	British	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3															
4							yes	yes	British	English					
5							yes	yes	British	English					
6							yes	yes	British	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7							yes	yes	British	English					
8	do														
9													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10							yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11							yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12							yes	yes	British	English					
13							yes	yes	British	English					
14															
15															
16							yes	yes	British	English					
17							yes	yes	British	English					
18							yes	yes	British	English					
19							yes	yes	British	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	do						yes	yes	British	English			Father in law.		
21	do						yes	yes					Father do		
22							yes	yes					Mother do		
23							yes	yes							
24							yes	yes	British	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25							yes	yes	British				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26							yes	yes	British						
27							yes	yes	British	English					
28							yes	yes	British	English			Mother in law		
29	do												Grand mother do		
30	do														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or order.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — When?	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.											
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No					nil	England	
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No					nil	England	
5	Yes			No				No	No	No		Good	No					nil	England	
6								No	No	No		Good	No			Fair	Blue	nil	England	
7		Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blue	nil	England	
8	Yes			No										—	—	—	—	nil	England	
9								No	No	No	No	Good	No					nil	England	
10	No			Yes	Yes		No. 528 East 12th Street Oakland California	No	No	No	No	Good	No					nil	Virginia	
11	No			Yes	Yes		No. Cigar Roller Cuba Havana	No	No	No		Good	No	b		dark	Blue	nil	England London	
12	Yes			Yes			friends 528 East 12th Street	No	No	No		Good	No					nil		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Oakland California cousins Charles Brock &	No				Good	No					nil		
14																				
15								No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blue		England	
16								No				Good	No			Fair	Blue			
17	No			Yes	No			No				Good	No					nil		
18	Yes							No				Good	No					nil		
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blue	nil	England	London
20	Yes			Yes	No			No	No	No		Good	No			Fair	Blue	nil	England	London
21	Yes			Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Till		
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No			No	No	No		Good	No			Fair	Blue	Till		
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Grenville Dutton Dutton New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						England	
24	Yes	Self		Yes				No	No	No		Good	No					nil	England	
25	Yes	Self		Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No					nil	England	London
26	No	Self		Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No					nil	England	
27	Yes	Self		Yes				No	No	No		Good	No					nil	England	
28	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No		Good	No					nil	England	Devon
29	Yes							No	No	No		Good	No					—	—	—
30	Yes	Grandfather																		

Number 1-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Friend," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An interval of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming whose passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , N.Y. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future home.) State.	City or Town.
1															Charlottesville
2													do	Va	Charlottesville
3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6											U S A				
7															
8															
9															
10													do		
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Warren								yes yes British	English	England	Swinbridge	Uncle Wm Warren Bps Santon. Barnstaple	NY	Rochester
25	do								yes yes	English	England	Swinbridge	do		
26										English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27										English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28										English	England	London			
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]		[illegible]														
2	no	husband																	
3			30																
4	yes																		
5			50																
6	no																		
7			60		do William Morris Criterion Theatre Building N.Y.														
8	yes		60															England	
9	yes	self	175		Westbrook Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no						England	
10	yes	self			do		no	no	no	no	good	no		fair				England	
11	yes	self	50				no	no	no	no									
12	no	self	30				no	no	no	no									
13	no	self	600				no	no	no	no								England	
14	yes	self	40				no	no											
15	yes	self	100	no	Friend Eric Newlands C.S.R. Office Strand London W.C.		no	no											
16		self		1908	H. B.														
17	no	self	50		Brother A. H. Smallridge.		no	no	no	no								England	
18	no	self	50	1910	do do yes 4 months		no	no	no	no								England	
19	yes	self	600		Father.		no	no	no	no	good							England	
20	no				do														
21		self	60		Brother Charles John Webber 1 Cayuga St. Rochester N.Y.														
22		self	30 no		Cousins, Mr Pengelly. Brondequant, Nonsuch N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no		dk brown				England	
23																			
24	no	father	yes no		Cousin Mr Pengelly Brondequant Nonsuch N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no		dk brown				England Stonebridge	
25	no	father			do		no	no	no	no	good	no		fair Brn blue				England Stonebridge	
26	no	self	75				no	no	no	no	good	no		fair Brn blue				England	
27	no	self	150		No Grand Central Hotel New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	no	self	70				no	no	no	no		no							
29	no	self	45 no		Sardis Guilhampton Nr Devizes Wilts		no	no	no	no		no						England	
30	no	self	30		do		no	no	no	no		no						England	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Diamond, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Bridge								British	English					
3									British						
4															
5															
6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8									British						
9									British	English	England				
10											England				
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12									France	French	France	Havre			
13															
14									British						
15															
16									Austria						
17									Austria						
18															
19							yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switz				
20															
21	Farell	Burns	28	M	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Huntingdon	Father	Aldenbury	Eng.
22	Hayward	Harry	28	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lewes	Father	Tilton Straw	Eng.
23	Lansdell	Raymond	24	M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	British	English			Brother	Alyston Berwick Sussex	Eng.
24	Muir	Jack		M	S	Fitter	yes		British	English	Scotland		Mother	Strathmiglo	
25	Mcblorry	James R	31	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	Mother	7 Marlborough St Carlisle	do
26	Giles	Fray	28	M	S	Stonemason Window Trimmer	yes		British	English	England	Wellington	Parents	17 Garden St Wellington Somerset	Eng.
27	Raymont	Ralph Thomas	24	M	S		yes		British	English			Parents	Redhoop Ipswich	N.Y.
28	Hadlow	Frank	22	M	S	Coach Builder	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sittingbourne	Home	Sittingbourne Kent England	N.Y.
29	Brooker	Alf	32	M	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Strathaven	Sister	Mrs Newbiggin 6 Broadland Park Streatham	Ill.
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Brother H Birdgeman Ct. N.Y.

Brother Mrs Rochester N.Y.

Mother Mrs Newhaven

Mother Mrs Blackfolds Alberta

Mother Mrs Brooklyn N.Y.

Mother Mrs Elyria Ohio

Mother Mrs Oswego N.Y.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years previously.	If Yes. Where?														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	Self	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England
3	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	yes						no	no	no	Good	no							
5	yes	Self	yes				friend Mr T Schotman		no	no	no	good	no						none	
6	yes	self	yes				713 Central Ave		no	no	no	good	no						none	
7		self	yes				Champaign Illinois		no	no	no	good	no						none	
8		self	yes				no. Post office Urbana. Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no						none	
9	yes	self							no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Bro	Bro		Canada Toronto
10	yes								no	no	no	good	no						none	
11							Mr Chaumette. baker chief		no	no	no	good					Bro		none	Niagara Canada
12	no	self	yes	yes			Port au Prince. Haiti		no	no	no	good				fair	Bro		none	France Cherbourg
13	yes	self	yes						no	no	no	good					Bro		none	
14	yes	self							no	no	no	good	no						none	
15	yes	self							no	no	no	good	no						none	
16	yes	self					do		no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro		none	Austria.
17	yes	self					do		no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro		none	Austria.
18	yes	self					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro		none	
19	yes	self					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	Bro	no	Switzerland Zurich
20	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	self	yes	yes			W blank Orange st & friend. Mr Smallbridge. Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	England Huntingdon
22	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Blackfoots Ranche		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England Hatfield Hertfordshire
23	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Alberta Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	Bro	Bro	none	England — Surrey
24	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr R. Lancaster		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Bro	Grey	Scar on palm of right Hand	England Lytham
25	no	Since infancy	yes				Mr John Garvey Superintendent Since infancy Brother in law. Rev R. Hill		no	no	no			5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England Cumberland. Wellington.
26	no	self	$13	yes	1910 Sept	New York	158 Dygnist St Brooklyn Hotel Topliff		no	no	no			5	5½	fair	fair	Blue	none	England Somerset.
27	no	self	yes	no	1910	Smyrna	Smyrna. Ohio Friend. Mr Batchlor.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	none	England Dorchester.
28	yes	self	$40				221 West 5th Street Friend James Dodd		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Bro	none.	England Rainham Kent.
29	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Chicago	1151 West Adams St Chicago								5	9	fair	fair	Bro		England London.
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have called at the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned to the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1904.,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. *Number.*—The return of aliens in a family should be expressed in words and figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. *Name.*—The entry in column 2 should be each alien's full name.

Column 3. *Whether married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry in column 4 should be each alien's age at his or her last birthday. In the case of infants under 1 year old, the age in months should be given.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should be the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at his or her last birthday prior to arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, domestic servant, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, lady, laborer, merchant, miner, no occupation, painter, physician, servant, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wife, without occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as having no occupation. Do not use the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," or "student" unless the person has been actually engaged in business of that character. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having none. Do not return laborers simply as laborers, but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as agricultural laborer, coal miner, etc.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the age and sex of the person who works on a farm. Thus:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers and planters should make this distinction, as the statistical and other branches of the service require it. It is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, closely to question persons claiming to be farmers.

Column 7. *Can read.*—The entry in column 7 is satisfied if it be made to show whether each alien can read or can not read. Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. *Vaccinated.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the vaccination which has taken effect, if necessary.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and place of birth, as the latter is frequently misused by inspectors and registry clerks. In this regard the following instructions should be specially observed:

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" applies to a race, and not to a nationality. Hebrews may be natives of Russia, Germany, England, France, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Turkey, the United States, or any other country, and the country of birth should be so stated. Hebrews are frequently returned as natives of Palestine, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Syria, Armenia, Mesopotamia, or Turkey in Asia, which is incorrect. Palestine, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Syria, Armenia, Mesopotamia, and Turkey in Asia are countries, and not races or peoples. Hebrews coming from any of these countries should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Turkish, Persian, Egyptian, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Mesopotamian, or Asia Minor.

"Polish" applies to a race, and not to a nationality. Poles may be natives of Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, and the country of birth should be so stated. Poles are frequently returned as natives of Poland, which is incorrect. Poland is not a country, but a province, and Poles coming from Poland should be returned as natives of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, as the case may be.

"French" applies to a race, and not to a nationality. Frenchmen may be natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, or the United States, and the country of birth should be so stated. "French" is frequently returned as the nationality of persons who are natives of Germany, or Hebrew, race, coming from Germany, which is incorrect. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all races.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, of all races, Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of all races, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and prefer it to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city preferred) intended to become permanent residence, if within the United States, and if not, it consists to the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 14. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Ft. Preble, Me.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Remarks.*—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any superior officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Ship Darling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1961

at

Immigration Officer

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bulbett											Emanuel		
2	do						yes	yes	do			do		
3	Brock								do					
4	Downing	John	38		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do					
5	do						yes	yes	do					
6							yes	yes	do			Emma Duerr		
7							yes	yes	do					
8					m	Cook	yes	yes	do			Lena Emmerling		
9	do						yes	yes	do			do		
10							yes	yes	do			Emma Brunnings		
11					M		yes	yes	do			do		
12							yes	yes	do					
13							yes	yes	do					
14			25		m	Nil	yes	yes	do				Newport	
15							yes	yes	do					
16						Dresser	yes	yes	do				Newport	
17	do						yes	yes	do					
18							yes	yes	do				Chicago	
19	Pratt	Philip Henry	22	6	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	USA			St Louis	
20	Grantham	William	44		m	Contractor	yes	yes	do	USA			Newport	
21	Diedrick	Gordon Lawrence	24	8	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	USA			Watertown	
22	Miller	Rose	32		f	m	nil	yes	yes	do	USA		Newport	
23	do	Billy	3		m	child	no	no	do	USA			do	
24	O'Neill	Michael	36		m	Cattleman	yes	yes	do				do	
25	Donovan	Jeremiah	48		m	m	do	yes	yes	do			Jersey City	
26	Smith	Jack	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	do			do	
27	Janney	Walter	44			Importer	yes	yes	do				Denver	
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which aliens arriving by vessel from foreign ports declare their intention to reside permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the race from which aliens speak and the language they use. [illegible] of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of , 22 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2					do												
3					do												
4																	
5					do (only child returnable)												
6																	
7					114 East 31st Street New York city												
8					Box 211. Connecticut												
9					do (only child returnable)												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13					346 west 22nd Street												
14					New York city (Hudson terrace)												
15																	
16					Home 102 West 81st Street												
17					New York city												
18																	
19					Home 7139 Delmar Avenue St Louis Mo												
20					49 East 76th Street New York City												
21					Harvester Building Chicago Ills.												
22					Mother Mrs Bayaron Ortega Missouri												
23																	
24					Home 562 Park Avenue New York												
25					Home 202 Chambers St Trenton N.J.												
26					Home 902 Henderson St Jersey city (only child returnable)												
27					Vinewa. New York.												
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if necessary the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon on OCEANIC [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] and Say as follows: that I have attended to matters as above and from my personal [illegible] during the [illegible] and that the remaining [illegible] 25 [illegible] as above by reason of sickness and that the [illegible] as aforesaid.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Southampton 13th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31805 1	Svensson	Sonny	38		M	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bergstone		Kans	Bergstone
2	Bookman	Edward	38		M	Laborer			England	English	Kennay Ches.			Pa	Auburn
31810 3	Larsson	Carl	41		M	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Kans		Kans	Herndon
4	Nilson	Folke	41		M	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	White Park	Ill		Ill	White Fork
5	Petersen	Søren Peter	41		M	Laborer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Chicago			Ill	Chicago
6	Cook	John	32		M	Farmer			England	English	NOT A DESIRABLE ALIEN Athens			Ill	Irene
7	Berry	John Henry	56		M						NOT A DESIRABLE ALIEN			Ill	Washington Springs
8	Hills	Albert	48		M	Laborer					Vernon			N.Y.	Vernon
9	Wright - Philadelphia		58		M	Tailor					Orange			N.J.	Orange
10	Matthews 4/27/14	Ellis	26		M	Tailor								Pa	Philadelphia
11	do	Verdney Matthews	3		M	Child									
12	do	Florence E.	2		F										
13															
14	Lewis 4/7/1699	Nathan Carlos	25		M	Tailor					New York			N.Y.	New York
15	do	Emma Chas	11		F	Infant									
16	Brown		4												Scranton
17	Cook		42											Pa	Scranton
18	Radosevic	Tucko	25						Croatian					N.Mex	Gallup
19	Moore	James	39		M	Farmer					Jersey City			N.J.	Jersey City
20	Wagnapfe	Alexander	44												
21	do	Daisy	7		F										
22	do	Evelyn	5												
23	do	Walter	3												
24	Gardner	Alfred	42		M	Farmer					NOT A DESIRABLE ALIEN				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Offic

Arriving at Port

ival at a port in the United States.

List

51

STATE BANK OF HERNDON.
CAPITAL $10,000.00
HERNDON, KANSAS
R. C. DRATH Pres. E. H. DRATH, Cashr.

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	W	Year of No.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Office

Arriving at Port of

13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination,	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when?
				If Yes,
				Where?
1	do			
2	do			
3	do			
4	do			
5	do			
6	do			
7	do			
8	do			
9	do			
10	do			
11	do			
12	do			
13	do			
14	do			
15	do			
16	do			
17	do			
18	do			
19	do			
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

State of
County of

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, say that the statement hereinafter set forth are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at

I was born in

I left

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of

on the

I first received [illegible] issued to me by the

Court, County of State of on the

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigrant Inspector

S. S. Mar. No. 11-1361

List

ival at a port in the United States.

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 29

Place of Birth.

Year of Last Entry.

Country. City or Town.

STATES IMMIGRATI(

to the United States Immigration Office

Arriving at Port of

List

ival at a port in the United States.

ON REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPPOVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18	19 Whether a prohibited class.	20 Where from.	21	22 Place of Birth.	23 Race or People.	24	25 Country.	26 City or Town.	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DESIGN PATENT APPLIED FOR.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT

DELIVERY NO

TELEGRAM

RECEIVED AT

The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

3NY EA 26 Govt Rate,

Washington DC Feb 23, 2,11

Alex Wagstaff, Oceanic Quarantine N wyork

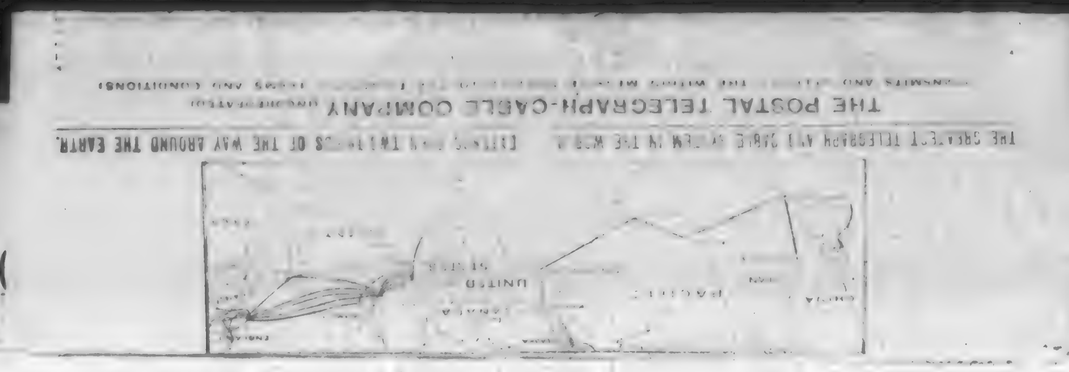
(Pier 60 NR Foot West 19 st Newyork)

You are a citizen all right tell them to turn you loose and come over and tell me about it

F W Mondell

633 am Feb 23,

Alpena. Grand Co S Dakota



STATES IMMIGRATI(

to the United States Immigration Offic

...ival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPPOVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ... final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Previous years.	Where?							Feet. Inche...						
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haverick, Master, of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets. ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do not find that any of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that any such alien has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or hostility to a free government of any kind, or that any such alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to that effect, or that any such alien has been induced, solicited, or encouraged to migrate to the United States by offers or promises made by any person, corporation, or agent thereof, or that any such alien is coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to accept employment when he shall arrive, or that any such alien is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. ... should be numbered, beginning with number 1, and the numbers should run consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full of every alien. ... Initials only will not be sufficient.

Column 3. Whether a citizen of the United States. ... Answer Yes or No.

Column 4. Age. ... Write the age of the alien at his last birthday prior to sailing.

Column 5. Sex. ... Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6. Married or single. ... Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. ... Write the occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, so state.

Column 8. Whether able to read or not. ... Answer Yes or No.

Column 9. Nation or people. ... Write the nation or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Arabic," or whatever they may be, designating by the most specific name the nation or people to which they belong and of which they speak the language.

Column 10. Last residence. ... Write the name of the country in which each alien has last resided.

Column 11. Final destination. ... The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If destined to some country other than the United States, write the name of such country.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. ... The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid. ... The entry in this column should show, for each alien, by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. ... The entry in column 14 should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money in his or her possession, not merely whether he or she has $50 or more. If in excess of $50, the amount of each family should be stated, and if a portion only of such family, the amount of each person having less than $50 should be stated.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. ... The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Ultimate destination. ... The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the Negro race.

"Hebrew" refers to the Abyssinian Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. "Hebrew" refers to the South American Negro or African race, and all persons of admixture of Negro blood should be classed as under the latter.

"Italian" refers to the people who are natives of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Upper Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies.

"Portuguese" refers to the people who are natives of Portugal, the Azores, Madeira, and the Cape Verde Islands.

"Spanish" refers to the people who are natives of Spain, the Balearic Islands, the Canary Islands, and the Spanish possessions.

"Scotch" refers to the people who are natives of Scotland.

"Irish" refers to the people who are natives of Ireland.

"German" refers to the people who are natives of Germany, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Baden, Hesse, and other German States, and to the Germans of Austria-Hungary.

"French" refers to the people who are natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, and Canada (French).

"Finnish" refers to the people who are natives of Finland, Russian Finns, Tornedalians, Kvens, Lapps, and Laplanders.

"Russian" refers to the people who are natives of Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Ingria, Ukraine, and Crimea.

"Polish" refers to the people who are natives of Poland, Austrian Poland, Russian Poland, and Prussian Poland.

"Bohemian" refers to the people who are natives of Bohemia, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, and Slovakia.

"Dalmatian" refers to the people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Croatia, Slavonia, Istria, Carniola, and Carinthia.

"Roumanian" refers to the people who are natives of Roumania, Bessarabia, Transylvania, Bukowina, Hungarian Roumania, and Macedo-Roumania.

"Greek" refers to the people who are natives of Greece, Crete, Cyprus, Ionian Islands, Greek Archipelago, Greek Macedonia, Greek Thrace, Epirus, Albania, Thessaly, and Greek Asia Minor.

"Turkish" refers to the people who are natives of Turkey, Turkish Asia, Turkish Armenia, Turkish Thrace, Turkish Macedonia, Turkish Albania, Turkish Epirus, Turkish Thessaly, Turkish Crete, Turkish Cyprus, Turkish Arabia, Turkish Kurdistan, Turkish Mesopotamia, Turkish Persia, Turkish Syria, Turkish Palestine, Turkish Egypt, Turkish Barbary States, Turkish Tripoli, and Turkish Soudan.

"Arabic" refers to the people who are natives of Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Tripoli, Soudan, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Armenia, Thrace, Macedonia, Albania, Epirus, Thessaly, Crete, Cyprus, Asia Minor, Turkey, and Turkish Asia.

"Chinese" refers to the people who are natives of China.

"Japanese" refers to the people who are natives of Japan.

"East Indian" refers to the people who are natives of India, Hindustan, Bengal, Punjab, Cashmere, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Nepaul, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China, Malay Peninsula, Cambodia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Celebes, Moluccas, New Guinea, Australia, and Polynesia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaumont Surgeon of the

[illegible] and make oath and say I have had

[illegible] means of knowledge as to the

[illegible] and [illegible] and am informed by

[illegible] and that I have not to the best of my knowledge

[illegible] in any [illegible] sworn and that the foregoing List or Manifest of

[illegible] is true and correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, February 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D* (Destination) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
+2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3							[illegible]					
+3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
+4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5															
6															
7															
8	Hanbury	Thomas	[illegible]		m	Farmer				[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Aunt - Mrs Wells		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			X				X						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	Farm Lab				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Mr. Newman		
14															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	Clarke	William	21			Farmer							Father [illegible]		
18		Edmund	28												
19	Howard	Frederick Ethelbert	25			Tinsmith							Father Mr. Howard		
20	Jans	Albert Frank	20		M.S.	Saloon	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockbroker	Mrs. Jans		
21	Palmer	[illegible]	24			Farm Lab							Brandon Farm, Brantock		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			Saloon						Egerton	Father Jno Worthington		
23	Pagnell	Charles	24			Farm Lab						Southampton	28 Station Rd. Egerton		
24	Lawrence	Charles [illegible]	23			Wood Turner						Ramsey	Father George Pagnell		
25	Brice	Evans	29			Labourer						Wellington	Station Rd. Burnett		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							43 Effingham Rd Reading		
28	Bray	Ethel Christine	18			Servant			England	English	England	Bristol	Father James Henry Bray		
29		Nellie Edith	11			Child							27 Gerard Rd. Westbourne		
30	[illegible]	Clarence	45		M	Painter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Shirehampton	Father Edward Blackett		
													Brompton Ashford		
													15 Montague Villas Bristol		
													Mother Mrs Bray		
													15 Montague Villas Bristol		
													Mother Mrs Nelles		
													Shirehampton		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *2nd* , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes																
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do depose and say, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon appointed for the purpose thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... List or Manifest of Sheets ..... to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I have no reason to suppose that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a dangerous and contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every one of the aliens mentioned in said List or Manifest is entitled, under the provisions of the laws of the United States, to enter the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Subscribed to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Practice [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton February 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3180 1	Johnson	Oscar	24		M S	A Examiner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Farjestad	Wife Anna Johnson	Ill	Mt Vernon
3180 2	Gustafsson	Carl	19		M S	Typographer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lindesberg	Lyckanson Carl Farjestad Father Carl Do Hagglbacken Lindesberg	Ohio	Ashtabula
03 3	Gustafson	Carl	17		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gefle	Father Fredrikson Brunberg Lata	Iowa	Soldier
04 4	Carlsson	Gunnar	22		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gefle	Father Oscar Anderson Broberg Fallunda	Iowa	Soldier
05 5	Fallman	Carl	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Umea	Father Alfred Fallman Ek Umea	Ill	Wrightstown
06 6	Hallberg	Victor	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Umea	Mother Amanda Hallberg Lindall Umea	Ill	Wrightstown
07 7	Persson	Selma	22		F S	24-13344 Servant	505	2/20/14	Do	Do	Do	Ostmark	Father Per Andersson Stenstrandsvag Ostmark	Minn	Cohato
163 8	Johanson	Ernst	17		M S	Errandboy	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jonkoping	Father Georg Johanson Kharsbo Jonkoping	Ill	Donovan
165 9	Karlson	Frans Oscar	18		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brandstorp	Father Carl Johan Hangbacka Brandstorp	Ill	Kirkwood
166 10	Printz	Karl Johan	19		M S	Ironlabourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sikajo	Father Frans Printz Forssandens Sikajo	Iowa	Dewanton
167 11	Wikstrom	Skandia	16	X	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Mother Ingard Wikstrom Sunna Ombeg Sunne	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 12	Karlsson	Bernhart	22		M S	Farmer					do	Luckasjarvi	Father & Mother Tomt 76 Tomt 2 Turuno Kristen Petersen	Ill	Amsterdam
13	Petersen	Alma	17		F S	Servant				Denmark	Denmark	Aalborg	Sweden Aalborg	Ill	Chicago
14	Jensen	Christian	27		M M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lien	Jens Chr Jensen Hvallerup Denmark	Ia	Lucas
15	do	Karen Sofie	25		F Wife	14-49716-12/20/10					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Jensen	Georg Adolf	18		M S	Farmlab					Denmark	Ellemyre	Father Jens Jensen Ostre Hedevej Tarm	Ia	Canada
17	Gustafsson	Henrik	26							Sweden	Sweden	Perup	Father O. Gustafsson Perup Sweden	Ill	Chicago
18	Jörgensen	Hilda	36		F Servant					Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johan Jörgensen 21 Castlegatan Vasa		
19	Karjankoski	Iisse	21										Father John Karjankoski Punkkila		
20	Sundin	Torsten	19		M Labourer								Father John Sundin 43 Handelsträdgardsg Vasa	Mich	Ericson
21	Räntila	Lilla	27		F m							Kortesjärvi	Father John Räntila Räntila Kortesjärvi	Mich	Hancock
22	Hiivarinen	Eva	22		F Servant							Virtasalmi	Father Wm Hiivarinen Parkino	NY	New York
23	Ellen	Ethan	43		M Seaman				Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Porsgrund			
24	[illegible]								Russia	German	Russia	Posen			
25	[illegible]	Elias [illegible]	22		M Labourer				England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Edmonton			
26	Harris	Cornelius	25		M Bricklayer							Hoylesdon	Wife Mrs Harris 4 Portsmouth Cottage Hoylesdon	Ill	Chicago
27	Bates	Robert	29		M Painter							Plumstead	W R. Lunn Lunn 34 Ingleton Rd Plumstead London	NY	New York
28	do	Elizabeth	32		F Do										
29	Fantini	Giuseppe	25		M Waiter				Italy	N Italian		Lodigo	Nicola Fantini Lago di Como Lombardy		
30	Nordman	Augusta	21		Seaman				Finland	Finnish			Partam Vasa Finland	NY	Newark

(130) 26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

Line 57

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Ill	Brother Charles Johnson Hd Q Yellowstone N.P. Mt Vernon, Ky		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ryd Vanda
2	yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Johan Larsson 1836 Ky		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Lindesberg
3	no	Self	$25	No	Brother Ragnar Gustafson % Lieut Gustafson P.S. Soldier Fort Yellowstone Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Snaflunda
4	no	Self	$25	No	Brother Sigfrid Karlson % Lieut Gustafson P.S. Soldier Fort Yellowstone Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	"	"	Snaflunda
5	no	Self	$25	No	Uncle A. Lundgren P.S. Yellowstone Park Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Umeå
6	no	Self	$25	No	Uncle Axel Holmlund Yellowstone Park Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	"	"	Umeå
7	no	Self	$25	No	Aunt Hanna Johnson R.D. Route 19, Box 7 Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	"	"	Östmark
8	yes	Uncle	$25	No	Aunt Anna Andersson Hyargatan 52 Norrköping, Sweden		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Jönköping
9	yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Richard Karlson P.O. Box 254 Lindsborg, Kans		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Vrandstorp
10	yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle P. J. Nilsson Postmaster Burlington, Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	"	"	Säfsjö
11	yes	Friend	$25	No	Friend Karl Eriksson 493 Carl Hartzfeld St. St Paul, Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	"	"	Småsmark
12	"	Uncle	$10		Uncle J. Jonsson 8 Iron Ave Ironton, Ky.							5	6½	-	in	bl	"	"	Jukasjärvi
13	no	self	$40		Uncle Soren Larsen 5354 Jackson Ave Chicago, Ill							5	3	"	blond	bl	"	Denmark	Aars
14	"	"	"	$40 paid to Leeds	Home of Leeds uncle Sioux City, Ia.							5	6	-	br.	-	"	"	Snellinge
15	"	Husband	-	no								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$13	no	Father of Lars Chr Larsen Cando, N Dak							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Laars Hjörring
17	"	"	$40		Uncle L. A. [illegible] Fort York, N.Y.							5	3	-	"	"	"	Sweden	Porjus
18	"	"	$40		Friend A. Jacobsen 341-44th St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3½	"	br	gr	"	Finland	Kimito
19	"	Cousin	$28		Cousin Maria Andersson 747 Lexington Ave New York, N.Y.							4	11½	"	"	br.	"	"	Pulkkila
20	"	self	$30	"	Friend Ida Nora Brot. Edison, Kans							5	7½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Vasa
21	"	"	$38	"	Husband Emma Strandell Box 94, Hancock, Mich							5	1½	"	"	br.	"	"	Korsnäs
22	"	Friend	$28	"	Friend A. V. Rasmussen 220 W 45th St. New York, N.Y.							5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Viborg
23	"	"	$5	yes 1912 Victoria B.C.	Friend Peter Wilson Victoria B.C.														
24	"	"	$2	No	Friend Mrs Carter 177 Bowdoin St Boston, Mass							5	4	"	blonde	bl	"	England	Wolverhampton
25	"	self	$40	"	Friend Mrs. Sullivan 95 Exeter St Boston, Mass							5	7½	"	br	gr	"	England	London
26	no	"	"	no 4 years	Friend Mrs. Sullivan 1844 Washington Bl. Chicago, Ill							5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Skepton Yorks
27	yes	"	"	" N.Y. City New York								5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Wrolwich
28	"	Husband	-	"	3075 Webster Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Braunlies
29	"	Uncle	$40	yes New York	Friend Hannigan, 508 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y.							5	3½	"	"	"	"	Irish	Gracedare
30	no	"	$15	no	Brother in law Voorman 149 South St Newark, N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Wesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tool maker, and not simply as mechanic, polisher, moulder, turner, or other general term.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as held.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at ports, to conform to uniformation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those entering only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to the Dominion, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read and write).—Column [illegible] is subdivided into [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No cannot read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry and clerks on the vessel. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest in the column for race or people should not be used to indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest in the column for nationality should not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaumont Surgeon of the SAILING FRIENDSHIP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United Kingdom L.R.C.P.E. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have carefully and personally examined each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest now produced by me is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and the state and condition of such persons.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D[illegible] *(Intended) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]												St Hilaire de Penryn	do	
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	8											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			England	Scotch	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	46												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	9			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2								[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2								Russia		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					London		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19[illegible]*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																Eng. Lancashire
4																
5				friend: X Trigg 119 East 53rd St New York N.Y.												
6																
7												5 6½				Scotland
8												5 5				Wales
9				Uncle Marshall,												Gravesend
10																Aberdeen
11																
12																Newcastle-on-Tyne
13						No	No	No	No	good	No			Negro		Barbados
14																
15			in transit		Home							5 6	fair	grey	grey	Devonshire
16																
17																
18			no		Friend William Clarke Pinner Farm, Nr. Harrow, Middx.							5 8				Enfield
19												5 4				Epsom Green
20		$25			Uncle A. J. [illegible] Aunt Celia, [illegible]							5 1				Harrow
21		$25			Brother-in-law [illegible]							5 6¾	fair	dk. grey		Luton
22																
23					Husband 25 Thurl Mansions Tollington Park N.							5				
24																
25			no		Uncle Oswestry Falls, Niagara Co. N.Y.							5 10	fair	grey		London
26												5				
27																
28					United States Consul Genoa, Kansas City, Mo.							5 8	fair	grey		
29			in transit									5 8				Hitchin Herts
30					Uncle Robert Baker 30 Fs W 43rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	fair	dk.	Nail [illegible]	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ..... do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith, or the same to be ..... a careful personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... Manifest of ..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination ..... I believe that no person ..... is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous ..... and that no person ..... has been ..... or is suffering from any mental or physical defect ..... or has come into possession of any money for the purpose of ..... or has been ..... to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a ..... to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	[illegible] American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

E 707

List

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Southampton March 13th 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		From
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Rec'd 1/9/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port at the [redacted]

Arriving at Port of . *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [redacted]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[redacted]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	[redacted]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Race or People	Nationality of People. Country of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Officer

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central

descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN SOUTH

Father ... *last birthplace* ... The entry in column 9 must be "Yes" or "No" (not blank).

Mother ... *last birthplace* ... The entry in column 10 must be "Yes" or "No" (not blank).

Are you going to join a relative or friend? ... *what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should tell whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address.

Certificate of admission ... The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am now and [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I [illegible] as such by the [illegible] £1500

[illegible] Hamburg & Glasgow [illegible]

taken of the ages inserted herein, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Southampton, 15th February, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svetina	Ivan	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian			my wife Terezija Svetina Hrvatsko Sigetu	N.Y.	Bingfield
2	~~Vrsko~~	~~Radosovo~~	~~23~~										~~Hrvatsko~~	~~Mine Hollow~~	
3	Horjan	Matkovo	17	m	S								my mother Marica Mikpanic Hrvatsko		
4	Milka	Horacic	17	f	m								my father Eugenius Strunjanic Hrvatsko		
5	Zuneka	Ludevika	24	"	S	"	no	no				Zuba	my mother Barbara Zuneka Prata	Iowa	Centerville
6	Radosevic	Ana	17	"	"	"	yes	yes			Austria	Hrkopalj	my father Martin Radosevic Hrkopalj	"	"
7	Cebrka	Luka	19	m	m	"	"	"			Austria	Medak	my father Nikolenko Cebrka Medak	Ill.	South Chicago
8	Drazanovic	Mijo	43	"	M	"	no	no			Austria	Brezpolje	my wife Marya Drazanovic Brezpolje	Mich	Calumet
9	Crnac	Ivo	34	"	S	"	"	"			"	"	my father Ivan Crnac Brezpolje	"	"
10	Gyganic	Stjepan	28	"	m	"	yes	yes			Austria	Hrkopalj	my wife Marija Gyganic Crnkovaca	N.Y.	Bingfield
11	Zunsin	Mate	18	"	S	"	"	"			"	Zrunic Spod	my wife Katica Zunsin Zrunic Spod	"	"
12	Josip	Berjan	19	"	"	"	"	"			"	Cubrovac	my father Ivan Berjan Cubrovac	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Brzgovic	Gaspar	15	"	S	1904 10 6	no	no			"	"	my father Petar Brzgovic Cubrovac	"	"
14	Brzgovnik	Filip	21	"	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	my wife Franjka Brzgovnik Cubrovac	Ills	Chicago
15	Drazanovic	Mijo	42	"	M	"	no	no			Austria	Brezpolje	my wife Marya Drazanovic Brezpolje	Mich	Calumet
16	Vukovic	Marko	28	"	M	11-16965 (a)	"	"			"	"	my father Mijo Vukovic Brezpolje	"	"
17	Zunac	Marija	21	f	S	3/1/10	"	"			Austria	Zuba	my father Ivan Zunac Ivuka	Iowa	Swaledale
18	Rusic	Nikola	17	m	S		"	no	no		"	Zarlok	my mother Anka Rusic Zarlok	Ills	South Chicago
19	Brac	Mico	32		M		"	yes	yes		"	Medak	my wife Melica Brac Medak	"	"
20	Jakovac	Josip	39	m	m		"	yes	yes		"	Hrkopalj	my wife Tonka Jakovac Hrkopalj	Ills	Paton
21	Mandekic	Vicenc	26	"	S		"	"	"		"	Brezna	my father Ivan Mandekic Brezna	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Patrick	Stjepan	38	"	m		"	"	"		"	Kamagora	my wife Katarina Patrick Kamagora	N.J.	New York
23	Sack	Josip	40	"	M		"	"	"		"	Hrkopalj	my wife Tonka Sack Hrkopalj	"	"
24	Kosic	Vaso	36	"	M		no	no			"	Zarlok	my wife Soka Kosic Zarlok	Ind	Hammond
25	Radmanovic	Ivan	10	"	S		"	"			"	"	my grandfather Dmitar Radmanovic Zarlok	Ill	Calumet
26	Starcevic	Franjo	43	m	m		yes	yes			"	Hrkopalj	my wife Marya Starcevic Hrkopalj	Ill.	Lutz
27	Hanson	Charles	22	"	Single		"	"	England	English	England	Runnington			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	[illegible]	Drumshambo co Leitrim Ireland		
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] to make a physical [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] a certificate and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] and belief is the idiot, or insane person, or feeble minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] has not been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] is not a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
[illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Seamme, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Southampton, 6 February, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		✓								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2		✓													
3		✓													
4		✓													
5		✓													
6		✓													
7															
8		✓													
9		✓													
10		✓													
11		✓													
12		✓													
ADMITTED 13		✓													
14		✓													
15		✓													
16		✓													
17		✓													
18		✓													
19		✓													
ADMITTED 20		✓													
ADMITTED 21		✓													
ADMITTED 22		✓													
23	Parker	✓	Frank Leon	23		Electrical Mechanic			England	English	English	Bath	4 Westbrook Rd Lewes Western Rail	New York	
ADMITTED 24	Miller	✓	Leon	21		Clerk									
25	Beckes	✓	Peter	30	M	Mechanic			Germany	German	German		Father Mr Hoeks		
26	"	✓	Bertha	24	F	Wife							Mother Mrs Beckes		
X 27	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		M	Locomotive Engineer			Germany	Wallenjongen			Friend Mr Harris	Buffalo	
28	Sherman	✓	John	32		Tailor	Russian	Yiddish	English	Jewish			24 Pomeroy Rd London E	New York	
29	Ebbitz	✓	Jac	33		Machinist							Wife Mrs Ebbitz 9 Ellmore Rd London E		
30	Schwarz	✓	Leon	26					Austria	Austrian			Aunt Mrs L. Schwarz 58 Spelman St Spitalfields London E.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23			$20	1908 mo 8 days	New York	refused to give							5				
24			$35														
25			$40										5				
26																	
27													5				
28			$25										5				
29			$25										5	2			
30			$25														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second [illegible] of the [illegible] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Central Sailing Vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Colonial Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Cherbourg 1 Septr 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town
1	Del Bello	Salome	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rome
2	~~Miller~~	~~Hermine~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~
3	Cinca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket prepaid final passage	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the search required by law to be made of the vessel enrolled by the above certificate, and to the best and utmost of my skill and information have made a perfect and true manifest of each and all of the persons named in the preceding List or Manifest sheet [illegible] and that to the best of said deponent's knowledge and belief the said list or manifest contains a full, true and correct account of all persons on board said vessel, and of their names, ages, sex, and the country to which they severally belong; and that no person has been taken on board said vessel at any port or place or by any vessel, boat or other means whatever, and landed from said vessel, or has died on board thereof, since the same departed from the last port at which she touched, except as follows, viz: [illegible] and that no papers or documents have been received, or are known to deponent to exist, touching the right of any person to land in the United States, other than such as have been produced to the proper officer of customs, and are truly described in said list or manifest; and that the said vessel has not been visited by any boat from the shore, except as stated in said list or manifest, and that no goods or effects have been landed from said vessel except as stated in said list or manifest, and that no goods or effects will be landed from said vessel before the same shall be duly entered at the custom-house, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] St Beaumont, Surgeon of the Cunard Sailing Cruiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Manx.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3		✓													
4		✓													
5		✓													
6		✓													
7		✓													
8		✓													
9		✓													
10		✓ Sindermann	29			Laborer			Austria	Croatian					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Austria Bruno [illegible]

* Write here the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which such resident has resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L 70

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear by and [illegible] that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *15* day of *Février*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deezen	Daniel	8											
2	"	Sophie	18											
3	Deezen	Simon	20											
4	Cozen	Marcel	2											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intending [illegible]

† "Race or People" [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket by which final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Length of period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	him self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible] Newark N.J.	no	no	no		no	no	5	2	[illegible]	auburn	auburn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	$50 no	- -	do	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]
3	no	him self	no	- -	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	brown	black	auburn	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Aircraft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing Kriewath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Asiatic.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible] Jersey, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Females. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacher	Clemand	24	M	Tailor				Hebrew	France	Paris	the father, Sacher Marie [illegible]		America	[illegible]
2	Feigel	[illegible]	2	M	Scholar				Austrian	Italian	Tyrol	Trentagna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Jessica	[illegible]	3	M	Scholar						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father and mother at the address	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
4	Rambrau	Louis	27	M	Merchant								1416 Rue Bonnet Lyon	New York	New York
5		[illegible]	2	[illegible]									" "	"	"
2344 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	[illegible]										
2347 8	Marcel	[illegible]	13	F	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	8										[illegible]		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 W 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock Master.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190—.

at —.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] St Beaumont, Surgeon of the Steamship Kaiserin Auguste Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] is correct, and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

0—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended [illegible]) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	9	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anna [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father [illegible]	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 53
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 35

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend in the United States, or himself, or the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No			any friend Juan Bernier Torrence Cal 105 W 8th	No	No	No	No good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bellaspie
2	"	"	$25	"			any brother Jovan Bernier 1040 Orange Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			any brother Nicola Mirkovich Gary Ind. from time to time Raymond	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	$25	"				Mother Dedrovic Spring Field Ave 2888 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno
5	S	$25	"				Wife Mary Mirkovich 2888 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Haddock, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company thereof, to make a personal visit and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now about to sail in said vessel for the United States; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I do not believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane or person who has had an attack of insanity within the past year, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits being a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

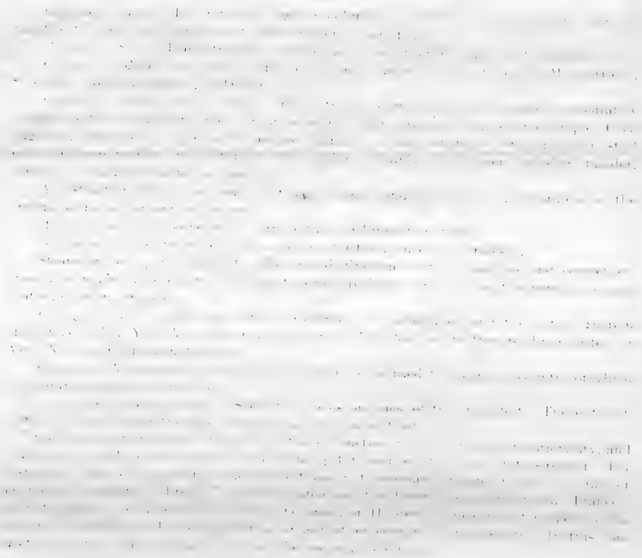
A. F. Haddock
Master.

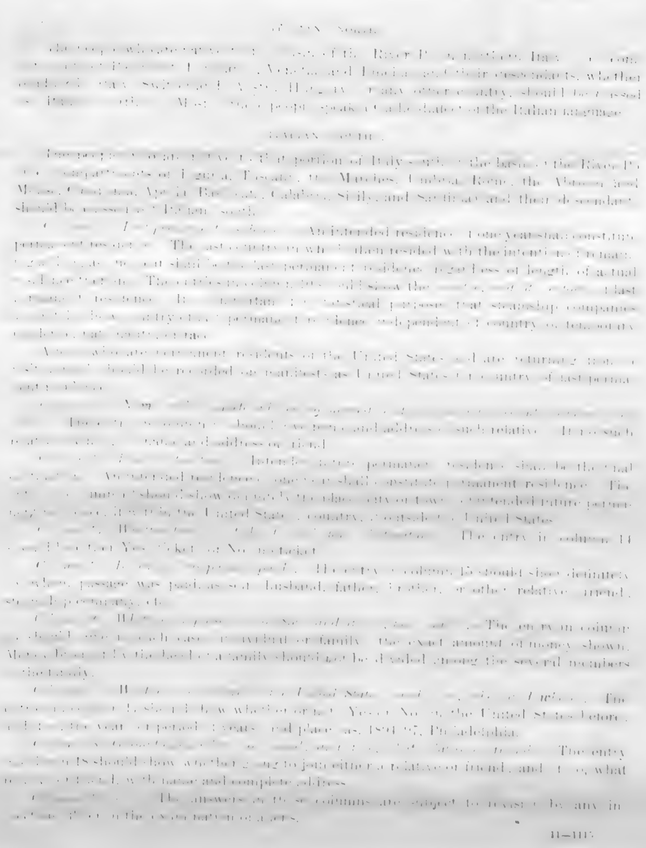
Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





11—111.

Form No. 51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ceanic" sailing from Queenstown, Feb 16th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corban	Michael	4	M.	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Strand	Mother Mrs D. Cohen Strand Castlebar	Conn.	Hartford
2	Mc Boyle	Anthony	2				"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother Mrs Mc Boyle Strand Castlebar	Mass	Voorhees
3	Daniels	Gretta	20	F			"	"	"	"	Connel		37	NJ	Elizabeth
4		Thomas	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Matthew	2				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Walsh	Rose	22	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Father Denis Walsh Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Pa	Baltimore
7	Healey	John	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Dublin		Father Same Address	NY	New York
8	Howell	Bridget	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	"	Father Richard Howell Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mass	England
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Father [illegible]		
10	Carr	James	23			Labr							Mother Mrs Mahoney Ballinahown Thurles	Pa	Erie
11	Mahoney	Ellen	38	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Thurles		Mother Mrs Mahoney Ballinahown Thurles	NY	Buffalo
12	Moran	Peter	23	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Moroney Cormacstown Thurles		
13	Parsons	James	28	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"		Carlow	Father Mrs Parsons Carlow Carlow	Mass	Worcester
14	Sullivan	James	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Listowel	Father John Sullivan Gilleencin, Listowel Co	NY	Brooklyn
15	Enright	Bridget	18	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father James Gleeson Listowel		
16	Fahy	Thomas	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"		Knightstown	Father Thomas Fahy Knightstown Co Galway		
17	Fahy	Ellen	19	F			"	"	"	"			Mother Bridget Knightstown Co Galway		
18	Dempsey	Mary	33	F		Servant	"	"	"	"		Inverin	Mrs Mary Tully Inverin Co Galway	Mass	Malden
19	Kearney	Joseph	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Kearney Derrynea Co Galway		
20	Reynolds	Hannah	17	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"		Tuam	Father John Reynolds Tuam Co Galway		
21	Callan	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant Railway	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Freeman	Father Thomas Callan Freeman Co Galway	Pa	Scranton
22	Lundy	James	27	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballinasloe Co Galway		Father Thomas Geoghegan Castlegar Co Galway	NY	New York
23	Lundy	James	3	M	S		"	"	"	"			Father James Geoghegan Castlegar Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
24	Connelly	Nora	24	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cork		Mother Mary Connelly Dunmanway Co Cork	"	New York
25	Deacon	Agnes	28	F		Nurse					Dunfermline		Uncle James Brennan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo		
26	Mc Guire	John	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John Regan Parkgarth Donerail Clare	Pa	Bradyville
27	Pennington	Anna	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Donerail			NJ	Newark
28	Pennington	John	30	M	M	Miner	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donerail		NJ	Newark
29	King	James	26	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carlow	wife Margaret Kd Carlow	Pa	Bayshore
30	Keegan	Ann	33	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Husband Thos Keegan Mountrath Queens Co	Va	Old Point

(26)

26

Full Steam Ahead

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *3* , *190*[illegible]

71–1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$28	no	Self, husband & children, 55 Scott St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Black	Blue		Ireland	Skeriar.
2	"	"	$5	no	Do Do Do							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"
3		Husband	$20	no	Do Do Do							5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue		"	Londonderry.
4	no	Self			Do Do Do														
5					Do Do Do														
6					[illegible]														Ulhard.
7	no	Self	$30	no	20th St near 7th Ave, Troy, N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue			Tullow.
8	no	"	$30	no	[illegible]							5	7	Dk	Brn	Gray			Kilcar
9					[illegible]							5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue			Ballymacally.
10					[illegible]							5	11	Fair	Brn	Gray			Carrick
11			$30	yes	Buffalo [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Carrick.
12	no		$20	no	Cousin [illegible]							5	—	"	Brn	Gray			Carnaween
13	"	"	$		[illegible]							5	11	"	"	Blue			[illegible]
14	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]							5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn			Letterkenny.
15	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue			"
16	"	"	$60		[illegible]							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn			[illegible]
17	no	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	7						
18	"	"	$		[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			Lecumstown
19	yes	Father & Sister	$		1872 Bryant Ave Bronx							5	11	"	Brn				Ennistymon
20	no		$		[illegible]							5	2						Dunfanaghy
21	No	Self	$62.50		611 Smith St, Catskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tullykenny
22	yes	—	$15	no	Brother Thomas, 326 E. 93rd St, New York							5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue			Clonmagash
23	no	—	$26	"	Brother Patrick, 138 Engineer, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	Dk	Blue			Cole[illegible]
24	yes	—	$45	no	Friend Timothy Kelly, c/o Child's Star Office, New York							5	2	"	"	"			Lemoy.
25																			
26	No	Aunt	$60	no	Aunt Maggie Brown, 1008 Hancock, Long Island	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
27	yes	Self	$10		[illegible]							5	—				"	"	
28	yes	Mother	$		[illegible]														
29	no	"	$10	no	Brother-in-law John Hughes, Bayshore, Long Island							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarlea
30	No	"	$30	no	[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Mallaw

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the vessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, tailor, shoemaker, cabinet maker, polishing mobiler, tanner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the latter class of persons.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to, remaining in, or going to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—805

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Queenstown 16th February 1907.

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3458 1	Carey	James	44		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New York		Mass	Worcester
3459 2	Cox	Patrick	11		M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Worcester Mass		"	"
30349 3	Connelly	Mary	37		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woodland	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Worcester
1488 4	Furlong	Delia	30									Brooklyn			Brooklyn
" 5	"	[illegible]	"									"			"
" 6	"	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			[illegible]			"			"
1610 7	[illegible]	Edward	10		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	America		Mass		Mass	
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		"		"	
" 9	[illegible]	Thomas	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		"		"	
9210 10	Keating	John	33		M	Bricklayer	"	"	[illegible]	"		Hartford		Conn	Hartford
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96/1

(1) 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Dec* , 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	"	"			[illegible]												
3	"	[illegible]			[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
5	[illegible]				[illegible]												
6	"	"			[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
8	"	"			[illegible]												
9	"	[illegible]			[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 83
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits to me having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or under prosecution or deportation under the laws relating to the practice of polygamy, or an woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not use such terms as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, sewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, specifying in each case the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this question clear on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of final examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," "Goes through," or "Passing through," etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are intending to pass through and not to stop in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 9 is divided into two parts, the item should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can not read and write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant claims allegiance or is subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should be race or people as given in list on head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry with this in mind. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose age (color) indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Final and complete address of married relatives, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of each relative if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or name steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 90

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of L.R.C.P.s. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July 1911

at Ellis Island [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7-6-23-1911

2,008
2 N 8
2 5 8
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

11—111*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11311 1	Carson	Edward	1	M											
11312 2	Cuneo	Manuel	1	"		"	"	"	"	"					
11313 3	Jordan	[illegible]	1	"		"	"	"	"	"					
[illegible] 4	[illegible]	Ruth	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
11315 5	[illegible]	Sydney	33	M											
[illegible] 6	[illegible]	Cornelius	11												
[illegible] 7	Gallow	Nate	25	7	M										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7

38

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.		Whether L. P. Contract.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	"	$30	"	Drafter, aged [illegible] years, last [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Fair		"		"	Gothard
5	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]							5	1	Dark		Brown		"		"	Dalbyray
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	"		"		"		"	Tullow
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	11	Dark		Dark		"		"	Enniskillen
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the ... copy of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or who admits his being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, barber, cook, tailor, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, clerk, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks, during the course of examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to this country as tourists or with the intention to pass through on to Canada should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is to be filled with one of the letters the pen should be either Yes (Y) or No (N); in reading, "Yes" or "No" can read but not write; or Y—N, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of each alien as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 382

S. S. arrived , 191 , M., , from

No.	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector	Date	Landed	Returned	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2	M	[illegible]																
1	M	[illegible]																
3	M	[illegible]																
4	M	[illegible]																
5	M	[illegible]																
6	M	[illegible]																
7	M	[illegible]																
8	M	[illegible]																
9	M	[illegible]																
10	F	[illegible]																
11	M	[illegible]																
12	F	Radumanoi[illegible]																
13	M	[illegible]																
14	F	[illegible]																
15	M	[illegible]																
16	M	[illegible]																
17	M	[illegible]																
18	M	[illegible]																
19	M	Bray, Walter	2	19	Remained to be examined by Medical Officer													

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC WHITE STAR arrived F b. 23d 1911 , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Guire	John	41	26		1	To aunt	11:30	Uncle Thos. Brown, Ft. Hancock						
2	Holder	Horace	4	28		1	" tel $		Bro. Harry, Salvetta, Kas Elizabethport						
3	Daniels	Gretta & 2 ch	41	3..		3	" husband		Husb. Maurice 338- Wall St.						
4	Parsons	James	41	31		1	" tel $		RR Bro-in-L. Pat Regan, Chicago 2847- Pulaski St Brooklyn, Mass.						
5	Mc Hugh	Anthony	41	f		1	" tel $		RR Sister Delia 24½ Wallabout						
6	Dunphy	Kate	41	18		1	" friend		Mr. Hudgins, Ellis Island						
7	Goldstein	Sarah & 2 ch	5	28/27		3	" husband		Husb. Sender 112- Cor. Grove mpc						
8	Spinks	Matilda & ch	1	14/15		2	" father		Husb. Chas. 119- Edgecomb Ave Edgecomb Ave						
9	Moir	Annie & 2 ch	2	2/4		3	" husband		RR. Husb. John 621 Eg Woodmere & Jersey City						
10	Moscowitch	Sarah	5	30		1	" sister		Sister Lena Barnett 844 West Side Ave 219- E. 128 St, mpc						
11	Kaijankoski	Aino	3	19		1	" cousin		Friend Mary Hayrynen 248 W. 44 St						
12	Hyvaninen	Eva	3	20		1	" friend		Friend Louisa Hermanson mpc						
13	Fortune	Ruth	3	4		1	" brother		Cous. Martha Dunphy 446- W. 19						
14	Oster	Leah	5	21		1	" husband		Husb. Hyman 71- 2 St mpc						
15	Hasett	Bridget	41	8		1	" cousin		RR Bro. Stephen 120- So. Morgan St Chicago						
16	Enright	Bridget	41	15		1	" cousin		Aunt Mrs. John Guerin 500- W. 165 mpc						
17	Sjogsen	Hilda	3	18		1	" friend		Friend Anna Swanlund 341- 44 St Bklyn						
18	Krebs	August	7	27		1	" tel $		RR. Bro Adolphus, Snyder mpc						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 31 12

OCEANIC, FEB 23/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Inward State Eating House

[illegible] that I am [illegible] and that I am duly authorized to practice Medicine and Surgery under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the following List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to contain, are correct in the case of the [illegible] full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *January 9th*, 1911

11-2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Peter	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Margrethe Nielsen, 39 North Boulevard, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Peter	Jens	23	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Y. N. If Yes: Years and period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1907	553 W. 22 St. N.Y. City Home		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dk		Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1903	Father Same as above		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dk		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Abstract of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec [illegible] 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Hadsen	Gudrun	5						Norway	[illegible]		
2	✓ Larsen	Signe	41									
3	✓ Paulsen	Elining										
4	"	Caroline										
5	"	Jørgen										
6	✓ Jarbuk	Louise	8									
7	✓ Enok Lidar	Bernard										
8	✓ Knudsen	Hilda	2									
9	"	Edla										
10	✓ Hansen	Ida										
11	✓ Pettersen	Julius	43		m	Master Mariner			Norway	Strand	Norway	Arendal

Wife Hanna Pettersen Arendal

W.J. Swan p. Baltimore

✓

9

40

"Intending citizen" or "alien in transit," state in each case 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Passage Prepaid" or "In Part Prepaid" [illegible] which alone is spaces and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the foregoing the immigrant is otherwise subject to exclusion under the immigration laws.	Condition, whether sound or defective, mental or physical.	Deformity or disease, mental or physical.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Final destination, if not the United States.					
														Race.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]				
2	no	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	8	white	dark	brown	none	Germany	[illegible]				
3	no	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]			
4	no	husband	Born in U. S. A.																				
5	no	father	Born in U. S. A.																				
6	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]			
7	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]			
8	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]			
9	yes	father	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]			
10	U. S. Citizen																						
11	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	fair	white	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]			
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moor.
	Pole.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slavonian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* *June 11th* 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single: M.	S.	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and Address of Person Whose Immigrant Intends to Join: Name	State	City or Town
1	*Knudsen*	*Nils*	*26*		*M.*			*S.*	*Farmer*	*Norway*	*Bergen*	*Father Mr. Knudsen,*	*Wis.*	*Eau Claire*
2	*" —*	*Minnie*	*24*		*F.*						*Christiansand*	*Mr. Knudsen,*		*Christiansand*
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

41

* Inquire of master of vessel as to full name of each passenger booked, also if in doubt as to whether or not a person is a citizen of the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. of List | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF PAGES OF FIGURES

(THIS SHEET IS FOR ...)
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by ... Act of Congress ... 20 ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillegas, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *February 2nd*, 1907

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathiesen	Peter	16		s		yes	yes	U.S.A.		Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, private gentleman, Otto Jacobsen, Aalborg, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jacobsen	Hans Möller	52		m	merchant	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Anna	15		s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Hansen	Marie	30		s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Jensen	Niels	22		m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Mrs. Marie Hansen, Himmelskraftet, Kaserne, Denmark. father, Rudolf Jensen, Guldsmedgade 16 4. Aarhus. Denmark.		
6	Oldrup	Hans Nicholai	23		m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peder Jorgensen Oldrup, brigade 63. Aalborg, Denmark.	"	"
7	Buchnagel	Carl	44		m	m. head waiter	U.S.A.								
8	"	Marie Dodel	33		f	m. house wife	"								
9	"	Fred. G.	41		m	s. workman	"								
10	Andersen	Jens	47		m	ad. farmer	yes	yes	"				brother, Hans Andersen, Ervo Mager, Ovre Sagn. Denmark.		
11	"	Karthea	36		f	m. house wife	yes	yes	"						
12	"	Karen	16		f	s. daughter	yes	yes	"						
13	Holgaard	Thyra Jensen	22		f	s. house keeper	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Katholm	father, Jens Andersen, Fuirendede, Denmark.	Iowa	Mitchell
14	Nielsen	Elise Marie	21		f	s. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers.	Mrs. J. Nielsen. Vraa, Denmark.	S.D.	Ft.
15	Schaumburg-Müller	Mathilde	28		f	m. house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Hr. J. Rasmussen, Strandegade 80, Sarkiöring, Denmark.	S.D.	Ft.
16	Berthelsen	Johannes Chr.	24		m	s. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	address, Valdemar Berthelsen, Jammerbugade 10, Aalborg, Denmark.	Wash.	Spokane
17	Christensen	Christen S.	38		m	s. toolmaker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Jens Holgaard, Pelby pr. Kjerslev 51 Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Hansen	Edith	18		f	m. house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband manufacturer C. K. Hansen, % firm Nordfeldt, Vesgade 6, Copenhagen.	S.D.	Ft.
19	Nielsen	Johan Frederik	23		m	s. rigger	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio	father, Niels Nielsen, Silkeborg, Denmark.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Clausen	John	56		m	m. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S. Clausen, Fraborg Denmark.	S.D.	Ft.
21	Petersen	Peter A.	24		m	s. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sacramento Calif.	Mr. Hans Petersen, Denmark pr. Marstal, Denmark father, St. Helenesteins	Calif.	Sacramento
22	Holmstrom	Egon	26		m	s. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	4 Kerlup Troelsgade, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mikkelsen	Jens	30		m	m. farm worker	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Sykring Nr.	Mikkel Jacobsen. Aalborg Sykring Nr. Denmark.	"	"
24	"	Sofie	29		f	m. house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Jacob	4		m	s. child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Julie Sofie	3		f	s. "	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Anna Karoline	1	11	f	s. "	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Mortensen	Jens Peter	23		m	s. worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kondrup	Anders Mortensen, Kaadrup, Randers, Denmark	N.J.	Little Falls
29	Riegels	Elise	26		f	s. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soresundby	Chr. Riegels, Soresundby, Denmark	N.J.	Burlington
30	Nielsen	Soren Sofus	37		m	s. engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandved	teacher, P. Sorensen, Fiskbund, Silkeborg, Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	**Born in U. S. A.**						Parker, Mr. David Engineer, Braddock, Long Island, N.Y.													U. S. A. Newport, R. I.
2	Yes	self	Yes	No			Mrs. Caroline Jackson, Harvard Ave. sister in law 26 North Howard Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark Skalborg.
3	Yes	self						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Copenhagen.
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	1910	201 W 55th Lake view Ave & 7th Ave New York City.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Horsens.
5	Yes	self	Yes	No			friend, Schlesinger Jerusalem, 11 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	fair	blue		" Kerby
6	Yes	self	Yes	No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Aachus.
7	Yes	**U. S. Citizen.**					Home Dil Cenker. Calf.													Norway Egandet
8	Yes																			Denmark Ribe
9	Yes																			Norway Egandet
10	Yes	**U. S. Citizen.**					Land Road 2, Box 12. Windsor, Iowa.													Denmark Haderup
11																				" Torning
12		**Born in U. S. A.**																		U. S. A. Windsor
13	Yes	self	$25.-	No			friend, Christian Hymann Mikkelsen, 2 Columbus Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark Rude Mölle
14	Yes	self	$25.-	No			intermediate Johannes Lindow Jensen, Sec. River, Box 147 Glen Cove, L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	dark	grey	No	" Halund
15	Yes	self	$10	No			husband Erich Schmalenberg Müller, Long Island Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	dk.	brown	No	" Sæderbing
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908		friend Peter Enkerem, Spokane Washington.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue		" Ribe
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909 1903	1910	Spokane, Wash. 808 Park St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	healthy	dark	blue	No	" Rude
18	Yes	self	Yes	No			Detroit, Mich. friend, Olaf Andersen, 842 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Copenhagen
19	Yes	self	Yes	No		1911	Cleveland, Ohio brother in law, Carl Petersen, Brown Road, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	healthy	brown	grey	No	" Dalund
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	1880	1911	**U. S. Citizen.** N.J. Brooklyn, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	No	" Faaborg
21	No	self	Yes	Yes	1904	1910	Sacramento Calf. Home 1615 22d Sacramento, Calf.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	healthy	fair	blue	name on the left arm.	" Ommel
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910		Chicago, Ill. brother, J. Holmsdrown, 1410 N. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	fair	brown	No	" Copenhagen
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	1909	Chicago Ill. brother in law, Edward C. Mayer, 6943 Jeffrie st, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Tollstrup
24	No		No	No	1904	1910		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	"	"	No	" Kragholm
25	Yes	**Born in U. S. A.**	No					No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	"	"		U. S. A. Chicago
26	Yes	**Born in U. S. A.**	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	"	"		" "
27	Yes		Yes					No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy				Denmark "
28	No	self	$20	No			friend, Emmar Smidt, Stoney Hill Farm, Little Falls, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	blue		Denmark Borup
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Fairfield, N.D. Hansen, Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	No	" St. Lundby
30	No	self	Yes	No			friend Mrs. John C. Maddaus, 1520 Oliver Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Bredal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hilligsäe, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, January 24, 190

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Ingeborg	24	f.	s.		yes	yes	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Belmont	parents, Hans Hansen, Hollerslise, Roskilde, Denmark	Mass	Belmont
2	Hansen	Marie	31	f.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P. Hansen, Dr. Tvergade 25 Copenhagen	"	"
3	Bagger	Peter Emmericia	32	f.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father advocate, Mr. Bagger, Via Strandvej 16, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Eskesen	Mary Kathrine	35	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ryde	friend, Mr. Hans Pfeffersen, Ryde Skov, Skrik Fyen	Fla.	Enterprise Bluff
5	Christensen	Ethel	26	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boel	mother, Kathrine Meyer, Boel pr. Gjerding, Denmark	Ver.	Brownsville
6	Simonsen	Johanne	28	f.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father Emanuel Simonsen, Vesterveldgade 90, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Olsen	Anna K.	37	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Albert Lea, Minn	father N. Rasmussen,	Minn.	Albert Lea
8	"	Ellen	9	f.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Villa Margrethelund,	"	"
9	"	Sigmar	7	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hasby, Odense	"	"
10	"	Thorhilde	5	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fyen	"	"
11	"	Sigil	3	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"
12	Sörensen	Laura	31	f.	m.	housewife			U. S. A.				Mrs. Sörensen, Pilestræde 5, Copenhagen		
13	"	Aksel	3	m.	s.	child			"						
14	Larsen	Christina	33			housewife			"						
15	"	Cecilia	11			child			"						
16	Edmundsen	Edmund	30	m.	s.	manager	yes	yes	Canadian	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vancouver, B.C.	father, Edmundsen, Odense, Denmark	B. C.	Vancouver
17	Hansen	Karoline	25	f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Odense	Larsen, Vindegade 20, Odense, Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Westergaard	Aksel	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Mr. Sartor, Ahrensgade 5, Kolding, Denmark.	Minn.	Minneapolis
19			11	m.	m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Solmer	Hilda	27	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, Ont.	Chr. Sörensen, Kildebrönde Taasinge, Denmark.	Ia.	Eden Falls
21	Pedersen	Paula	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Agnes Christensen, Vesterbrogade 20, Copenhagen	Neb.	Neb.
22	"	Ingel	8	f.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
23	Johannesen	Jacob Daniel	21	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Linköping	father, K. F. Johannesen, Föreningsgatan 4, Linköping, Sweden	Neb.	Neb.
24	Haas	James	38	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.				Niels Haas Halo, Denmark	Neb.	Neb.
25	Krüse	Hage Carl	21	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father, Johan Krüse, Frederiksalle, 110, Aarhus, Denmark	Neb.	Neb.
26	Kaehne	Karl Christian	23	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Elisabeth Kaehne, Nörregade 26, Faelle, Denmark.	"	"
27	Hansen	Peter	47	m.	m.	Capt.			U. S. A.				mother, Ales Persson, Billeberga 3, Malmöhus Län, Sverige		
28	Johansen	Ludvig	17	m.	s.	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Mr. Johansen, Nr. Fasanvej 107, Frederiksberg, Denmark	Wash	Tacoma
29	Thomsen	Peter	40	m.		policeman			U. S. A.						
30	Faxe	Georg	50	m.	s.				U. S. A.						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 23, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	to Boston	self	Yes	Yes 1904	1911	Belmont Mass	aunt, B. St Clairsville, 63 Mallory st, Belmont, Mass.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Aasevo
2	"	self	Yes	Yes 1904	1910		friend, Ills. P. Möller, 593 W 138 St. New York.	No	No	No	No good	No	4	8	health	dark	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
3	Yes	father	$25	No			friend, Ills. P. Möller, 593 W 138 St. New York.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1½	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	1910	Tamiell Bluffs, Ia	Tamiell, Bluffs, Ia. brother in law, Hans Mesbergaard.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Gjelsted
5	No	self	$25	No				Berrawa, Nevada	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Gredsted
6	Yes	brother	yes	No				brother, Johan Jensen, 469 W. 131 Ste. New York.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	No	"	Copenhagen
7	No	self	Yes	Yes			husband,		No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	healthy	dark	dark	No	"	Odense
8	No	Born in U. S. A.					Rev. Olsen,													A. F. A.	Lincoln, Nebr
9							324 Collegeste													" " "
10							Albert Lea,													" Albert Lea, Minn.
11							Minn.													" " "
12	Yes						home													Denmark Hammel
13	Yes	Born in U. S. A. U. S. Citizen.					700 - 22 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.													A. F. A. Sioux, S.D.
14	No						Landing A Lassen,													Denmark Dalbeck
15	No	Born in U. S. A.					Hickney, S.D.													N. S. A.
16	No	self	Yes	Yes 1906	1911	3 C.	2549 Portland Ave.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Odense
17	No	self	Yes	No			Jancourner B. C.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Munkbo
18	No	self	Yes	No			Fisher, Marie Eriksen, 296 Wandyke Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No good								"	Kolding
19	No	Born in U. S. A.					friend, Peter Mesbergaard Devils Lake N.D.	No	No	No	No								N. F. A.	Devils Lake N.D.
20	No	self	Yes	Yes 1902	1910		R. F. Edgar Falls, Ia	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	No	Denmark	Kildebrandt
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1905	1910	S. F.	brother in law Hans Folmer Ia	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
22	"			1905	1910	"	husband Earl Petersen. 10 yr - 2 Ave	No	No	No	No good	No			healthy	fair	brown			
23	Yes	self	$25	No			friend, C. Hedstedt, 118 a Bergenski Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Linköping
24	No	U. S. Citizen.					Madras, Oregon													Denmark Nalo
25	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle, capter. Hoffmann. 84-17 Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Aarhus
26	Yes	self	Yes	No			Valdman Sander Kachtke, N.Y. 87 Ste. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Odense
27	No	U. S. Citizen.					friend Jacomin. Wash.													Sweden Billeberga
28	No	self	$25	No			uncle "	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	No	U. S. Citizen.					Tyler, Minn.												"	Viborg
30	No	U. S. Citizen.					3030 Hiawatha Ave Minneapolis, Minn.													Sweden Kristianstad

CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CANNOT PRODUCE PROOF

CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CANNOT PRODUCE PROOF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Hilligoss, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Kentucky and Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligoss

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 9th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dahlman	Ruth Karolina	24	f.	s.	woman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	father, Mr. Carl Alfred Dahlman, Almänagatan 1 Stockholm, Sweden	N.J.	N.J.
2	Johnsson	Sigfrid A.	25	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Nils Johnsson, Sjeretorp, Sweden	Wis.	Whitehall
3	"	Maria "	29	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Clara Bernhard, Sandbäck, Sweden	Wis.	Whitehall
4	Bernhardt	Hugo	1/0	m.	w.	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Adolphus Busch 2 Cour[illegible] & nephew, Lynnegby, Sweden	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Larsson	Gerhard	30	m.	s.	miner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother John Larsson, Norrbyn Sjeretorp, Sweden	B. C. Lyons Range	
6	"	Frieda "	31	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mo.	St. Louis
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons in the United States, or by relatives or friends in this country, prepaid ticket sent, or passage otherwise furnished, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (write the words).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation which has solicited, induced, or encouraged the immigration of the passenger (write the words).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			friend, Miss Victoria Rutkowska 21 E. 22d St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	grey	No	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902	Chicago	Uncle Box 5 R.F.D. White Water, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Jönköping
3	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
4	No	self	Yes	No			friend, 410 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	brown	blue	No	Germany	Eberfeld
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910	B.C.	Prince Robert friend, Baldwin Prince Rupert B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Gunghy
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	1911		friend, Mr. [illegible] Goodwin Cook St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligoss, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Minnesota and Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] items.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *February 6* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valvarsen	Sara	27		f s	Farm work			Norway	Scand			Father H. Valvarsen	Ill	Mayfield
2	Bullsbren	Oscar	24		m s	Laborer			"	"			Father T. Bullsbren		
3	Larsen	Ingvar	19		m s	Carp			"	"			Father Ole Larsen	Ill	Chicago
4	Lillberg	Ed	32		m				U. S. Citizen.						
5	Opstad	Inger	27		f								Father P. Opstad		
6	Ericson	Elma	24		f	Servant			Sweden	Scand			Brother P. Dania	Ill	Chicago
7	Ellerson	Julius	44		m m	Waiter			Norway	Scand			Wife: Elma Ellerson	Minn	Ham Lake
8	Torgersen	Selma	21		f				U. S. Citizen.						
9	Johansen	Jörgen	40		m m	Farmer			Norway	Scand			Wife Tina Johansen		
10	Emundsen	Carl	24		m s	Farmer			"	"			Father H. Emundsen		
11	Nelson	Ingeborg	52		f m	Home			"	"					
12	Miller	Greta	29		f m				U. S. Citizen.						
13	"	Henry	5		m				"						
14	"	Raymond	1		m				"						
15	Ranadt	Harald	28		m s	Lineman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand			Father J. Ranadt	Minn	Port Smyth
16	Langestad	Adolf	29		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"					
17	Brandberg	Henry	65		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand			Son C. Brandberg	Ill	Chicago
18	Vard	Helena	33		f w		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand			Father: J. Wallberg	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Lena	8		f		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Sisters " "	"	"
20	Annerfelt	Hans Gustaf	48		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Wife Agnes Annerfelt		
21	Larson	Charles	29		m s	Farmer							Mother: Maria Svenson	Ill	Chicago
22	Ericksen	Ellen	29		f	Servant							Cousin Hermanos Monsteras	Sweden	New York
23	"	Edith	4		f										
24	"	Erik	2		m										
25	Berg	Ida	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Father Nic. Engstrom		
26	Johnson	Knut	28		m m	Farmer			Norway	Scand	Norway				
27	"	Elisabeth	25		f w				"	"	"				
28	Wind	Elsie	21		f s	Servant			Norway	Scand	Norway	Ill			
29	Kardam	Marie	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand			Father: Nic Kardam	Ill	New York
30	Jörgensen	Einar Falk			m				Norway	Scand			Father: Nic Jorgen	Col	Kansas

2-782322 12-19-40

NOT SHIPPED

U. S. Citizen.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3		U. S. Citizen.														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		U. S. Citizen.														
9																
10																
11		U. S. Citizen.														
12	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF															
13		Born in U. S. A.														
14		Born in U. S. A.														
15																
16		U. S. Citizen.														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF															
23		Born in U. S. A.														
24		Born in U. S. A.														
25																
26		U. S. Citizen.														
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gilseth, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hilbigai, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Cherbourg, France, 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Bayum	Jacob	52	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: Hen Bayum Crystal	Ia	Fullerton Pittsburg
3	"	Marie	19	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			" " "		
4	"	Isidore	17	m	Single	[illegible]			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			" " "		
5	Johnson	Fergusta	17	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: C W Johnson Carlsborg		[illegible]
6	Lindelblad	Oscar			single	[illegible]			Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] New York
7	Hertz	Nils			Single	[illegible]			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: [illegible] Hertz Gothenburg		[illegible] New York
8	Johnson	Hilly	20	f	Servant	[illegible]			Norway	[illegible]			Father: Nils Johnson		[illegible] New York
9	Nelsen	Edvin	38	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: Nils Johnson Gothenburg		[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Born in U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clarke, of the United States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The nearest age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Columns 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible] should be entered M.

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation [illegible] of each alien of 14 years of age and over. Under no circumstances should the general terms "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "farmer," "agent," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," or "gentleman" be used.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A merchant is one who carries on a business, either for himself or others.

A commercial traveler is one who represents a firm, either for himself or others.

Steerage passengers should make their declarations to the [illegible] and examinations should be made at the vessel by inspectors and [illegible] before the passengers are landed. [illegible] alien arrival.

Aliens arriving [illegible] and [illegible] should be recorded under head of "Specialists." [illegible] aliens in the United States [illegible] to pass through [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] under head of "Passengers in transit."

Columns 5 (Nationality).—Columns 5 and 6 are to be filled out [illegible] above. If the alien is a native born citizen of the United States, write "United States" in column 5. If a naturalized citizen of the United States, write the country from which he came, as "Germany," "England," etc.

Columns 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should indicate the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Columns 7 (Last residence).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the last permanent residence of each alien, as "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Vienna, Austria," "Christiania, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Liverpool, England," "Dublin, Ireland," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Antwerp, Belgium," "Havre, France," "Hamburg, Germany," "Rotterdam, Holland," "Athens, Greece," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Madrid, Spain," "Rome, Italy," "Quebec, Canada," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Yokohama, Japan," "Hongkong, China," "Melbourne, Australia," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "Capetown, Cape Colony," "Pretoria, Transvaal," "Durban, Natal," "Monrovia, Liberia," "Alexandria, Egypt," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Jerusalem, Palestine," "Bombay, India," "Calcutta, India," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Buenos Ayres, Argentina," "Valparaiso, Chile," "Lima, Peru," "Bogota, United States of Colombia," "Caracas, Venezuela," "Guatemala, Central America," "Port au Prince, Haiti," "Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo," "San Juan, Porto Rico," "Habana, Cuba," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Nassau, New Providence," "Hamilton, Bermuda," "Belize, British Honduras," "Puerto Cortez, Honduras," "San Salvador, Salvador," "Managua, Nicaragua," "San Jose, Costa Rica," "Bocas del Toro, Colombia," "Panama, Panama," "Kingston, Jamaica

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hillegas, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6

1 200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. February 11th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Last	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Torgnsen	Josefine	24	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjære Gjmstad	Friend Severin Tibe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Torgnsen	Gusta	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Fjare Gjmstad	"	"
3	Pedersen	Peter A	36	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Mother Tomine Pedersen, S Undal	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Pedersen	Magne	40	f	s	House keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mr Torwick Christiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Hansen	Clemens	40	f	m	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Sen. S. C. Hansen Sandoen	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Hendesh Hansen	Niels	27	m		Painter	No								
7	Westli	Christoffer	27	m		Machinist	No								
8	Pedland	Peter	26	m		Machinist	No								
9	Pedersen	Herman	29	m		Clerk	No								
10	Jacobsen	Jakob	28	m	s	Captain	yes	yes	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jensen Andreas Andreassen Egessund	N.York	
11	Jacobsen	Jacob	41	m		Captain	No						Uncle Carl Abrahamsen Egessund		
12	Olsen	Ole A.	37	m	m	Cement worker	yes	yes	Norway					N.Y.	Brooklyn
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No	Mrs. Hanna Nielsen, 1225 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy Hair	Blue	No	Norway	Grimstad
2	"	Myself	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Grey	Brown	No	"	"
3	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1906	Bertha E. Pedersen 1225 Cranford Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	No	"	S. Undal
4	No	Myself	$28	No	Sister Amelia Pedersen 285 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	blue	No	"	Molde
5	No	Myself	$30	No	Chas. Hans C. Hansen Christiansand Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	blue	No	"	Sandvoen
6	U.S. Citizen.				Mrs. Peter C. Nielsen N.York												Denmark	Skara
7	U.S. Citizen.				Home 652 6 Ave Brooklyn												Norway	Stavanger
8	U.S. Citizen.				Friend Mrs Tofting												"	Egersund
9	U.S. Citizen.				234 Clinton St N.York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	No	"	"
10	Yes	Myself	$150	No	Friend Mrs Andersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	No	"	"
11	U.S. Citizen.				62 Brooks St N.York												"	"
12	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	Yes 1901	Mrs Jessie Olsen Wife 144 31 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	blue	No	"	Sandnes
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the United States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to his best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (not steam), farmer, glass polisher, steel polisher, glove cutter, weaver, housekeeper, and not simply "laborer," polisher, molder, turner, or other similar designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* labor, and in each case the amount of money shown should be stated.

A *laborer* is one who performs manual labor for hire or salary for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

A *servant* is one who performs domestic service for another for hire or salary.

Steamship companies should make the classification, the inspectors and examiners only passing upon and correcting the same, if necessary, by the questions and answers elicited during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to transact business temporarily in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 embodies the entries required to be made therein should be either Yes—Yes, or Yes—No, or No—No, according to the ability to read or write, or Yes—No, or No—Yes, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the country to which an "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *race* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Willigsae, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Willigsae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they spea'. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *February 9th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Erik	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend P. Pedersen Thorvaldsensvej 33 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2	Jensen	Johannes	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Korbelev	father C. Jensen Korbelev Stubbekjobing	Minn	Crd
3	Petersen	Hugo	20		M S	farmer							U. S. Citizen.		
4	Persson	Johan	21		M M	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Tellestad	father Per Jansson	Minn	Cambridge
5	"	Gustav	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hugo Tellestad	"	"
6	Borgissen	Borge	18		M S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Vilinge	father Borge Jeppesen 20 Helvegaards Parcel v Vilinge	Ill	La Salle
7	Feldt	Wilhelm	21		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Olaf Peter Feldt	"	"
8	"	Emil	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hr Byrang Byrang	"	"
9	Hansen	Hanna	35		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Per Persson 14 Elvsrad Timmerella	Sweden	Elise Swan Grove
10	Larsen	Ole	36		M S	farmer					U. S. Citizen.				
11	Knudsen	Svend	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Germany	Sonderborg	father Bertel Knudsen Gjording Rente Germany	Minn	Litchfield
12	Hjort	Marie	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Andreas Ewald Sogade, Kidding, Germany	"	"
13	Hansen	Hans	20		M S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father L. P. Hansen	Minn	Iron River
14	"	Anne	20		F S	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kudskjar Skov Faavestrup		
15	Nielsen	Dorthea	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	father Niels Peter Nielsen	Wis	Fowler
16	"	Christen	9		M S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Niels	7		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ribe	"	"
18	"	Robert	5		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hjeld	2		M S									"	"
20	Gjernholm	Rasmus	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Th. Gjernholm	Wis	Fowler
21	"	Christine	19		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kobroen	"	"
22	Jensen	Karl	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marius Jensen Daugbjerg	"	"
23	Larsen	Lauritz	26		M M	smith					U. S. Citizen.				
24	"	Ellen	26		F M	wife					U. S. Citizen.				
25	"	Harold	2		M S	child					Born in U. S. A.				
26	Andersen	Emil	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	mother Sofie Jacobsen c/o Jens Hansen Aarhus Vendrup Marie St.	Ind	Fair Oaks
27	Jensen	Albertine	20		F	Servant	15-19134	2/14/42	yes	yes	"	Ribe	father Jens Jensen Fortebrodsgade Ribe	Nebr	Hartington
28	Jessen	Bertha	18		F S	"	yes	yes	german	german	"	"	father Jes Jessen Faltgade Ribe	"	"
29	Jürgensen	Peter	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Jens Jensen Sonnergade 6 Ribe	Ia	Grisvold
30	Hansen	Jens	38		M	"					U. S. Citizen.				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov* 14, 19.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$32 no				Swina V Ingebrigtsen 329 E 58th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hobbelov
2	yes	self	$15 no				uncle Peter Jensen farmer Ord Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Forbirk
3							Lizzie Sister State the Circle Kentucky													"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	38 no				Julian Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Frederda
5	yes	self	$20 no				Louis & Bro 450 Cambridge Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$25 no				friend Carl Seidt Tonika R 14 La Salle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Ollerup
7	yes	self	$250 no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	self	$65 no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$28 yes	no			Wife Otelgrun Box 14 Union Grove Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Everod
10							Louise Louise Box 20 Cassner, Neb													Denmark	Forebenge
11	no	self	$25 no	1 yr			friend Hans Hansen Rochester Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1½	health	fair	blue	"	Fjordens
12	no	self	$25 no	50			Westbrook, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	bald	"	Vedsted
13	yes	self	$ no	65			Hansen Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	injured on arms	"	Vodskjar Skov
14	yes	husband	yes no				Box 141 Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Torsbol
15	yes	self	$ no	75			Thomsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Falso
16	yes	father	— no				Hans Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	"	— no					no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	no		
18	yes	"	— no				Fowler, Col	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	"	— no					no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	self	yes yes no	5 yrs 1902			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Oster Borsting
21	yes	husband	yes no				Fowler Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	blue	no	"	Junget
22	yes	self	$25 yes	10 yrs	no		home Fowler, Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	scar on the right hand	"	Peter Borsting
23							home													"	Copenhagen
24																				Sweden	Hallenge
25							Blair Neb													Denmark	Vlare Hede
26	yes	self	$25 no				uncle Hans Jacobsen P O Box Baker, Four Oaks, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Borsted
27	yes	self	$28 no	28			brother Holger Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skanderborg
28	yes	self	$20 no	20			Route 3 Box 83 Hartington Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Germany	Bunkenas
29	yes	self	$25 yes	1902	no		home Elmwood Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Rönne
30							home Elmwood Ia													"	Aakirkeby

Elmer Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Calsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specification only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—Every entry in section 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, laborer, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Can read—Can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See fact of three on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, but means "French" as regards nationality. "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" in race or people, but means "German" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United States, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following classes are to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillegas, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb., 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 9th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Nina	23	f	m	home-maker	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jens Hansen Sagarvej Fuglebjerg	Calif	Oakland
2	Bjornbjerg	Christine	20	f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ringkobing	father Christian Bjornbjerg Bregning Ringkobing	Wash	Olympia
3	Christensen	Christen	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Christensen Ringkobing	"	Wilbur
4	Pedersen	Niels	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father Morten Pedersen Tolved	Ia	Aden
5	Hansen	Peder	19	m	s	14-6078/9	yes	7/1/42	505 mos/14	Danish	Grosley	Nykjobing M.	father Jens Peter Hansen Grosley Nykjobing M.	Ill	Chicago
6	Svergaard	Christen	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vraa	friend Kristen Lukkelsen Skarby Nykjobing Sj	Ia	Brayton
7	Knudsen	Johannes	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sederstrup	friend Niels Peter Simonsen Hygum Hvam St.	"	"
8	Mortensen	Berda	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riis	father Bertz Mortensen Riis Skanderborg	Nebr	Omaha
9	Hansen	Hoimer	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faars	father Thomas Hartzen Rodkaer Faars	Ill	Chicago
10	Holm	Hans	18	m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandrup	father P. Holm Sandrup St. Vorde	Ia	Richards
11	Hansen	Christian	20	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klippinge	father Hans Hansen Klippinge Bjerg Klippinge St.	Nebr	Wisner
NOT SHIPPED															
13	Hooper	Karina	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	grandfather N. Sondersen Fabrikvej 11 Copenhagen	N.J	Hoboken
14	Jacobsen	Gerald	21	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Thorvald Jacobsen Smedegade 161 Copenhagen	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Frederiksen	Christian	22	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisrup	father Soren Frederiksen Thisrup	Col	Fowler
16	Sabiré	Christian	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	mother Sehlers widow Fallgade Ribe	Nebr	Nebraska City
17	Hansen	David	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersley	father Hans Chr Hansen Jersley Brondenæs	Ia	Brayton
18	Christensen	Christian	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Christian Nikkelsen Haldrup Haldrup	Wisc	Genosha
19	Paulsen	Paul	20	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ebe	father Soren Paulsen Ebe, Ringgive Vejle	Minn	Albert Lea
20	Hansen	Carsten	41	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			S.D.	Frankfurt
21	"	Carl	32	m	s	14-38666 1/4/39 laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Klakring	mother Kristine Hansen Klakring	S.D.	Roland
22	Jensen	Niels	22	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tallum	father Anders Chr Jensen Vrensted Hjorring	Ia	Harlan
23	Sorensen	Jorgen	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Tallum Ia	brother Andreas Sorensen N. Tallum, Tallum	"	"
24	Persson	Christof	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	N.J	N. J
25	"	Annie	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Anna Larsson	"	"
26	"	Lilia	11	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Skanio	Fammelilla 8	"	"
27	"	Karina	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"
28	Kurtz	Leon	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herrestad	mother Anna Persson Fammelilla 8 Sweden	N.J	N. J
29	"	Filip	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landskrona		"	"
30	Jensen	Jens	25	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Sinning	father Ole Jensen Sinning St.	Nebr	Dimbra

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted by any connecting friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1905	Minneapolis Minn	uncle Carl Jensen 467 4th St Copland, Calif	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	none	Denmark	Faarevejle
2	yes	self	$35	no			friend Chas Pedersen Box 157 Duncan, Wash	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	"	"	brown	none	"	Gorsted
3	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Thomas Andersen uncle Fredrik Nash cousin Rasmus Hansen	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	"	"	blue	none	"	Ringkobing
4	yes	self	$25	no			R.F.D. Ogden Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	Randbo
5	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Andreas Petersen Dam 670 Evans Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	"	fair	"	none	"	Ørkjaing M
6	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Niels Mikkelsen R.R. 2 Brayton, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	"	"	blue	none	"	Faarlum
7	yes	self	$18	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Skals
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Lars Larsen Box 155 South Omaha, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	light	"	none	"	Overring
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Rockwell City Ia	brother-in-law Mr. Jens Rockwell City, Iowa	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	fair	"	none	"	Faars
10	yes	self	$25	no			friend Ole Andersen Royale I. Box 20 Farmer Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Ballum
11	yes	father	$20	no			friend Peter J. Haan R.F.D. 7 - 25 Le Mars Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	brown	"	scar over right eyes	"	Flyhuus
12																					
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1900	N.Y.	father Emil Andersen Cooper Bergen Flr 290 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Calmstad
14	yes	self	yes	no			brother Eugene Jacobsen 522 A 2a Calhoun Ft Wayne Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	$25	no			friend cousin Peter Nelson Box 156 Dow City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Faarup
16	yes	self	$25	no			friend Niels Thomsen P.O. & M. Petersen Nebraska City Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	healthy	dark	grey	none	"	Svistrup
17	yes	self	$25	no			uncle C. Knudsen R.1 Box 73 Brayton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	fair	brown	none	"	Skerup
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1910	Kenosha Wisc	uncle C. Hansen 612 Brown Str Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		"	dark	blue	none	"	Haldrup
19	yes	self	$30	no			uncle Thomas Hrosth Cas Mazatlan Co Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	fair	"	none	"	Ahe
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1894 1910	S. Dak Dakota	home	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Klakring
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother Dakota S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	none	"	"
22	yes	self	$10	no			friend Jørgen Sørensen farmer Box 162 Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	fair	"	none	"	Vrensted
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1910	Harlan Ia	Home Box 162 Harlan Ia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	"	"	"	none	"	N Sallum
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1907	to Chicago Ill to Chicago	brother Andreas Nielsen 82 - 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	"	dark	"	none	Sweden	Ramlosa
25	yes	husband	yes					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	"	"	"	none	"	Lofvestad
26	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	none			"	dark	blue	none	"	Malmö
27	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	none			"	"	"	none	"	"
28	yes	self	$25	no			brother Hans Andersen 65 - 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7¼	healthy	dark	blue	none	"	Fanmadilla
29	yes	self	$25	no			friend Johannes Markussen	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	"	"	grey	none	"	Ostod
30	yes	self	$25	no			P.O. Lee Plumas, Dunbar Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	black	"	none	Denmark	Ostrup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Gélsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months (no letter signs necessary), those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in possession, as follows:

Skilled laborers who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborers who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is construed to mean the country of which person named is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, any more than "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States sailing Denmark do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

...eq... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 9th, 1911

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Hansen	Peter	25	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Emil Johandorff Store gade 55 Copenhagen	Miss Dakota	
2	Jorgensen	Ragnhild	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Rasmussen Jagergade 13 Copenhagen	from St Paul	
3	Nielsen	Marie	30	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		New Reno	
4	"	Frida	13	f	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.				father Jens Christian Thuesen	"	"
5	"	Ebbe	11	f	s	"	yes	yes	"				Eastrup Fogn	"	"
6	"	Ejner	10	m	s	"	yes	yes	"					"	"
7	"	Hugo	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen		"	"
8	"	Ove	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Edna	4	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Erik	3	m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Vera	1	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Nielsen	Oswald	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Esthonia		father Peter Nielsen Tolvsgaarde Pragueke	Ill Sheboygan	
NOT SHIPPED	Lundelund	Gustav	47	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary		father Lundelund Landsker Budapest	Texas Corpus Christi	
14	Jensen	Peder	50	m	m	Private	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.						
15	"	Christine	55	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen.						
16	Bisgaard	Jens	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Silkeborg Jutland	brother Bisgaard Upper Thisted	Ia Audubon	
17	Nielsen	Appolsen	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsted	father Christian Nielsen Forsted	Neb Bacliss	
NAT-2300-C-894956															
18	Bisgaard	Hans	53	m	m	farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Hansen	Conrad	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Baker	father Hans Karsen Mille Bakkegaard Jakobskelly	Ia Griswold	
20	Jensen	Niels	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vordingborg	father Hans Jensen Segalle Soro	S.D. Stockholm	
ADMITTED 21	Knudsen	Edle	55	f	s	widow	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Copenhagen	sister Augusta Sorensen Prinsesse Charlottegade 2 II Copenhagen	Wisc Spring Green	
ADMITTED 22	"	Harald	14	m	s	son	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"			
23	Jensen	Chris	38	m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	sister Olga Jensen Osterogade 25 Randers	Calif San Rafael	
NOT SHIPPED	Henderson	Frida	31	f	s	Servant			U. S. Citizen.						
25	Jonsson	Carl	23	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Denmark	Skirup	father Jons Johansson Klintbringe Sweden	Ill Rockford	
26	"	Selma	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Börje	7	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28															
29															
30															

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco *February 24* , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~brother Jorgen Schandorff 440 N. 12th South Omaha Nebr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~healthy~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark Copenhagen~~
2	yes self	no	no				cousin Niels Jorgensen 1780 Hamburg Pl. Pauline St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	light	blue	no	" "
3	yes self	yes	no				Brain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	"	no	" Gothenburg
4	"	Born in U. S. A.					Peter Jacobsen													Ft. Worth Texas
5	"	Born in U. S. A.					Box 259													"
6	"	Born in U. S. A.					Reno, Nev.													"
7	" father	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	fair	blue	rear on ~~right~~ left cheek	Denmark Copenhagen
8	" "	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" "
9	" "	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	" "
10	" "	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	" "
11	" "	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	" "
12	yes self	$18	no				brother William Nielsen painter 1710 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Copenhagen
13	~~yes self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~				brother A. J. Lindelund Box 457 Corpus Christi Texas	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Denmark Copenhagen~~
14							home 500 6th St Oakland Cal													" Aalborg
15							Boisseit Bluffs Ia													" Aalborg
16	yes self	$25	no				brother Jorn Petersen, Poplar Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Kjerrels
17	yes self	$25	"				brother Lauder Christian Nielsen Boelus, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	rear on right cheek	" Sjörring
18							home													" Aalborg
19	yes self	$25	no				friend Lady C. Hansen Griswold Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	" Aaker
20	yes self	$25	no				brother Eilert Jensen Stockholm Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	" Hagfälla
21	yes self	$25	no				Son Vilhelm Nielsen Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	"	no	Sweden Östra Stark
22	" "	no					Irving Tree Fischer Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	"	"	"	no	Denmark Copenhagen
23	yes uncle	$25	no				uncle Charles Jensen 907 - 2 St Sauk Rapids Stall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	brown	no	" Aalborg
24							mother Katie Andersen 39 Hall ave Rockford Illinois													~~Denmark Copenhagen~~
25	yes brother in law	yes	no				brother in law Niels Lind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Klinninge
26	yes uncle	no					1814 Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	no	" Skirup
27	yes uncle	no					Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" "
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cabell Hanks, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column for number of aged in column 4 should be expressed in months of [illegible] according to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. In column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Whether married or single. In column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, laborer, farmer, engineer, tailor, clerk, bookkeeper, blacksmith, cook, shoemaker, weaver, merchant, tailoress, housekeeper, servant, etc. Wife, child, etc., should not be entered as having no occupation.

[illegible] Color or race. The color or race of each alien is to be indicated in column 8 as white, black, or mulatto, regardless of the nationality given in column 9, as follows:

White: All European races, except the Jews, whether from Europe, Asia, or Africa.

Black: All of African birth or descent.

Mulatto: All persons of mixed white and black blood.

Jews: Whether from Europe, Asia, or Africa.

Color or race is to be determined by the appearance of each alien as he or she is landed, and the entries therein should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of each alien.

[illegible] Nationality. The entry in column 9 should show the country to which each alien belongs or owes allegiance, as Germany, Russia, Sweden, England, France, Italy, Mexico, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, India, etc. Persons born in Canada should be credited to Canada, those born in Newfoundland to Newfoundland, those born in Scotland to Scotland, etc. Nationality must not be confused with race. Thus a Scotch person may be white or black, a Chinese may be a subject of Great Britain, and a negro may be a citizen of France, Germany, Hayti, or Liberia. Nationality must be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

Do not confuse Cuban, as here used to designate the Cuban people, with Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

Must not be confused with Cuban, but used to designate people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Must not be confused with Mexican, but used to designate people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Must not be confused with Cuban, West Indian, or Central American. Applies to Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. If to be detained, give State.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If having been in U. S. before, state when, where, and how long, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If ticket was not paid for by himself, state by whom paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Color, 1917-18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. C. Hillegsae, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. Hillegsae

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *February 9th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Svigon	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes					father Niels Kristensen	Ia	Harlan
2	"	Ane	24		f s								Gorring	"	"
3	"	Sigga	3		f s									"	"
4	"	Signe	3		f s									"	"
5	Andersen	Jens	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Jersløv	father Jørgen Christian Christiansen Svenstrup, Jersløv, Brønderslev	Ia	Bryton
6	Jensen	Jens	17		m s	"	yes	yes				Svendborg	mother Karoline Jensen Færgevej 16 Svendborg	Ohio	St Louis
7	"	Christine	18		f s	servant	yes	yes							
8	Olsen	Johannes	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Aalsbro	mother Marianne Olsen widow Aalsbro	Ia	Dunlap
9	Andersen	Hans	16		m s	"	yes	yes				Bjersted	father Jens Christian Andersen Bjersted St	"	"
10	Olsen	Hans	19		m s	"	yes	yes				Aalsbro	mother Josiane Olesen Aalsbro	"	"
11	Christensen	Ingred	23		m s	"	yes	yes				Aalborg	father Frederik Martinius Christensen Frederikzgade 6 Aalborg	"	Atlantic
12	Pedersen	Jens	17		m s	"	yes	yes				Aalborg	mother Christian Pedersen Aalborg	S.D.	Washington
13	Jensen	Christian	21		m s	"	yes	yes				Farre	father Jens Andreas Jensen Farre	Wisc	Portage
14	Jensen	Jens	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes				Aalborg	father Christian Pedersen Gorring Bjerge	Ia	Harlan
15	Rasmussen	Marius	25		m s	smith	yes	yes				Ewald	mother E. Rasmussen Vigre Bing widow	Calif	Richmond
16	Hansen	Sophie	23		f s	woman	yes	yes				Frankerup	father Christen Hansen Frankerup	"	"
17	Petersen	Marie	22		f s	"	yes	yes				Bregning	father Niels Pedersen Skanderup Arö	"	"
18	Brandahl	Carl	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes			IMMIGRANT ACCEPTED		mother Brandahl widow Borgergade 5 Copenhagen	Neb	Wesling Water
19	Jørensen	Hans	22		m s	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Denmark Folleslev	Jørgen Christian Christiansen Folleskov pr Nestved	Ia	Coulter
20	Berg	Fredrik	33		m s	farmer	yes	yes				Kobenhavn	brother Hugo Berg V. Voldgade 10 2 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
21	Andersson	Johan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Kopparum	father A. Jakobsson Odensvi Skoga Nor Upland	N.D.	Madison
22	Hansen	Karl	22		m s	gardener	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Stige	father R. Hansen Stige Odense	N.J.	Chatham
23	"	Rasmus	21		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Therkildsen	Andreas	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saltum	father Ole Andreas Therkildsen Petersmark, Hjorring	Ia	Harlan
25	Sørensen	Peder	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvorup	father Peder Sørensen Hvorup Nörre Nebel	S.D.	Bayville
26	Jensen	Niels	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	wife Marianne Jensen Rodegaardsgade 35 Randers	N.J.	Catarungus
27	Nielsen	Dorthea	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilg	mother Marie Nielsen Vilg Mark Aarhus	S.D.	Bayville
28	Svendsen	William	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostbed	father Svend Simonsen Nerstedlund	Minn	Albert Lea
29	Andersen	Sigrid	19		f s	smith	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Landskrona	father J. Andersson Narra Tvärgatan 4 Landskrona	N.J.	Wt. Orange
30	"	Emma	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25, 19##

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, company, railroad, steamship line, or other person, parent, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairly	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Rakkeby
2	—	—	no			Christian Kristiansen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	no			Paid 6 Harlan, Pa	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	"	Roshjerg
4	"	"	no				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	friend	$25	no		friend P. P. Friedsen Box 73 Brayton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Hjörredam
6	yes	brother in law	$15	no		brother in law Fred Zeichmann	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Svendborg
7	yes	"	$15	no		3725 Cook Ave St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Nyborg
8	yes	friend	$25	no		friend Peder Andersen c/o J. Bus R 4 Dunlap, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Ballyhro
9	yes	brother	$25	no		brother friend Peder Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Viersted
10	yes	friend	$25	no		brother Hans Christensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Ballyjero
11	yes	brother	$25	no		R.F.D. 3 Atlantic Pa brother Christian Pedersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hedensund
12	yes	brother	$20	no		Washington Mills P.O. brother Kristof Jensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	pale	dark grey	no	"	Assum
13	yes	brother	$25	no		Portage Pa friend Jorgen Sorensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	mine	no	"	Hjorring
14	yes	self	$25	no		Box 2 Harlan, Shelby Co, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	"	no	"	Vesel
15	no	Emchalet	$25	no		friend Christian Petersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	"	no	"	Ommel
16	"	self	$25	no		cousin 216 Jenkale Mines Coal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	"	no	"	Fjandrup
17	"	self	$25	no		friend Carl Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ekaarby
18	yes	self	$25	yes	no	Sister in law Soren Haagard Wyoming Wash, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	no	"	Copenhagen
19	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Carl Christensen Godfather Carl brother in law Peter Beck	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	Fjellerup
20	yes	self	$25	no		2740 N California Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	dark	blue	no	"	Jakobsen
21	no	self	$15	no		Father Anna Moberg White Lodge Marion Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Oland
22	no	self	$25	no		brother Chr Larsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	scare on the	Denmark	Stige
23	no	self	$25	no		Chatham Co Box 2 Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	index finger on left hand	"	"
24	yes	self	$15	no		friend Jorgen Sörensen Box 21 Harlan Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Getsmark
25	yes	self	$25	no		friend Magnus Mohansen Capwille P.O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Rvong
26	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Peder Larsen P.O. Box 146 Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Jerlev
27	yes	self	$25	no		brother Carl Nielsen c/o J. J. Fargo Sayville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Vilby
28	yes	self	yes	no		brother Hans Svensen R.5 Albert Lea Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Alsted
29	yes	self	$15	no		uncle Robert Lagree 403 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Landskrona
30	yes	self	$15	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gatsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gatsche Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter (e.g., 5 months) to the nearest month; under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, clergyman, compositor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer. (See designations.)

A careful distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the sex of the person to whom applied, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns or operates a farm (either for himself or others).

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so ruled as to mean the country of which immigrant last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" (appearing on a manifest as a nationality) does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and "French" (also appearing as a nationality) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. A native, who is by birth a German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "German" or "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following suggestions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hellig sor, Surgeon of the United State sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens have sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]man.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 9th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED															
2	Gudmundsen	Carl	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	wife Emma Hallin Kastelundsgatan 38	Ill	Forest City
NOT SHIPPED															
3	Nielsen	Peter	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	wife Christen Kongensgade 72	Wis	Rhinelander
4	Christensen	Anders	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brovst	father Christ Christensen	Ia	Harlan
5	Rasmussen	Hans	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fakskov	father Bernhard Rasmussen Fakskov	Iowa	Farrington
X	Olesen	Marie	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Hans Jensen Blegdamsvej 18	Mich	Grayling
X	"	Harriet	8	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
X	"	Francis	3	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Copenhagen	"	"
NOT SHIPPED															
NOT SHIPPED															
11	Nielsen	Carl	31	m	m	farm laborer mechanic	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aalborg	wife Nielsen Kanikegade 25	Aalborg	Ill Rantoul
12	Pedersen	Thorvald	20	m	s	Draftsman	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father N. P. Pedersen Vennersgade	Aalborg	Conn Hartford
NOT SHIPPED															
14	Rahbek	Christian	18	m	s	1573606 laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Vesternaae	father Jens Peter Rahbek Falkevingvej	Sodshaab	Mich Waco.
15	Christensen	Oliver	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Laurids Christensen [illegible]	[illegible]	Ont Fort Erie
16	Jensen	Marius	24	m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjöbing M.	father Niels Jensen Vestergade 13	Nykjöbing M.	Ill Chicago
17	Sondergaard	Peder	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mollerup	mother Maren Sondergaard Mollerup	Nykjöbing M.	" "
18	Christensen	Anders	75	m		farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Sörensen	Harley	20	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Elsingör	father L. P. Sörensen Helsingör weavery	Kobenhavn	Mass Fall River
20	Christensen	Christian	57	m	m	smith			U. S. Citizen.						
NOT SHIPPED															
21	Pedersen	Frederik	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife K. Frederiksen Blaabersgade 6	Copenhagen	Mich Grayling
22	Petersen	Viktor	27	m	m	stoker	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	wife [illegible] Petersen [illegible]	[illegible]	Mass Lynn
23	Hicks	Lorenz	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father L. P. Hicks Peter Dan Hicks	Ribe	Neb Nebraska City
24	Thomsen	Lorenz	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	father Christian Thomsen Ribe	Ribe	Ia Greenfield
25	Nielsen	Carsten	23	m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvidbjerg	father Niels Hansensen Nielsen Kvidbjerg	Thisted	Minn Hancock
26	Jensen	Hans	17	m	s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlslunde	father Hans Jensen Karlslunde	Karlslunde	N D Barton
27	Sörensen	Jacob	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalstrup	father Jens Sörensen Skalstrup	Skalstrup	Wis Janesville
28	Westergaard	Sage	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	father Peter Westergaard Kolding	Aalborg	N D Devils Lake
29	Aronsen	Jacob	22	m	s	paper-hanger	yes	yes	russian	russian	"	"	friend Abel Isaacsen Svanegade 6	Kopenhagen	Minn Minneapolis
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2 1/2 2 0 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							good								[illegible]
2	yes	self	$28 00		friend Alfred Carlsson 508 Division Ave Brooklyn NY					good		5	4	"	"	"		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					good								[illegible]
4	yes	Self	$25 00		Holmenkollen Pk Norway Q 1 Box 35 Parlan Pa					good		5	6	"	"	"		Vidzid
5	yes	Self	$25 00	1905	friend Lauritz Lauritzsen 132 Park St Bennington Vermont					good		5	4	"	Light Brown	"		Randrup
6	yes	Self	$10 00	1905	friend Julius Olsen Box 428 Brazil, Ind.					good		5	6½	"	fair blue	"		Copenhagen
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	Came in U S A.			Brazil, Ind.					[illegible]								[illegible]
9																		
10																		
11	yes	Self	$25 00	yes	single Jens P Pedersen					good		5	5	healthy	fair blue			Denmark Vrejlev
12	yes	Self	$20 00	yes 1902 returned	brother Christian Olsen					good		5	6	"	"	"		" Lundsgaard
13																		
14	yes	Self	$15 00		brother Peter Jensen					good		5	5	healthy	fair blue			Denmark Fetsmarie
15	yes	Self	$25 00		brother Hans Jensen					good		5	8	"	"	"		" Torsted
16	yes	Self	$12 00		1826 Walnut St Chicago Ill					good		5	2½	"	"	"		" Farsley
17	yes	Self	yes 00		friend Peter Nielsen 13666 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill					good		5	6	"	"	"		" Nielsen Fallsley
18					house Box 24 England Utah													Thorupstrup
19	yes	Self	$25 00		friend P. Petersen 2½ F Main St Racine Wisconsin					good		5	10	healthy	fair brown			" Petersens
20					brother Karl Olsen 192 W 32 St Chicago Ill													Hoeathorpe
21	yes	Self	$10 00		brother in law Julius Olsen Brayton Rock Co Wisconsin					good		5	4	healthy	fair blue			Aarrestadlice
22	yes	Self	$25 00		friend Edward Johnsen 2018 Washington Ave Chicago Ill					good		5	8	"	light	"	lost blood on right arm	Sweden Jotad
23	yes	Self	$25 00		friend Peter Andersen 1900 W Erie St Chicago Ill					good		5	8½	"	"	"	lost blood on right arm	Denmark Ribe
24	yes	Self	$20 00		friend Fred Hansgla Greenfield Ia					good		5	6	"	dark	"	scar under right eye	" "
25	no	Self	$25 00		friend Karl Gravgaard Grace Discovery Tannock Minn					good		5	8					" Kvidbjerg
26	yes	Self	$25 00		brother Hans Jensen Barton N D					good		5	4	healthy	fair blue			" Hardlotter
27	yes	Self	$25 00		friend Chas Thorsen 602 Fourth St Catawissa Columbia Co Pa					good		5	11	"	dark brown			" Faldrup
28	yes	Self	$15 00		brother Hans Nielsgaard Daniels Lake N D					good		5	6¼	"	fair			" Faldbjerg
29	yes	Self	yes 00		brother Hansen Bores 14 — Ekaterinoslav Russia					good		5	3¾	"	Black	"		Russia Grate
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, P. Gabrielsen, Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the persons of said vessel, whose names are subscribed to the list or manifest hereto annexed, to be mustered and personally inspected by the proper officer, and that from the report of said officer and my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the persons described in said lists or manifests; that the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Sanitary Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" . . . to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* , *February 2nd* , 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Christian	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Otto Olsen 56 Telavej Copenhagen	Pa	East
2	Hansen	Frederik	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Pedersen	Ellen	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thisted	uncle Carsten Thisted	Ill	Chicago
4	Petersen	Clarion	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father C. Petersen Ryelgade	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Pedersen	Juni	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ro	father Niels Peter Petersen Bromyam Ro Sudhjem	Pa	Galt
6	Olsen	Oscar	27		m m	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Timmershamn	wife Ella Olsson 1200 Tullgatan Timmershamn	Mass	Boston
7	Eskansson	Ivan	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	friend Ed. Jorgensen Dangs Havevej Aarhus	N.Y.	Astoria
8	Lund	Jens	29		m s	~~laborer~~ farmer	~~yes~~	yes	Danish	"	"	"	father J. Nielsen Prebrohoj 3 Vakskor		~~Detroit~~
9	Jorgensen	Frieding	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Bornholm	father Jacob P. Jorgensen Hasnesgade 140 Ronne	Calif	Oakland
10	Petersen	Johan	24		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Marius Petersen Smedegade 5 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
11	Johansson	Sigfred	28		m m	~~2e~~ helper	yes	yes	Swedish	"			wife Selma Eskanson Hokeby Sweden	Mass	Worcester
12	Hollerath	Robert	35		m m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lund	wife Ellen Hollerath Ellaesgatan 17 Malmo	Ill	Chicago
13	Hansson	Johan	21		m s	gardener	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	[redacted]		father Hans Andersson Hunge Ostra Torp	Ohio	Rocky River
14	Chaisi	Eino	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jakkijawi	father Kalle Laisi Jakkejarvi	N.J.	N.J.
15	Heikkila	Emil	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kankava	wife Maria Heikkila Kankava Masala	Pa	Jacksonville
16	Jolaki	Otto	22		m s	"	14-43788-1 yes	4119 yes	"	"	"	Porkano	brother Leonhelm Jolaki c/o Parkano Syrjamaan kyla Suomi	N.J.	N.J.
17	Rajamaki	Fanny	19		f s	servant	4-337-32 yes	yes	7/1/4	"	"	"	father Kaarle Rajamaki c/o Parkano Syrjamaankylya, Suomi	"	"
18	Hahner	Oskar	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Viktor Hahner Parkano Syrjamaankyla Suomi	"	"
19	Bjorne	Eino	9		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kainua	father Viktor Andersan c/o Tori Jayoki	N.J.	Bronx
20	Norgard	Jenny	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ishlainen	father John Norgard Ishlainen	"	"
21	Lahnquist	Olga	16		f s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	N. Vram	brother Edv Lahnquist Persons Hus Bimeshamngrufva	Ill	Chicago
22	Eskansson	Frans	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Olivia Jonsson S. Vram Vesterbotten, Hillestrom	Ia	Davenport
23	Fetterberg	Georg	32		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalmstad	mother Emma Samuelsson Tornsgade 2 Kalmstad	N.J.	Kansas City
24	Hilfeblad	Nils	25		m s	stoker	16-13957-6-19-41 yes	yes	"	"	"	Varbo	father Nils P. Hilfeblad Vasby Hoganas	Ill	Chicago
25	Thorsson	Wilhelm	36		m	~~smith~~			U.S. Citizen.						
26	Hindquist	Ellen	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Karlsberg	father Johan Hindquist Dotterboy	N.J.	N.J.
27	Christensson	Oskar	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28											U.S.A. Valley N.J.		father C.P. Christensson Tasinge Svendsme		
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no				friend Carl Larsen Ellison Cal. Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gjerlaug
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Cal Ia	friend " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ryisker
3	yes	self	$25 no				brother Jeorer Jorg Nielsen c/o Parritan Ford Company Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	"	"	gray	no	"	Kopenhagen
4	yes	self	yes no				mother Theodor Pedersen 364 18th Str Bronx NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Skeulose
5	yes	self	$25 no				friend Frederik Hansen Salt Lake City Ut		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Rø
6	yes	self	$25 no				uncle Anton Jorgensen 7 Martin Jorgensen Ryan		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	St Kervestad
7	no	self	$25 no				Jorgen Engelbert Hansen $20.00 Norwegian Government Draft		no	no	no	good	no	6	½	"	"	"	no	"	Jensbøj
8	yes	self	$25 no				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"		Denmark	Vinderlöv
9	yes	father	yes no				mother Carl Jorgensen R.F.D. 258 Oakland Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Svaneke
10	yes	self	$25 no				friend Mr Lorgh 529 Kennedy Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	brown	no	"	Graskjobing
11	yes	self	$38 yes	1907	1910	Worcester Mass	friend Alfred Jansson 172 Dich Str Worcester		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	light	blue	no	Sweden	Tokeby
12	yes	self	$25 no				uncle H Dalberg 165 Townsend Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	Skovelstorp
13	yes	self	$25 yes	no		Cleveland Ohio	uncle Lars Andersson Rocky River Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Skellefteå
14	yes	self	$30 no				brother John Lassi 103-5 Jersey Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	4	"	blue	no	Finland	Säkkijärvi
15	yes	self	$25 no				friend Sophie Andersson 231 11 Henry St Rochesterville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Kankaro
16	yes	self	$25 no				friend Hyalma Sahi Mrs Richmond Dongan Hill Staten Island N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Parkano
17	yes	self	$30 no				friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	light	brown		"	"
18	yes	self	$30 no				friend		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	"	no	"	"
19	yes	aunt	— no				friend Mathilda Holmberg 1344 Withers Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	brown	no	"	Rainna
20	yes	friend	$25 no				father John Palmquist Green Str 6144 2nd Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	light	blue	no	"	Ahlainen
21	yes	father	$15 no				uncle [illegible] Rural Route to Box 10 Greenport L.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Skoarp
22	yes	self	$25 no				father Amanda Jonsson 6 ct. Carlson Svenskasallskap Island Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Ahaljunga
23	no	self	$15 no				uncle Anders Lundell 2545 Eadaan Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Torup
24	yes	self	$25 no				home 630 Shotter Str Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Ugnasby
25							cousin Augusta Erickson 77 Str & Riverside Drive New York														Hällekis
26	yes	self	$25 no				cousin Augusta Erickson 77 Str & Riverside Drive New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	brown	no	"	Eskilstuna
27	yes	self	$25 yes	1908	1910	Philadelphia Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	blue	no	"	Sundsvall
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galvão Master, of the United States, from Capetchagne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Twenty-six persons to a sheet [illegible] Male or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. Every adult should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation of [illegible]. The ability to read, to write, to speak English, or to perform labor, and the occupation of each alien, are to be stated as follows: Can read, can write, can speak English, or has no occupation; laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, engineer, clerk, etc., and not laborer, engineer, printer, shoemaker, or tailor, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *common laborer*, regardless of the amount of muscle shown, as follows:

Laborer. One who works at a trade, either for himself or others.

Common laborer. One who sells only his labor for himself or others.

Persons belonging to professions, or any special class, should be described as such, as lawyer, author, editor, clergyman, musician, actress, etc.

Column 5. Nation or people. The nationality of aliens, as distinguished from country of birth, should be carefully noted. For instance, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, China, Japan, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and all countries in Central and South America should be described according to the nationality of the people, and not according to the country. Under no circumstances should the latter be written in this column.

A distinction should be made between *Hebrew* and *race or people*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Hebrew. One who practices the Hebrew religion, either for himself or others.

Race or people. One who would not be so classed on account of his religion.

Steamship companies should make this distinction both in the manifests, and corrections should be made at the port of arrival, by inspectors and deputies, during the personal examination of passengers on arrival.

Column 6. Whether ever before in the United States. Each individual and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read or written; or Y. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative or friend. This should be understood to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Ultimate destination. See list of cities on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the exact place as it appears in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly received by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, the term Latin race must not be understood to mean "French" by race or people, nor should "French" necessarily be construed to mean "France." Natives of Mexico, whose race may be Spanish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the head of Latin race, Hebrew, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following classification should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. If so, whose cash passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillegas, Surgeon of the United States sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legal Authority and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hillegas

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* , *June 5th* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									Born in U. S.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	9	M	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, Mr. Johan P. Johansson		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	M	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	11	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father, Mr. Johan Johansson		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	8	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father, Mr. Gustaf Johansson	Mass	Worcester
7	Lindgvist	Karl E.	23	11	M	Stockholder	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Father, Mr. Victor Fallberg	Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]	Robert	20	11	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Father, Mr. Victor Fallberg	Ill	Chicago
9	Granander	Leonard	25	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father, Mr. Johan Johansson	Ill	Chicago
10	Jonasson	Otto	21	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Father, Mr. Johan Johansson	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Gustafson	Adolf	21	11	M	Student	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Father, Mr. Gustaf Gustafson	Ill	Chicago
12	Hallberg	Ernest	21	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Father, Adolf Hallberg		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	11	M	[illegible]			U. S. Citizen.				[illegible]		
14	Larsen	Jens Hansen	20	11	M	Farmhelper	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish			Father, Peter Larsen		
15	"	Pauline	16	11	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Hillerod	Ill	Northland
16	"	Herman	14	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"					
17	Larsson	Johan	20	11	M	Carpenter	Swedish	"	Sweden	Finnish			Father, Hans Larsson		
18	Madsen	Christian	32	11	M	Gardener	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Farmer	Ill	Angelica
19	"	Mrs.	18	11	M	Engineer	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish			Father, Hans Madsen	Wash	Wash Cove
20													My Domicile is, Herein	Wash	Wash Cove
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *February 22*, 190

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gätsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, if different from* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether alien was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hillegas, Surgeon of the United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* the 6th day of *February*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible] Hafland Co. Bergen	Minn.	Red Wing
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	Mother Olga Lorentsen Store Canton	Wis.	Madison
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor			Norway	Scand	[illegible]		Sister Thea Olsen Grandvik	[illegible]	New York
4	Hansen	Margrethe	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	Father Klaus Hansen Arbeidsmand Grandvik	[illegible]	New York
5	Krogh	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sailor			~~Norway~~ U. S. Citizen.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			U. S. Citizen.						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~Norway~~ U. S. Citizen.						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Born in U. S. A.						
9	[illegible]	Gerda	[illegible]		[illegible]	Servant girl			[illegible]	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible] Hansen Store	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ellen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] girl			Norway	Scand	[illegible]		[illegible] Brother Ole Larsen Nordgaard Store	New York	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tailor			Norway	Scand	[illegible]		Mother [illegible] Christopherson Bergsbrug [illegible]	New York	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] girl			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] girl			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] girl			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Wanda	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant girl			Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	[illegible]	New York	
16	[illegible]	Georg	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] girl			Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Oscar	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saddler			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible] Brother Carl Olsen Bodafors	New Britain	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bodafors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			~~Norway~~ U. S. Citizen.						
21	[illegible]	Ragna	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter girl			Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	NOT SHIPPED.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sailor			Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farm girl			Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			~~Norway~~ U. S. Citizen.						
25	[illegible]	Ole	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm girl			Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Emanuel	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor			Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lie	Sigurd	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wheel wright			Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Hartmann	Caroline	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic girl			Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Andersen	Peter	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker			Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Henriksen	Sven	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gunsmith			Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] shall be [illegible] length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2, 19 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mental or physical defect, if any, not stated.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Friend Mrs Horace Reed Wong, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Os
2	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Chas Sparredahl Madison, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farlsberg
3	yes	self	$30	yes	7	Brooklyn	Friend Mathias Hoime Brooklyn Uncle J Monrad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Helmestad
4	yes	self	$25	no			528 E 5th st. Flatbush, Brooklyn Home: 529 Henry st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
5							Home: 1-55 Van Dyke st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Drontheim
6																				Norway	Tonsberg
7																				Norway	Christiania
8																				U S A	Brooklyn
9	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Jens Eriksen 1154 W. Minnesota st. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Nöterö
10	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin and traveling with her Mrs Louise Nobeck 742-42d st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	none	Norway	Horten
11	yes	self	$10	no			Norwegian Ship Majestic N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
12	yes	self	$50	no			Friend: J. Andersen Shellwater, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Bäkfors
13	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: S Anderson Shellwater, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Bäkfors
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Gudlaf Ball Uncle Hans Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	cut on right thumb	Norway	Tvedkund
15	yes	self	$25	no			New Rochelle, N.Y. Brother Sigurd Olsaasen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
16	yes	self	$25	no			1637 N Fabian, Chicago, Ill Sister Even Marking	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Norway	Romfjord
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Idaho	1531 George st N. St Paul, Minn Friend. Soren Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Brandbu
18	yes	self	$25	no			2325 8th st S Minneapolis Minn Aunt Louise Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elgås
19	yes	self	$25	no			2325 8th st S Minneapolis Minn Friend Martin Hansen Reed, S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Forshaga
20																				Norway	Smestad Sa
21	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Marie Johnson 1904 Marion ave Tacoma Home: 105 Harrison ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lorten
22	yes	self	$10	yes	1910	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Porgrund
23	no	self	$25	no			Brother John Edvard Olsen 43 Beaubay st, Bridgeport Home Sparkill Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Hesby
24																				Norway	Gjövik
25	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Marie Thompson Franklin, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Domaas
26	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Karen Forslund Webster, S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kafjeta
27	yes	self	$25				Cousin Torvald Dahl 1916 7th st S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Borger
28	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Agnes Sorensen 240 W 76th st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
29	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Gotfred Olsen 27 Bremen st. Buffalo, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	tatooed I & A on left hand	Norway	Aarnark
30	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Gutorm Olsen Box 3 Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Flemminge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gilsoke, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other races of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hellig[illegible], Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Cabot, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Union States* sailing from *Christiania* the 6th of *Jne* ., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Bror	20	m	s	Cook	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Anders Ev. Olson Wallingatan 13 Stockholm	Ill	Springfield
2	Svensson	Sixt	21	m	s	Fisherman	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Oskar F Svensson Kungsholmsgatan 10 Stockholm	Ill	Springfield
3	Olsson	Sixt	44	m	m	Worker	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Wife Anna Olsson Orebro Sweden	Wis	W Allis
4	Thorvaldsen	Knut	44	m	s	Farmer	U.S. Citizen.								
5	Thorvaldsen	Hans	19	m	s	Farmer	y	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tokevik	Mother Mrs Ole Hansen Tokevik	Minn	Thief River Falls
6	Markussen	Konrad	22	m	s	Student	y	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father C. Markussen Harefard	Wis	Beloit
7	Hansen	Nels	44	m	s	Sailor	y	y	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Kristina Hansen Tonsberg	New	York
8	Jensen	Hans	19	m	s	Waiter	y	y	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Brevik	Father Jorgen Olsen Brekke by	Ia	Evanston
9	Olsen	Esther	19	f	s	Housework	y	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father Jorgen Olsen Brekke by	Ia	Evanston
10	Olsen Thorsell	Einar	29	m	s	Baker	y	y	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Kristian Olsen Bratsberg	Ill	Chicago
11	Iversen	Konrad	40	m	m	Sailor	y	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Wife Antonie Gylberg Hannegat 5 Sarpsborg	Ill	Chicago
12	Hansen	Louis Magnus	25	m	s	Farmer	U. S. Citizen.								
13	Eriksen	Karl	22	m	s	Laborer	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	N. Calix	Mother Maria Eriksen Widow Calix	Ill	Chicago
14	Thornblad	Ebba	25	f	s	Servant	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Calix	Mother Maria Thornblad Calix	Ill	Chicago
15	Eriksen	Lars	20	m	s	Farmer	y	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Father Karl Eriksen Holmestrand	Ill	Galva
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any other of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			Father, Sinking Grove Springfield Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	self	$10	no			Friend William Olson Farmington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	self	$5	no			Brother Martin Olson Goodhue St Cloud - Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Orgryte
4							Home Sheyl River Valley, Sweden												Norway	Stjerdals
5	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Ole Olson Fox River Falls, Illinois Friend Ole Olson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Stjerdals
6	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Peter Nilsen	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Meldahl
7	yes	self	$5	yes	Cyclone Co	Cattle Buck	Brother Lars Larson 1144 N Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark blue	Cut on right hand	Norway	Lauvdal
8	no	Husband	$25	yes	07	Sheep Dog	Husband Nils Larson 1144 N Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	lt. blue	none	Norway	Skien
9	no	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Ingvar Strandon 113 N Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Norway	Skien
10	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Carl Olsen 1652 N Rockwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Norway	Bostun
11	yes	self	$100	no			Brother in law Peter Wiesing 2216 N 49th Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
12							Home Bergen, Norway												Norway	Bergen
13	yes	mother	$25	no			Brother & Erik Larson 7105 S. Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Sweden	Nedre Dalie
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Carl Olson 7105 S Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Nedre Dalie
15	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Carl Olson 4th Ave East Enfield ave Lake Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown blue	none	Norway	Vaale
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Valerio Scala*, of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19* .

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (for infants under 1 year of age).

Column 2. — Property in column 4 should be either M (female) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of the land, as follows:

Farmer. — One who operates a farm, either his own land or others.

Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, "brother," or other relative; "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligoss, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligoss

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock, or idiom, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form
Department of
IMMIG SERV

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, January 15, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									U. S. Citizen.						
2									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
3															
4									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Sta[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such has been remitted by or sent to him, and by whom, and whether prepaid through, or paid for, in full.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the other classes excluded by law.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible]												[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the United States, from [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each [illegible] of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] months under [illegible] year [illegible].

[illegible] Opposite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hittigsac, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 11th of February, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fahl	Gustaf	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Christofer Hamrock	N York	
2	Johnson	Oscar	24	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Oscar Johnson	New York	
3	Carlson	Carl Oscar	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Carl Gustaf Carlson	Lake Geneva	
4	Johansson	Oscar Emil	26	m	s	23-17874 Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Oskar Johansson	Lake Geneva	
5	Fransson			m	s				Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesterland	Wife Hedvig Fransson	Lake Geneva	
6	Eriksson	Oskar		m	s				Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesterland	Father Gustaf Eriksson	Lake Geneva	
7	Larsson	Gustaf	27	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesterland	Mother Gabriella Larsson	Lake Geneva	
8	Nilsson	Johan	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesterland	Father Nils Nilsson	Lake Geneva	
9	Fahl	Gustaf	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Christofer Hamrock	New York City	
ADMITTED 10	Fahl	Gustaf	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Christofer Hamrock	New York City	
ADMITTED 11	Fahl	Gustaf	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Christofer Hamrock	New York City	
ADMITTED 12	Fahl	Erik	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Christofer Hamrock	New York City	
13	NOT ~~SHIPPED~~.														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

615/991

615/991

U.S. Citizen

14-55869-1/21/42-505-4061

F 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni States.

Arriving at Port of , 19.

11 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the United States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The month of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Thereby indicate whether the alien is male or female.

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd." (widow or widower), or "D." (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, lawyer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and the like. Simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description is not sufficient.

Aliens coming to this country to follow [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money they have in their possession, are to be entered as laborers.

Persons who operates a [illegible] other than [illegible] others.

Persons who [illegible] a [illegible] but the man who operates it.

Stencils to complete should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Can read [illegible]—[illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, [illegible] read and write; No, [illegible] can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 is to show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether [illegible] a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hellig sen, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Cut Lapu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hellig sen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—mc

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. February 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Postad	Eleonora	21	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stigbattes Gabriel Simonsen Arendal	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gulbrandsen	Gunda	27	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Aanon Gulbrandsen Langedal per Lillesand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Christoffersen	Henriette	25	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	Mother Severine Berg Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Tobiassen	Kristian	18	0	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Araas Farsund	Father Tobias Kompland Araas Farsund	Iowa	Gilmain
5	Jensen	Johanne	18	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vendsted	Father Daniel Jensen Frue Vendsted	Ill	Chicago
6	Nelson	Magda	34	6	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Sevyn Knudsen Araas Farsund	Va	Richmond
7	" "	Arthur	4	6	M	Child	No. in U. S. A.								
8	" "	Thorolf	3	6	M	Child									
9	Albrethsen	Carl	36	8	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Fredesham	Father G. Albrethsen Fredesham	Ill	New York
10	Andersen	Gustav E.	34	9	M	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Wife Kristine Andersen Meyergaden, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Olsen	Gabriel	20	5	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Gabriel Olsen, Arendal	Ill	Chicago
12	Jorgensen	Kristine	27	4	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Herman Tonnesen Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Marcussen	Kristen	19	0	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Mathias Marcussen Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Nielsen	Ole	43	0	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Christine Nielsen Grimstad	N.Y.	Kalispell
15	Christensen	Thomas	17	0	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Arendal	Father N. Andersen Arendal	Col.	Fowles
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

143

57

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]d States.

12 125

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1906*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, money order, draft, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes 1906 Chicago	Uncle Hans Jorgenson 1461 N Halsted Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blue	No	Norway	Arendal
2	No	Myself	25	Yes 1905 1910 Brooklyn	Brother Mr Gullermsen 337 The Cross St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
3	"	Myself	30	Yes 1906 1909	Friend Alma Salmsen 57 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	brown	gray	No	"	Flekkefjord Vraas
4	Yes	Myself	25	No	Cousin B. F. Bentsen Gilman Marshall Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
5	Yes	Myself	25	No	Cousin Ole Pedersen 2143 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	brown	blue	No	"	Sondeled
6	No	Husband	10	Yes 1906 1910	Husband Emanuel Nilsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
7		Born in U. S. A.			438 Hebelton Ave Richmond												U. S. A.	Staten Island Richmond Co
8		Born in U. S. A.															"	— " —
9	Yes	Myself	25	Yes 1907 1907 NY	Brother in law Richard Peiersen 441, 36 St W New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	blue	No	"	Ferdesbrand
10	No	Myself	27	Yes 1903 1911 NY	Aunt Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blue	No	~~Finland~~	Lövise
11	Yes	Myself	28	No	Brother Christian Olsen 1713 N Niagara St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	No	Norway	Christiansand
12	No	Husband	25	Yes 1902 1908 NY	Husband Alfred Jorgenson C/o Mrs Anna Karlsen 38 St, Nelas Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
13	"	Myself	25	No	Friend Mortan Nelsen 214-20 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	brown	blue	No		Grimstad
14	"	Myself	25	Yes 1902 1909 NY	Friend Miss Smith 154 Clark Ave Yorkville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
15	Yes	Myself	25	No	Brother Chs Christensen Fowler Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Sindet
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in any person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks therein, the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Heitzsee, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Heitzsee

126

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S... Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to ... S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand ... 11 February ... 1911

1	Andersen	Clo	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen
2	Kleiven	Aaron	33	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klevin, Nore
3	Kleiven	Jacob	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Hovik	Ludvig Gustavsen	18			Farm	yes	yes	"	"		Klevi
5	Johnes	Alfred Gabrielsen	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Klevi
6	Johnes	Gustav Gabrielsen	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Klevi

1	My father Adolf Andersen Gade 3	Bergen										Conn Hartford
2	My father Emanuas Kleiven	Klevin Nore										Ill Chicago
3	My father Emanuas Kleiven	Klevin Nore										Chicago
4	My mother Mrs Ellen Hovik	Klevi Nore										Chicago
5	My father Gabriel Johnes	Johnes Klevi										Chicago
6	My father Gabriel Johnes	Johnes Klevi										Chicago

60

Manifest for those arriving at other than permanent residence. If destined to a point within the limits of the United States, to which a through ticket is sold, or for which a through rate is charged, give name of such destination.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Number on List.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: How long? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Nationality	Race or People
1		Only to New York	Myself	$15	no	[illegible] my brother Bernhard Borgh 1034 Cedar Lane, Rockford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	attend on left arm	Norway	Bergen
2		yes	Myself	$40	yes	[illegible] my cousin Lars Larsen 1147 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiansand
3		yes	Myself	$40	no	5 years from Chicago Ill. [illegible] my cousin [illegible] Larsen 1147 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiansand
4		yes	Myself	$25	no	[illegible] my father Gerhar Hirsch 1133 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	North Norway
5		yes	Myself	$25	no	[illegible] my brother Lars Larsen 1147 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown		no	Norway	Solnes Norway
6		yes	Myself	$25	no	[illegible] my brother Lars Larsen 1147 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	fair	dark brown		no	Norway	Solnes Norway
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the United States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry must appear as "Male" or "Female."

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed, or divorced.

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should, so far as practicable, describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood printer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, for the most part, for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Can he read and write.—Children 14 years old and over coming therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write, Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—Each alien should be classified as to race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" or "German" are a nationality, while "Latin," "Slavonic," "Saxon," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Japanese," and "Chinese" are races or peoples, and usually, but not necessarily, indicate nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of this people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The interpretation to be given to the word "intending" as used in connection with the intention to remain one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended point of permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended point not in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show such destination, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—4018

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States saving these Un-
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
Hungarian & Royal Chief Magistrate, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is in manner, etc., accordance
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand February 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanna	Ines	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Skudenes	Hanna Skudenes	NJ New York
2	Olsen	Martin J	44		M	M	Boatsupplier			American		U.S. Citizen.			
3	Olsen	Anna	43		F	M				do					
4	Hansadsen	Jacob	8/12		M	S	fisher	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Skalberg Egers	Hanna J Skalberg Egers	NJ New York
5	Hansen	Haakon	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Haugesund	Marie Hansen Haugesund		
6	Idrae	Thorv					teher	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Stavanger	A Idrae Stavanger	Jowa Paulina	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1904 No New York	To his aunt Mrs Anna Svendsen 426 59th Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	W H 4 1887 on the left hand	Norway	Egersund
2						2511 Cortland Str Chicago													
3		do		do		do												do	do
4	Yes	himself	$25	No		Sailors Home 272 Cortlal Str	New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	sound	dark	blue	a Seam on the right hands forefinger	do	do
5	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1904 No New York	To his brother in law Mr Bernhard Sefkinsen	53 N 5 th ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	H & S H and tc on the right hand	do	Haugesund
6	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1902 No Wisconsin	To his Cousin Thore Paulina Juvik	Idaho	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ulrich, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). [illegible] should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation [illegible] of each alien arrived, as for example whether a farmer, shoemaker, painter, tailor, weaver, engineer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] and all such terms as carpenter, pedler, molder, miner, [illegible].

Subject to question should be raised between [illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, [illegible].

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and tills a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the latter class of proprietors.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made at the time of the preliminary inspection, when examining the physical examination surgeon's notes, affixed.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." These cases only [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to [illegible] should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read or not). Column 9 is understood and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Can read and write, No, Not, Can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14, (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United [illegible] serving [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] States

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" should be understood to indicate [illegible] to which he belongs, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Irish, Scotch, English, Spanish, Negroes, Bohemians, Magyars, Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Moravians, Pacific Islanders, Portuguese, West Indians, Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Lithuanians, Dutch, Flemish, Syrians, Hungarians, Slovenians, Croatians and Dalmatians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Spanish-Americans, Koreans, and Hebrews (Russian, Polish, German, Spanish, Portuguese, etc.).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						Born in U. S. A.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Born in U. S. A.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						Born in U. S. A.						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen.						
27															
28															
29															
30															

160

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which of such persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Name [illegible] 320 East 84th Pl. New York												Denmark Copenhagen
2					Name Rasmus Hansen 320 Wisner Ave. Newark												Denmark Storch. Amt
3																	Denmark Copenhagen
4																	Sweden Stockholm
5					Name Blair Peter												U. S. A. Blair Neb
6					Name Tyler Wood Pa												Denmark Aabenraa
7					Name 500 Lake St Elgin Ill												Denmark Aalborg
8					Name Carl Peter Hansen												Denmark [illegible]
9					Name Rasmus Hansen Brudegaard Co. Minn												Denmark [illegible]
10					Name Mathias Peter Andersen 39 Park Ave. Cor. Murray St												Denmark [illegible]
11					Name 3041/2 Orland Street Brother Peter Olsen												Denmark Thingsträd
12					1021 N. 72nd Str. Chicago Ill												Denmark [illegible]
13					Name 639 Wylie St. Philadelphia Pa Father M. Charles Johansen												Sweden Stockholm
14					[illegible]												[illegible] Bjerring
15					Name 12 Woodbine												Norway Nore [illegible]
16					Name 520 Henry St Brooklyn												Norway Hamthrine
17					Name 1. 55 Van Dyke St.												Norway Jaisberg
18					Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway Ekrauia
19					Friend Martin Hansen												U. S. A. Brooklyn
20					Leeds N. Dak.												Norway Snarlingdal
21					Name Prosper Wash.												Norway Gjesdal
22					Name Brigs River Farm Home												Norway [illegible]
23					Name Krueger Heim												Norway [illegible]
24					Name 469 - 26 St. Milwaukee Wis.												Norway [illegible]
25					2511 Carlland Ave Chicago												Norway Egersund
26																	Norway Egersund
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the United States from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and every [illegible] in number and that from the report of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been [illegible] or an idiot or insane person [illegible] a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] determined exists, or unless [illegible] for the purpose of performing [illegible] and that the information [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Fillingère, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Letters Patent &c. Copper Region, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fillingère

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

Read paragraph 1 of the Circular of Information from the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization. The original manifest sheets should be kept on file at the office of departure, and not forwarded.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen, 9 February, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsen	Carl	7 m						Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Carlsen Randrup 179 Copenhagen		
2	Thomsen	Emil Chr	5 m						"	"	"	"	Thomas Thomsen Farmington Hale County Indiana		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Sailed from Southampton	no	no	no	no	ex.	no	5	4½	medium brown	Tattooed on hands	Germany	Bremen
2	yes	self	$30	no	Sailed from Southampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	no	"	Bremen
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gibbs Master of the United States, from Capetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are known as the Latin race, or Latin peoples, are the inhabitants of the countries of Europe and America which were originally colonized by the Romans, and in which the Latin languages are spoken. Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Roumania, respectively, should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak languages derived from the Italian language.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are known as Hebrew, Jewish, or Israelitish, are the inhabitants of the different countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. The term "Hebrew" includes the Sephardim or Mediterranean Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese Hebrews, and Polish Hebrews, and should be classified as Hebrew only.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — At the head of this column write "Last Permanent Residence." The last country in which each person has had a fixed place of abode, and in which he has lived for one year or more, constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which each person has had a fixed place of abode, and in which he has lived for one year or more, constitutes permanent residence. If any alien claims a permanent residence in a country in which he has not lived for one year or more, he should be questioned closely as to the length of time he has lived in such country, and as to his intentions as to residence therein, and the result should be noted in this column. Aliens who are not returning residents of the United States must not be permitted to declare a permanent residence in the United States, but must be required to declare their last permanent residence, and nothing else.

Aliens who are not returning residents of the United States must not be permitted to declare a permanent residence in the United States, but must be required to declare their last permanent residence.

Many [illegible]

The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country which is the last permanent residence of the alien, whether it be the native country or not.

Column 11. Ever in the United States? — If the alien has been in the United States before, write "Yes" in this column; if not, write "No."

Column 12. Where going? — The answer in this column must be the name of a city or town, and not merely the name of a State, unless the destination is unknown.

Column 13. Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives, and their names and complete address. — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc. — The answer in this column must be subject to revision by any inspector, either at the examination of aliens.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hilligsöe, Surgeon of the United States sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitet af Kjøbenhavn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4, upon number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Hilligsöe

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people" not to be confounded by the term of Nationality, which is often quite different. Thus, a Hebrew may be a native of Russia, Germany, England, or the United States, but he belongs to the Hebrew race or people. Persons from Scotland should be entered as Scotch, and not as British or English. The Welsh language is to be used only to designate persons belonging to that ancient race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED CREW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 24, 19

11—111A

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended.) City or Town.
1	Fischer	Richard	23		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Jewish	Israel	Denmark	Aarhus	father Fischer Aarhus	Mass	Boston
2	Hansen	Martin	25		m s	butcher	yes	yes		"	"	"	Morten Hansen widow Tagegaardsvej 23-25	"	Perth Amboy
3	Winther	Cornelius	20		m s	cook	yes	yes		"	"	"	Peter Jorgen Winther Sandrejille 54	"	Boston
4	Dickensen	Richard	26		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	wife Palina Dickenson	"	"
5	Hagen	Carl	30		m m	sailor	yes	yes		"	"	"	wife Palina Hagen Bjerg Kirkeplads 8	"	"
6	Nielsen	Jens	55		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	friend Christian Christiansen Gammelvagade 11	"	"
7	Holm	Harald	26		m s	mold maker	yes	yes		"	"	"	father H. Holm	Ia	Des Moines
8	Frau	Ester	25		m s	cook	yes	yes		"	"	"	H. Schildgaardsvej 11	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Larsen	Laurits	27		m s	joiner	yes	yes		"	"	"	father H. Frau H. C. Andersensgade	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	~~Clausen~~	~~Claus~~	21		~~m s~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	uncle N. Larsen Jesper Brahesvandsvej	"	"
11	Jespersen	Albert	35		m s	clerk	yes	yes		"	"	"	mother C. Clausen Brandevej 34	Neb	Omaha
12	Nodal	Jens	20		m m	kitchen	yes	yes		"	"	"	mother C. Jespersen Jens Juelsgade 13	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Larsen	Jean	19		m s	Tailor	yes	yes		"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Nodal Esrumgade 7	"	"
14	Olsen	Albert	26		m s	waiter	yes	yes		"	"	"	uncle Christian Olsen Frederiksberggade 44	"	"
15	Hansen	Mary	18		m s	cook	yes	yes		"	"	"	father Niels Olsen Aarhusgade 64	Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Thorsen	Adne	25		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Johanne Hansen Falkoner Alle 100	N.J.	N.Y.
17	Andreasen	Bjarne	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Norway	Hadeland	father P. Andersen Frau Hadeland	"	"
18	Dahl	Johan	24		m m	Tailor	yes	yes		"	Norway	Throndhjem	father A. Andreasen Bjaldsvensgd 29	N.J.	New York
19											Sweden	Throndhjem	wife Aneka Dahl Kristinsgade 17	N.J.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		$50 no				friends Mrs Jorgensen [illegible]					good	no	5	6	healthy fair	blue		intoxicated an arms	Denmark	Thisted
2	no		$25 yes		1903	20 Perth Amboy	father Hans Christian Hagesen New Brunswick, one 2/3 North Amboy					good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
3	no		$25 no				friend Axel Petersen 13 Center Str Boston Mass					good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes		$ 0 yes		1907	20	friend [illegible] 240 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	6½	"	"	grey	laboured an left arm	Sweden	Blankeholm
5	yes		$ 0 no				friend Hans Olsen Iglesia 118 Str East Haven Connecticut					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	laboured an left arm	"	Eslöf
6	no		yes no				friend [illegible] Hansen [illegible] Grove City Pennsylvania					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Starkeby
7	yes		$25 no				friend Peter Peterson 242 Park Ave Orange N.J.					good	no	6	½	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes		$28 yes	1905	Chicago		Rev Petersen 8 Slate Str New York					[illegible]	no	5	11½	"	dark	"	no	"	Grindsjö
9	no		$30 no				brother Richard Hansen 804 w 23 Str Omaha Nebr					good	no	5	3½	"	fair	"	no	"	Skive
10	~~yes~~		~~yes only as a sailor~~				~~friend Hansen~~					~~good~~	no	5	4¾	"	"	brown	laboured on hands	"	Brevinge
11	yes		$25 yes	1900	N.Y.		friend A Hansen 57 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	8¾	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes		$15 no				brother in law Jens W. Petersen 35 Grove Str White Plains New York					good	no	5	2½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Faxe
13	no		yes no				friend Carl Petersen 1188 Fruitfield Ave Milwaukee Wis					good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	laboured an left arm	"	Copenhagen
14	yes		$25 yes	1907	1910	N.Y.	friend Carl Johnson 336-54 Str Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	7½	"	fair	"	laboured an left arm	"	"
15	yes		$10 only as a sailor				uncle Peter Larsen Putnam Ave 11 Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	laboured an left arm	"	"
16	yes	self	$25 yes	47 years			father Hans Hansen 172 Canal Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
17	yes	self	$15 yes	7 months	1909	Brooklyn	uncle P Andreasen 265 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	self	$40 yes	2 mo			friend Carlsen 5 Slate Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the United States, from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or affiliates with anarchists, or a contract laborer, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro.

The term "Chinese" means the Chinese people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 7. Final (or intended) home. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or the last "at the last permanent" to [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 10 should show the country of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Ultimate destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 14 should show the amount, if any, in possession of the alien, not including the value of clothing and personal effects.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

I S. S. "United States" S. A. arrived ..., Fall. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Excl.	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Monrasse[illegible], Jacob	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16f	2	Full, Annie	[illegible]		[illegible]	Female	9/																1 1 1	
11f		Ae[illegible]rg																				1 1 16		
9f		Greta																				—		
		Erik																				—		
9m	3	Bjorne, Eric	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
17f		Borgart, Sarah	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
29m	4	Lund, Jens	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
24f	5	Svenson, Lina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
20m	6	Olson, Knut	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
36m	7	Monsten, Alfred	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
33f	8	Lundee, Sofie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		
14m		, Oswald																				—		
[illegible]	9	[illegible], Heller	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																—		

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S. S. UNITED STATES

MR. ALLER *arrived* Feb. 23d 1911 *, 19 , M., , from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	✓ Lindgruns	Ellen	6	26		1	To cousin	10.00	40-W 17 St, nyc Cous. Augusta Kristensen new Rochelle, ny	S	23	11:	—	—	—
2	✓ Granrook	Margareta	8	15		1	" uncle		Uncle Thos. Thompson 450 main St	S	23	11:	—	—	—
3	✓ Christerpherson	George	8	11		1	" join ship		Capt Fordsen S/S magaulog, ny 3 P-8-23 St	S	23	4:25	—	/	—
4	✓ Rorstad	Margaretta	8	4		1	" uncle		Uncle Emmald Monvad nyc	S	23	1:30	—	/	—
5	✓ Martinsen	Carolin	8	28		1	" sister		Sister Agnes Sorenson 221-W 49 740-42 St	B	23	11:02	—	—	—
6	✓ Anderson	Ellen	8	10		1	" friend		Employer Louisa Nerbeck Bklyn	S	23	2:40	—	/	—
7	✓ Rajamek	Fanny	6	17		1	" friend		Sister Lydia Longan Hells 5 1 3725 Lake Ave St Louis Mo	B	23	11:30	—	—	—
8	✓ Jenson	Jens & sis	5	6/7		2	" tel $		PR Brun & Fredi Perchman Madison Nj	S	24	3:30	2	1	2
9	✓ Anderson	Johan	4	21		1	" sister		Sister Anna Malberg, Hillsdale Grayling Mich	B	23	11:30	—	—	—
10	✓ Clasen	Harriet & child	5	6/8		3	" tel $		PRev Chas. Jalins 120 4th St 221-W 87 nyc	S	7	10:40	12	12	12
11	✓ Anderson	August & sis	4	29/30		2	" brother		Staf bro Albert Fagnee	S	23	11	—	—	—
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S.S. Grenada employed by carriers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of The Government of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]
Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFESTED.

ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulatio gress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1901

11—1115

	1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. F.	5	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4
1/07 3F

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulatio … ngress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered …

S. S. … , Feb. 15th, 1901

1	2	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ah …	Yee Lung Lee, Port of Spain	Elmira
2	Chung …	do	Elmira
3	John …	do	Elmira
4	Brish …	do	Elmira
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IN ANSWERING REFER TO FILE No. 131/…

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

… , 1…

RECEIVED … 1901 … SERVICE

3 F

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years previously / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as descriptive as accurately as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, laboring engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

Farmer, anyone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, anyone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on their manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Can he read or write. Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and teaching to be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, in any country other than the United States of persons who have acquired a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no one, so state, relatively to any baggage and address carried.

Column 12. Final destination. If intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether passage paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, by parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] 140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles* *February 6th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Ricci		2		M M Co		no	no						NY	Yonkers
2	Ricci		2		M M										"
ADMITTED 3	Segnada		20		M S										Riverside
4	Sipari		34		M M										Hoboken
5	Stello		22		M S										"
ADMITTED 6	Tonnie		12		M S									NY	Brooklyn
7	Tuzzio		21		M										New York
8	Cotani		2		M M										"
9	Bacci		24		M S										Bridgeport
10	Carisa		24		M									NJ	New York
11	di Lorenzo		33		M M									NY	Auburn
12	Cabrino		28		M									NJ	New York
13	Baisano		34		M									Mass	Everett
14	"		17		M									"	"
15	Tirdo		32		M M									NJ	Brooklyn
16	Mazza		30		M S										New York
17	Tonis		30		M M	Cutter								Minn	Minneapolis
18	Colizas		24		M S									NJ	Brooklyn
19	Mazzio		22		M S										"
20	Tiscio		37		M M									NJ	Hoboken New York
21	Tozzo		27		M M									PA	Pittsburgh
22	"		24		M										"
23	"		3												"
24	di Simone		26		M										Third Ward
ADMITTED 25	Ricardo		36		M S									NY	New York
26	Corriale		19		M S										"
DEPORTED 27	Mastrocito		40		M	Cutter	no	no							"
28	Corlito		18		M S										"
29															
30															

2-247502 8/14/34 (505) Rock 8/16/38

2-803044-12/20/40

2 538613 10/24/37

3-206513 7/27/43 NO 4/A not.

6-118875 4-12-42

66

A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1911

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other interest, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, or person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$14																
2			12														House		
3			9																
4			40																
5			40																
6			2																
7			18																
8			28																
9			39												2				
10			8																
11			16																
12			50																
13			21																
14			1																
15			24												4				
16			24												2				
17			35																
18			20																
19			33												4				
20			16																
21			14																
22			1																
23			1																
24			18												5				
25			7												5				
26			7												5				
27			50												7				
28			30												3				
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in charge.

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The returns of aliens on vessels should be expressed in one month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, mechanic, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between common and skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer (a man who performs rough, unskilled labor).

Farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the ordinary operations).

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and correct one could be made by Government Inspectors at the respective ports, should the occasional examinations so require.

Column 5. Can read. [illegible] Column 5 is to be filled in with the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Yes—can read (or write). No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Finnish, Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, Russian, although a common designation, does not necessarily mean Slavonic by race or people, as some Russians are Germans, Finns, Hebrews, etc., and not Slavonians by race or nationality. Another which has been frequently misused is Turkish, which should not be employed to indicate the birthplace of Turkish subjects of other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a longer time constitutes the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and if less than $50 the exact amount possessed should be stated.

Column 13. Whether passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germanic sailing from Horta Fayal Azores February 14 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Silveira	Jose Antonio	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Azores	Wife Ana Fernandes Bagdadense Fayal Horta Azores	East Weymouth	
2	Silveira	Ana Fernandes	43		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Azores	Husband Jose Antonio Bagdadense Fayal Horta Azores	East Weymouth	
3	da Silva	Jose	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Horta	Father Manuel Tomas da Silva Fayal Horta	East Weymouth	
4	Silva	Augusto	5		M	S				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Azores			
5	da Cruz Silva	Antonia	5		F	S				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Azores	Mother Francisca E Cabral	Santa Maria	
6	Cabral	Antonio	40		M	M	Farmer	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Azores	Wife Philomena Silva	East Taunton	
7	Silva	Antonio	17		M	S		N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Horta	Mother Philomena Silva	E. Bridgewater	
8	Pereira	M	33											Horta Fayal Azores		
9	Reis													Gracosa Terceira	N. Weymouth	
10	Ferreira															
11	Bettencourt														Mattapoisett	
12	Cabral															
13	Yarashana													Wife Anna Parashana		
14	Arslanian													Horta Turkey		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23 11-38747 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-129069 12/30/13

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence given on the manifest of transportation companies shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector in charge of the port.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1911

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, by other persons, by relatives, friends, or persons in this country, or by charitable societies, and which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $20	No				Brother in law Jose Ignacio da Silva 16 Ellington St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br	Br		Portugal	Magdalena Pico, Azores
2	Yes	Himself $20	No				Brother in law Manuel Fernandes da Silva 56 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	Scar — to on left side.		
3	Yes	Himself $30	Yes	Cal			Brother in law Jose Ignacio da Silva 16 Ellington St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br			Candelarias Pico Azores
4	"	Husband	No																		
5	"	Brother	$20	No																	
6	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Mass.	Brother in law Jose Ignacio da Silva 16 Ellington St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Golden	Br	Scar on right ear		S. Lazaro S. Miguel, Azores
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	$5	Yes	8	R.I.	Brother in law, Jose Ignacio da Silva 16 Ellington St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Grey		U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.
8	Yes	Himself	$22	No																Portugal	Pinhanços Guarda.
9	No																		For marks on face	"	Cortiçadas Guarda
10	Yes																			"	S. Joao de Lourosa Dist. Aveiro
11	No																			"	
12	No																			"	
13	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Friend, Mr Windsor, New Eng. waist 56 Commercial St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Lt.	Br	Freckles & furrows on face.	Turkey	Kois Castellorizo
14	Yes	Himself	$30	No			Friend, Mr Windsor, N.E. waist) 56 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blk	Grey		"	Kois Castellorizo
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1 141

Manifest

S. S. GERMANIA FABRE arrived Feb. 23d 1911 , 19 , M.. , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√ Brigando	Eugenie	1	7		1	To Ireland	10:00	Ad. by Fehr 2nd W67 Mic 5 Slovenwaggon			11:30	-	-	-
2	Parisella	Frau	1	10	1		-	-	RR. Father Effie. 17 No. Schuyler 5				1	1	1
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

GERMANIA FEB 23/11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

ON S. S. "[illegible]" Fabre arrived [illegible]. 2, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Examined	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Released	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Order	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. No. Meals	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper
20m	1	Jaquella, Antonio	1	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				3/1 47 Gr 3rd								6	
12m	2	Fossente, Alexandre	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				2/ 23 131 NL 4/10								-	
36m	3	Ricardo, Leopold	1	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				2/ 23 24 Gold 103								-	
30m	4	Parashova, Vasili	4	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]												9 10 4	
29m	5	Duca, Pasquale	1/1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]												2 3 2	
40m	6	Lastiocolo, Leonardo	1/1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been years employed as a Licensed Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and description of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from New York JAN 24 1911 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ahrens	Charles	21		m		s	Machinist	U S A	Odenpen	Ky	Louisville
2	"	"	1		f						"	"
3	Ade	George	41		m		m	Merchant			Ill	Chicago
4	Alling	A. F.			f						Mass	Gloucester
5	Batchelder	Robert			m		s	Newsdealer			D.C.	Washington
6	"	Alfred			"		"	"			Ill.	Chicago
7	Dr. Bowen	S. Y.			"		"	Lawyer			Pa	Pleasington
8	Brodhead	Jas. E.			m		m	Merchant			"	"
9	"	Ja. E.			f						Pa	Reading
10	Billingsley	Elmer E.	25		m		s	Stenographer			Mass	Boston
11	Brown	E. P.	41		m		m	Merchant			"	"
12	"	E. P.	41		f						O	Alliance
13	Brown	E. H.	3		m		s	Stenographer			Mass	Worcester
14	Bliss	Charles H	41		m		m	Agent			"	"
15	"	"	39		f						"	Newton
16	Bypas	William	41		m		m	Manufacturer			"	"
17	"	"	41		f						Pa	Philadelphia
18	Barker	E W F	41		m		s	Barber			N.Y.	Troy
19	"	J W			f						Conn	Farmington
20	Bill	Charles G.	36		m		m				"	"
21	"	"	36		f						O	Cincinnati
22	Butler	Pierce C	41		m						Tex	Houston
23	Bond	Stonewall	36		"						Ill	Chicago
24	Bayliss	R M.	60		m		m	Judge			"	"
25	"	Harriet	41		f						"	"
26	Bradley	C W.	60		f						Pa	Pittsburg
27	Bornhaeger	C H.	41		m		m				"	"
28	"	C H.	39		f						Pa	Pittsburg
29	Borworth	C A.	41		m		m				O	Cincinnati
30	"	C. A.	41		f						"	"

68

* Instead of showing exemptions, "citizen and alien or transit, state in column to whether they are "citizens" or "aliens."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock to which he belongs and the language he speaks. Last 2 races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 21 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to Such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MOLTKE, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... to my own ... and that prior to the arrival of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by law from coming to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every one of said aliens is in possession of the money required by law, and that the said Lists or Manifests subscribed by me are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 .

at ...

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 5 (Sex). ...

Column 6 (Married or single). ... Write M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should state as definitely as possible the occupation of each person, as actor, baker, blacksmith, civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, nurse, painter, physician, porter, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, steward, stonecutter, tailor, tinner, or other definite description.

Abstractions should be avoided. Entries of "gentleman," "lady," "none," or the like, are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons formerly engaged in professional, commercial, or official pursuits, but now living on their means, should be returned as "retired." Persons having no occupation, and not supported by others, should be returned as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, who have been engaged in any occupation, should have the same returned, with the amount of money earned, if any.

Laborer includes all who perform manual labor for wages, whether on farms, in mines, or elsewhere.

Farm laborer includes all who perform farm labor for wages, whether on farms or elsewhere.

Steamship companies should make their returns as accurate and complete as practicable, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry, before the completion of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be returned under head of "alien passengers in transit" (see special column for that purpose), and not as intending to remain in the United States, but not under the head of "tourists" under the immigration act of 1894.

Column 8 (Nationality). ... should be carefully ascertained and entered. Care should be taken that the country to which immigrant is accredited is entered. ...

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show to which of the races or peoples assigned in list on page 3 of this pamphlet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between ... and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry. For instance, "France" appears on a number of lists as the nationality of persons who should be returned as "French," by race or people, or "Breton," "French," appearing on a number of lists as the nationality, should mean "France" ... Netherlands. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew should be returned by race or people, and not by nationality. In the case of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ... lineage.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it must be given, as merely showing country of last permanent residence may not indicate the country of the person's nationality, or race.

Aliens who have gone from one residence in the United States and are returning from a visit to their former home should be returned as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ... ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 14 (If not, by whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of the
Alien referred to in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Other races.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from New York JAN 24 1911 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Final Destination: City and State
1	Frumbach	D K	41	m	m	U. S. A Citizen	U.S.	New York
2	Bergner	Charles	41	m	m	" "	"	Ill. Chicago
3	Barry	William E	62	m	m	" "	"	Me. Kennebunk
4	"	"	61	f	m	—	"	"
5	Block	Arnold C	2	m	s	" "	"	Conn. Meriden
6	Brang	Paul H	49	m	m	" "	"	N.J. Newark
7	"	"	45	f	m	—	"	"
8	Bolling	Ida F	61	f	m	—	"	Ky. Louisville
9	Bogue	S R	35	m	m	" "	"	Cal. S. Fran
10	"	"	35	f	m	—	"	"
11	Corrigan	C K	5	m	s	At Sea	"	Md. Baltimore
12	Clark	Charles Helen	—	m	s	" "	"	Mass. Brian
13	Coolidge	D H	42	m	m	" "	"	"
14	Clark	A T	6	f	s	—	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	~~Cooper~~	~~Charles P.~~	~~—~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	~~Croft~~	~~Samuel G.~~	~~—~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Cushing	F W	7	m	s	At Sea	"	New York
19	Dr Corbett	E. K.	—	m	m	physician	"	"
20	Connolly	W G	27	m	m	" "	"	Corona
21	Candor	John G	23	m	s	" "	"	Pa Williamsport
22	Cole	C H	—	m	m	" "	"	Mass Salem
23	"	"	"	f	m	—	"	"
24	Cole	Master	11	m	s	" "	"	"
25	Carter	John D	7	m	s	" "	"	N.Y. New York
26	Caldwell	A F	4	m	s	" "	"	Ill. Chicago
27	Coffin	Ethel G.	—	f	m	—	"	Mass. Boston
28	Corson	Henry H	—	m	m	" "	"	Penn. Lebanon
29	~~Dorrance~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~—~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Pa. Wyoming~~
30	"	"	"	f	m	—	"	"

69

* Insert the word "non-immigrant" to indicate such aliens as transit through the country, or remain a short time, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to which each alien belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mulatto, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* FEB 21 1911 *1911*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906
No. on List	Whether in possession of Ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and whether amount actually shown	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , of Normanby Street, and Trulp , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of the persons, the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, correct, to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Nestorian)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE, sailing from New York, JAN 21 [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Dorrance	Dorothy		4		f			U. S. A. Citizen	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2	Rockefeller	Mildred		1		f			"	N.Y.	New York
3	Dalton	Jno F.	7						"	Ill	Chicago
4	Degnbeng	Leo W.	2						"	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Dickore	Albert H	4						"	"	"
6	During	Laura K	5			m	m	farmer	"	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	"	"	5			f	m	—	"	"	"
8	"	Elizabeth	12			f	s	—	"	"	"
9	Draper	Eben S	55			m	m	manufacturer	"	Mass	Boston
10	"	Dorothy	25			f	—	—	"	"	"
11	Davis	C. H	40			m	m	farmer	"	Vt	Proctor
12	"	" "	37			f	m	—	"	"	"
13	Dreyfous	Sol	1			m	s	merchant	"	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Doble	Emile							"	Can	Quebec
15	Duncan	J. V.							"	"	"
16	Erkins	Ida	42			f	m	—	"	O	Cincinnati
17	"	B. W.	47			m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"
18	"	Georgina	9			f	s	—	"	"	"
19	Eisele	A. A	47			m	m	merchant	"	NJ	Newark
20	"	A. A	41			f	m	—	"	"	"
21	"	Ger. P	2			m	s	merchant	"	"	"
22	"	John C.	4			m	s	"	"	"	"
23	"	John C.				f	m	—	"	"	"
24	Ford	Simeon	76			m	w	"	"	N.Y	New York
25	"	Ellsworth	10			m	s	"	"	"	"
26	Florsheim	Leonard	9			m	s	"	"	Ill	Chicago
27	Fitzgerald	Thos A.	21			m	s	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Fergon	A. J. C.	—			m	m	—	"	Kan	Kingsley
29	Fabri	Wm G.	19			m	s	"	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	Finckl	F. W				m	s	"	"	N.Y	New York

76

* Insert the word "Citizen" or "subject," as the case may be, or the country to which he owes allegiance. If a traveler without nationality, state the last country of which he was a citizen or subject.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, FEB 21 1921, 1920

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUN. 29, 1906							
		Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid																	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

MALE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination as to the matters mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, to [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Portuguese.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from New York JAN 21 1911 , 190

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
										State	City or Town
1	Farrell	M. J.		m			U. S. of A.	Citizen		N.Y.	Buffalo
2											
3	Fortune	Albert		m						Ind.	Lafayette
4	Frazee	C. A.	41	m	m	farmer				Ind.	Indianapolis
5	"	C. A.	39	f	m					"	"
6	"	Effie May	16	f	s					"	"
7	Fellows	Alice	21	f	s					Al	Montevallo
8	Fritz	Charles	33	m	m					N.Y.	Deal Beach
9	"	"	29	f	m					"	"
10	Gibson	Peter		m						N.Y.	New York
11	Greendl	G. B.		m	m					Wash	Spokane
12	"	" "		f	m					"	"
13	"	H.		f	s					"	"
14	Gehl	George	58	m	m					O.	Cincinnati
15	"	"	54	f	m					"	"
16	Gforest	R.	41	m						Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Graf	J. F.	52	"	"					"	Bethlehem
18	Gibson	W. A.	41	"	"					N.Y.	Gibson
19	Guy	Charles W.	47	m	m					Mass	Worcester
20	"	" "	47	f	m					"	"
21	Dr Good	Albert Parke	35	m	s	physician				Pa	Philadelphia
22	Gault	J. W.	2	f	m					"	Pittsburg
23	"	William		m						"	"
24	"	James	"	"						"	"
25	Gal									"	"
26	Gormly	Sarah	1	f						"	"
27	Hooper	Walter B	7	m	s					N.Y.	Fredonia
28	"	" "	10	f	m					"	"
29	"	Florence	5	f						"	"
30	Haines	Dorothy Stockton	4	f						Pa	Philadelphia

71

A separate list or manifest must be made and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrant" or "In transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February* 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or cash to pay passage	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or group, and not less than $5 per capita	Whether a citizen of the United States—if so, how, when, and where naturalized	Whether married or single—calling for females only	Whether over or under sixteen years of age					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

[illegible] 190 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, Central or South American, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, and those descended from, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except [illegible] Passed to the west by Mont Cenis, these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] in this country.

[illegible] In addition to Column 20, specific show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] statistical purposes [illegible] should show exactly [illegible] residence [illegible] by State, county, and city, or town.

Where [illegible] the United States and are returning from a [illegible] and be sure to [illegible] the United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 21. *Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such [illegible] to which alien came. Do not give name and address of friend.

Column 22. *Final destination.* The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place to which alien is going, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23. *If going to join a relative, state his name and relationship.* The entry in column 23 should be Yes (the letter, or No (the letter).

Column 24. *Are you in possession of $50, and if less how much?* The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has in his [illegible] paid for by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or by any [illegible] company, etc.

Column 25. *Whether in possession of ticket, and if less how much?* The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 27. *Ever had previous residence or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends?* The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination of aliens.

Appendix to Synopsis

MONAD II

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from New York JAN [illegible] 190

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Harper	Henry	41	7	m				U S A Citizen				N J	Newark
2	"	"			f								"	"
3	Harrison	M E	5		f								"	"
4	Holden	James P	7		m								Md	Baltimore
5	Hallowbush	Frank G	55		m		m						N Y	Allentown
6	"	" "	27		f		m						"	"
7	"	Adelaide	6		f								"	"
8	"	A	3		m								"	"
9	Hoffstetter	V C	7		m								Pa	Erie
10	Hays	Ann K.	2		f								N Y	New York
11	Hubbard	E L.	5		f		m						Mich	Houghton
12	"	Frances V.	1		f								"	"
13	Hager	F V	5		m								N Y	Rome
14	"	" "	27		f		m						"	"
15	Hooper	Josephine C	1		f								Mass	Mansfield
16	Houpt	Alfred C.	11		m								Pa	Norristown
17	Heyniann	Theodore H.	11		m								"	Philadelphia
18	Van Hauten	A H.	2		m								N Y	New York
19	Hood	A H.		11	m								"	Syracuse
20	"	A H.		11	f								"	"
21	Herring	Frances E.		11	f								"	Boonville
22	Hennessey	Margaret		1	f								R I	Providence
23	Howard	[illegible]	9		m		m						N Y	Buffalo
24	"	" "	45		f		m						"	"
25	Yates	Frank Graham	1		m		m						Ill	Chicago
26	"	" "	21		f		m						"	"
27	"	Lulu B.	11		f								"	"
28	"	T H	3		m								Pa	Pittsburg
29	Youngblood	George C.	1		m		m						New	York Indiana
30	"	" "	27		f		m						"	"

1 Number of Manifest of passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are in transit to or from the United States.

2 Name in full of every alien, including children, whether accompanied by relatives or not.

3 Age of every alien at last birthday. If under one year, state months.

4 Sex of every alien.

5 Married or single.

6 Nationality of every alien, whether citizen or subject.

7 Race or People of every alien. This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] entered on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* FEB 21 1911

No. of List	13 What is (or was) last permanent home or final destination.	14	15 Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	16	17
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the MOLTKE from

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Service.

MOLTKE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kurds
Armenians	Lithuanians.
Bohemians	Magyars
Bulgars	Moors
Celts	Negroes
Croats	Persians
Czechs	Poles
Dalmatians	Russians
Danes	Ruthenians
Druses	Servians
Egyptians	Slavonians
English	Slovaks
Finns	Slovenes
Germans	Swedes
Greeks	Syrians
Hebrews	Turks
Hungarians	Wallachians
Irish	Welsh
Italians (Native)	Yankees
Italians (Southern)	Wends
Japanese	West Indians.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from New York JAN 21 1911 19[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	William H	4		m	s				U S A Citizen				Mass	Salem
2	"	"	2		f	"				"				"	"
3	"	Hattie	1		m	"				"				"	"
4	Knapp	Philipp			m	m								Conn	South
5	"	"			f	"								"	Norwalk
6	Koss	Hermann T.			m	s								Wis	Milwaukee
7	Kiebelmann	E. F.			m	"								Ind	Hammond
8	"	D. M.			m	"								"	"
9	Klinzing	Rudolf			m	m								N Y	New York
10	"	"			~~f~~	~~m~~								"	"
11	Van Kemen	Wm			m	m								N Y	Jersey City
12	" "	"			f	m								"	"
13	" "	Myra B.			f	s								"	"
14	Kennedy	Harris			m	m								O	Zanesville
15	Katt	Julius			m	s								Conn	Meriden
16	Ketcham	A V.			m	m								N Y	Yonkers
17	Kramer	Jos.			m	m								O	Dayton
18	"	"			f	m								"	"
19	~~Lovelstraut~~	Anna			f	m								~~N Y~~	Newark
20	~~Lawrence~~	M. V.			m	m								~~D C~~	Washington
21	"	Carrie V.			f	"								"	"
22	"	Master			m	s								"	"
23	Luedke	H. A.			m	m								Ill	Chicago
24	"	August			"	"								"	"
25	Bruillo	Rafael	29		m	s	valet of Mr Grimm								
26	~~Kruger~~	~~Otto~~													
27	Lounsbury	Thomas R	6		m	s	professor							Conn	New Haven
28	Leslie	F W.			m	m								N Y	New York
29	Lindemann	Mary E.			f	s								Pa	Bethlehem
30	"	R H			f	m								"	"

7/3

Instructions concerning declaration of tourists and aliens in transit, etc., to be given by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port at which aliens specified in Section 8 will land.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San* [illegible] FEB 21 1907 *1907*

| 13 | 14 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

MOLTKE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be observed

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from New York JAN 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	State or Country
1	Leonard	John H	37	m	m	Physician	U. S. A.	Ohio	Chicago	Ill.
2	"	"	6	f	"					
3	"	Daniel	11	m	"					
4	Le Roy	E. G.	4	f	"				Scranton	Pa.
5	Dr Lichens	Leo F.	41	m	m	physician			Cumberlocken	
6	Lamed	W. L.	50	m	m	farmer			Summit	N.Y.
7	"	"		f	"				"	"
8	Lyon	Layton S.	11	m	s				Williamsport	Pa.
9	Layton	W. E.	9	m	s				Bridgeville	"
10	Latin	Emma K.	4	f	s				Cleveland	O.
11	"	E. K.	11 m	m	s				Dayton	"
12	"	Lorraine	2	f	s				"	"
13	Marle	E. H.	35	m	m				New York	N.Y.
14	"	"	5	f	s				"	"
15	Mear	G. W.	39	m	m	physician			Scranton	Pa.
16	"	"	7	f	s				"	"
17	Merrill	Charles E.	45	m	m				New York	N.Y.
18	"	"	7	f	s				"	"
19	Murray	John P.	30	m	s	Rev			Baltimore	Md.
20	Main	Willet E.	32	m	m				Madison	Wis.
21	"	"	1	f	s				"	"
22	Murphy	Frank P.	29	m	m				Baltimore	Md.
23	"	Harry A	27	m	s				"	"
24	Mosley	Harry L.	30	m	s				Madison	Wis.
25	Mercy	Frank B.	33	m	m				Cape May	N.J.
26	"	"	1	f	m				"	"
27	Moore	Wm V.	30	m	m	physician			Atlantic	
28	"	"	1	f	m				Ohio	
29	Mouser	G. C.	30	m	m				New York	N.Y.
30	"	"							"	"

74

I ... intending to ... of tourists and ... in transit ... they are tourists or in transit ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan* Date *1916*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20 1907.

| No. | Last Name | First Name and Middle Name | Whether married or single | Age | Sex | Male or Female | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative | Name and Address of Relative | Whether in possession of Ticket | Whether Paid by Self or Others | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission | Whether Ever Before Deported | Whether Ever Before Arrested | Whether Ever Before Imprisoned | Whether Ever Before Supported by Charity | Whether Ever Before Supported by Public Funds | Whether Ever Before Supported by Private Funds | Whether Ever Before Supported by Self | Whether Ever Before Supported by Others | Whether Ever Before Supported by Relatives | Whether Ever Before Supported by Friends | Whether Ever Before Supported by Employer | Whether Ever Before Supported by Union | Whether Ever Before Supported by Church | Whether Ever Before Supported by Lodge | Whether Ever Before Supported by Club | Whether Ever Before Supported by Society | Whether Ever Before Supported by Association | Whether Ever Before Supported by Corporation | Whether Ever Before Supported by Government | Whether Ever Before Supported by State | Whether Ever Before Supported by County | Whether Ever Before Supported by City | Whether Ever Before Supported by Township | Whether Ever Before Supported by Village | Whether Ever Before Supported by Borough | Whether Ever Before Supported by Parish | Whether Ever Before Supported by Ward | Whether Ever Before Supported by Precinct | Whether Ever Before Supported by District | Whether Ever Before Supported by Division | Whether Ever Before Supported by Section | Whether Ever Before Supported by Block | Whether Ever Before Supported by Lot | Whether Ever Before Supported by Plot | Whether Ever Before Supported by Tract | Whether Ever Before Supported by Parcel | Whether Ever Before Supported by Piece | Whether Ever Before Supported by Portion | Whether Ever Before Supported by Part | Whether Ever Before Supported by Fraction | Whether Ever Before Supported by Remainder | Whether Ever Before Supported by Residue | Whether Ever Before Supported by Balance | Whether Ever Before Supported by Surplus | Whether Ever Before Supported by Excess | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overplus | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overage | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overrun | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overflow | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overspill | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overrunning | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overflowing | Whether Ever Before Supported by Overspilling |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered at

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from New York JAN 24 1911

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)
1	Meinhardt	Francis W.	30	M	[illegible]	W. & B. Railroad		Wm. Burlington
2	Murphy	Alice T.	[illegible]	F	—	—		N. Y. Newburgh
3	"	Jack T.	9	M	—	—		" "
4	Malone	John D.	61	M	Married	Farmer		" "
5	Miller	Frank L.	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		W. Va. Wheeling
6	"	" "	[illegible]	F	—	—		" "
7	Mitchell	Alfred G.	17	M	[illegible]	—		Mass. Boston
8	Meier	F. G.	57	M	"	—		Mo. St. Louis
9	Marquardt	W. L.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Pa. Philadelphia
10	Mc Cormick	Denis M.	43	M	Married	Clerk		Md. Baltimore
11	Mac Keold	Malcolm	31	M	[illegible]	—		Pa. Philadelphia
12	Mc Oscar	E. N.	57	M	Married	Doctor		Ind. Fort Wayne
13	Morse	Elliot H.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Conn. New Haven
14	Meier	Edward C.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Pa. Phoenixville
15	Noble	Geo. W.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Ill. Chicago
16	Nettleton	H. H.	41	M	—	—		N. Y. Elyria
17	Neller	A. J.	51	M	—	—		" Albany
18	"	A. J.	[illegible]	F	—	—		" "
19	Norris	M. A.	[illegible]	F	—	—		Mass. Boston
20	Nason	Matilda R.	[illegible]	F	—	—		" Salem
21	Nelson	Wm. A.	[illegible]	M	—	—		Conn. Hartford
22	Oelmann	Walter W.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Ill. Chicago
23	Oldenburg	August V.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Md. Baltimore
24	"	" "	[illegible]	F	—	—		" "
25	Potts	Francis L.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Pa. Philadelphia
26	Pallberg	Sam E.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		Ill. Chicago
27	Pope	L. L.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	—		D. C. Washington
28	"	L. L.	[illegible]	F	—	—		" "
29	Paxton	Margaret	[illegible]	F	—	—		N. Y. New York
30	Payne	Harriett	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	—		" "

75

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ARRIVAL at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* FEB 21 1911 *1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | Name in full (Family name) | Given name and middle name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race | Last residence | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether paid by self or others | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever before in U.S. | Ultimate destination | Whether having been deported | Whether having been deported | Whether having been deported

MO[illegible]E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M... sailing from ...Va Ves... JAN 1 ... 1910

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	Citizen of What Country.	Final Destination.
1	Payne	Edward W		m			W & A Odyssey			Ill Springfield
2	Patton	pellogg		m			—			Wis Milwaukee
3	Perkins	Ella		f			—			Mass Worcester
4	Platt	Hobart L.		m			—			" Boston
5	Price	W J		m			—			Va Crewe
6	"	Mrs D		m			—			" "
7	Page	C E.		m			—			Mass Malden
8	Roberts	George E.		m			—			N Y Brooklyn
9	"	Raymond	5	f			—			" "
10	Rees	Thomas		m			—			Ill Springfield
11	"	"		f	m		—			" "
12	Randall	W. G.		f	w		—			" Peoria
13	Ragland	Wilhelmina A		f			—			N Y New York
14	Robinson	Hilton A		m		doctor	—			" "
15	Roddis	Hamilton		m			—			Wis Marinette
16	Ross	Charles D		m	m		—			N J New Brunswick
17	"	" "		f	m		—			" "
18	Rice	Mary R.		f			—			Pa Yerkintown
19	Riegelmann	C F		m		doctor	—			N Y New York
20	Rothe	August		m	m		—			Wis Powers Lake
21	"	"		f	m		—			" "
22	Reynolds	W B.		m	m		—			Ala Montevallo
23	"	W R		f	m		—			" "
24	Rosengarten	J G		m			—			Pa Philadelphia
25	Reding	Peter C		m	?	Rev	—			Mass Boston
26	Rust	Herbert Le		f	m		—			R I Providence
27	Schell	J E.		m			—			Pa Pittsburgh
28	~~Sargent~~	H E.		m	m		—			~~Mass Worcester~~
29	"	H E.		f	m		—			" "
30	Spaans	Jesse L		m	?		—			Ill Chicago

76

"Insert at sign and continuation of numbers and check in consec., state in column 4 whether they are "cosmists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on it passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port* FEB 21 1911 *100*

| 13 | 14 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

MOLTKE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M[illegible] sailing from New York JAN 24 1911

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	E. Helen	2	f	—		N S & A Citizen		Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Mary Smith	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
3	"	Hayley Mac D.	2	m	—		— " —		"	"
4	Lee	A. H.	—	m	—		— " —		N Y	Brooklyn
5	"	A. H.	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
6	"	Alva H.	—	m	—		— " —		"	"
7	Swartz	F C.	—	m	—		— " —		Neb	Omaha
8	"	" "	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
9	Sunderland	W. O	—	m	—		— " —		"	"
10	"	" "	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
11	Schepp	Florence L.	—	f	—		— " —		N J	Englewood
12	Schmidt	John W.	—	m	—		— " —		Ind	Indianapolis
13	"	" "	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
14	Star	William E.	—	m	Bro		— " —		Md	Baltimore
15	Silbmann	Francis E.	—	f	—		— " —		Pa	Scranton
16	Stetson	Edward A.	—	m	—		— " —		Mass	Boston
17	Spring	A. H	—	m	—		— " —		N Y	New York
18	"	" "	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
19	Samworth	Joseph	—	m	—		— " —		N J	Paterson
20	"	" "	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
21	Stark	V E.	—	m	—		— " —		N Y	Brooklyn
22	Smetanka	Julius F	—	m	—		— " —		Ill	Chicago
23	"	" "	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
24	Swart	Fred H	—	m	—		— " —		N Y	Penn Yan
25	Sim	Arthur	—	m	—		— " —		Kans	Wichita
26	"	"	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
27	Schenck	Anna H	—	f	—		— " —		Minn	St Paul
28	"	Eliza A.	—	f	—		— " —		"	"
29	Schwanneke	H. F.	—	m	—		— " —		N Y	New York
30	Townsend	E. P.	—	f	—		— " —		Kans	Topeka

[illegible] whether they are [illegible] or in transit [illegible] on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vall* *June* *Feb 2, 1911* *1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser of Steam Vessels.

of the [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabs — Kurds
Armenians — Lazes
Bosnians — Moors
Bulgars — Negroes
Circassians — Nubians
Copts — Persians
Croats — Poles
Druses — Portuguese
Fellahs — Russians
Finns — Samoyedes, Negritos, Tribes of Siberia
Gipsies — Servians
Greeks — Slavonians
Gypsies — Spaniards
Hungarians — Spaniards, Americans
Jews — Swedes
Kabyles, Tribes — Turks
Kalmucks — Wallachians
Lapps — Wends

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from New York JAN 24 1911 1911

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Trayle	Elwood		m			U.S.A.	Chicago	Va	Richmond
2	"	Ralph	7	m			"	"	"	"
3	Trueblood	P. S.		m			"	"	Mo	Kansas City
4	Tarr	Floyd		m			"	"	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Hyrbaum	Geo		m			"	"	Mass	East Brookfield
6	Tabertand	Hildegarde		f			"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Wylde	Winifred Stockton		m			"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	"	5	f			"	"	"	"
9	Wells	C. C.	5	m			"	"	Ill.	Chicago
10	Weinberg	Hermann		m			"	"	N.Y.	New York
11	Wiser	Clinton B	9	m			"	"	Ill	Chicago
12	"	"	8	f			"	"	"	"
13	Welko	A. G.	41	m			"	"	Mass	Boston
14	West	Henry C		m			"	"	N.Y.	New York
15	"	"		f			"	"	"	"
16	Wellsey	T. D.		f			"	"	"	Syracuse
17	Wilson	T. P. J.	2	m			"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	"	5	f			"	"	"	"
19	Wagner	Allen H.	19	m			"	"	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
20	Wells	R. H.	41	m			"	"	Ill	Chicago
21	"	"	37	f			"	"	"	"
22	Weller	George L.	11	m			"	"	N.Y.	Louisville
23	Welch	George	1	m			"	"	"	Albany
24	"	"		f			"	"	"	"
25	Yale	Leroy M	41	m			"	"	Mass	Boston
26	Yale	Ann	41	f			"	"	"	"
27	York	Palmer	1	m			"	"	"	Fitchburg
28	Pantaleo Lefevre	Pierre					[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	Washington	D.C.
29	"	Henriette					"	"	"	"
30	Desplanques	[illegible]					"	"	"	"

78

Declared to steerage examination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether alien is "tourist" or "in transit."

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *Feb* ____ *No.* ____ *1906*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | | |

MOLT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MOLTKE

12

S/S

Moltke

7.K-23 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Afro-Asiatic.	Lithuanian.
Berber.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Mandingo.
Celt.	Maori.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cymric.	Polish.
Dravidian.	Portuguese.
Finn.	Romance.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Semitic (Arabian, Assyrian, Hebrew, and Syrian).
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonic.
Gothic.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo (Indian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Anglo).	Turkish.
Ivernian (Celt).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alfred Moltke
Chief Engineer
Revenue Cutter Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from New York 190

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Dumais	L. P.		m	[illegible]	[illegible] yr yr	Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	own home in Quebec Canada	Can.	Quebec
2	La Palme	Alexandre	64	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dubé	Emile	29	m	m	employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Milligan	W.	31	m	m	surgeon	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	own home in Toronto Canada	"	Toronto
5	Mc Connochie	J. M.	27	m	"	physician	"	English	"	Hamilton	own home in Hamilton Canada	"	Hamilton
6	Morgan	[illegible]	58	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Tarratt	W. E.	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gregoire	A. N. O.	4	m	m	banker	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
9	Leblanc	J. E.	65	m	m	bookseller	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	Montreal
10	"	"	53	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilbaux	Paul	5	m	m	banker	U. S. A. Citizen					[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]												
13	Fortin	Alfred	65	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	Quebec	Canada	Fitzroville	own home in Fitzroville Canada
14	Freiherr v Lehsten	August		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Freiherr v Lehsten	Edgar L.		m	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Heitmann	Henry K.	41	m	m	clerk	U. S. A. Citizen					N. Y.	New York
17	Ascroft	Cyril C. Hon	4	m	"	pupil	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	East Orange	own home 63 Sprucest. East Orange N.J.	N.J.	East Orange
18	[illegible]												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

74

If any of the persons mentioned are not citizens of the United States, give the country to which they severally belong. If any of the persons mentioned are coupled in marriage, the husband should be named first. If any person is under 16 years of age, his age should be given as part of a year. If any person is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, decrepit, or infirm, the fact should be stated. If any person has been in the United States before, the fact, with the time and place of his last landing therein, should be stated. If any person has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, the fact should be stated. If any person is a polygamist, the fact should be stated. If any person is an anarchist, the fact should be stated. If any person is coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States, the fact should be stated. If any person has come in pursuance of a prepaid ticket purchased by another person or corporation, the fact should be stated. If any person has a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States, the fact should be stated. If any person has paid his own passage, the fact should be stated. If any person has less than $50 in money, the fact and the amount of money he has should be stated. If any person is going to join a relative, the name, relationship, and the address of such relative should be stated. The last residence and the destination of every person should be stated. Information as to the above matters will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *1900*

No. on List	Whether last permanent residence was in the United States or elsewhere.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of Railroad Ticket or Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Passage in Whole or in Part by Any Person or Corporation, Society, or Government.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Previously in the United States, When and Where.	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States.	Whether Now or Ever Afflicted with Insanity, Consumption, or Any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease.	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and if so, How, Why, and Where.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country of Birth.	City or Town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1 in transit to Quebec Canada
2 " "
3 " "
4 " " Toronto, Canada
5 " " to Hamilton "
6 " "
7 " "
8 " " to " "
9 " " to "
10 " " " "
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Address to the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel

MOLTKE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaulieu, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making thereout or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible] Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

170

[illegible] Feb 23rd 1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed

S. S. Arabic sailing from New York January 24th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final State
1	Boyd	Rudolf	28		M S	Laborer	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs Margarethe Boyd Hamburg Germany	N Y New York
2	Peters	Hermann	30		M S	Laborer	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs Margarethe Boyd Hamburg Germany	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

50

Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, . 190

171

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash passage, whether paid by the person who is the purchaser, or by another person, and if so, what relation to the passenger)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come.	22 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?									25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to Wilhelmina Kohl, Kokomo													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~to Wilhelmina~~ Karl Herman Kohl Kokomo Ind													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]
German	Hamburg

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the Steamship, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D. Surgeon of the Ad Byron sailing Palmer
solemnly sincerely and truly a Resident and I have been 29 years employed as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by the laws of the State of Illinois, U.
States of America and that I have [illegible]
duly [illegible] from the [illegible] of Malta, and that [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, that I have in all particulars complied with the terms
and conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6.29

Treasury Dept.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from*

11—1118

1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which a Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Delgado	Domingo				Yes Yes	U S A.			U. S. A Rochester		N Y	Rochester
2	Struckmeyer	Ernest				do do	do do	German	Germany	German Brazil	Santos	N Y	New York
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

81

* Insert the letter "S" opposite the name of each alien who is a skilled worker, and the letter "U" opposite the name of each alien who is unskilled.
Race or People. Under this head state whether Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people to which each alien belongs.

Continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Location.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	San 709 at York		none		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and State of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the said copy or said copies subscribed by me as aforesaid to be correct, that is to say, I have made a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the entries contained in the foregoing list or lists, and that the number of persons mentioned therein as having taken passage on board the _____ at the port of _____ is correctly stated therein; that I have caused the said list or lists to be so prepared as to show truly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to each and every person therein named, whether he or she is a citizen of the United States, or a resident thereof returning thereto after a temporary absence, or an alien; and that I have caused the said list or lists to be so prepared as to show truly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to each and every alien therein named, whether he or she is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, and, if not, why not, and whether he or she has been admitted to the United States heretofore, and, if so, when and where, and whether he or she has been in the United States, or any part thereof, previously for such length of time as to require the procurement by him or her of an immigrant visa as a prerequisite to his or her admission to the United States, or whether he or she belongs to any of the classes excepted from the operation of the law, and whether he or she has in his or her possession or has been furnished by any person, corporation, or association with a ticket or passage paid for to any final destination beyond the United States, or has any money or means to pay for same, and the amount thereof, and whether such money or means is the property of himself or herself or of some other person, and whether he or she is in any way assisted by any friend or relative, and whether he or she intends to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he or she is a polygamist, and whether he or she believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he or she is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and for how long a time, and at what rate of wages per day, week, month, or year, and whether he or she has been employed by any person, corporation, or association in the United States, and if so, when and by whom, and whether he or she has a ticket through to the place to which he or she is destined, and whether he or she intends to return to the country whence he or she came after accomplishing the purpose for which he or she came to the United States, and whether he or she has been engaged in any crime or misdemeanor, and whether he or she has been convicted and sentenced for the same, and whether he or she is coming voluntarily or involuntarily, and whether he or she is now or ever has been a member of the anarchistic class, and whether he or she is now or ever has been a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he or she is now or ever has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he or she is now or ever has been a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, distributed, printed, or published any book, circular, card, periodical, newspaper, pamphlet, or handbill, or any written or printed matter advocating or inculcating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and whether he or she has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded, and whether he or she is a professional beggar, and whether he or she is a polygamist, and whether he or she is under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the time of embarkation, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and whether he or she has ever before been refused admission to the United States, or been deported, and if so, how many times and on what dates, and whether he or she has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when, how long he or she remained, and what he or she did during such previous visit, and whether he or she intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, and whether he or she is going to join a husband or other relative who is now in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where such husband or relative is now living or working, and whether he or she has been guilty of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he or she has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor, and whether he or she is a female prostitute, or has been or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and whether he or she is under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by father or mother, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land, and whether going to join a father, husband, mother, wife, child over eighteen years of age, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and the name and address of such relative, and whether he or she has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and whether he or she is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, and whether he or she is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States, and whether he or she has a contract or arrangement of any kind whereby another person or corporation is to pay his or her passage or transportation, and whether he or she has paid his or her own passage or transportation, and whether he or she has the amount of money in his or her possession that the law requires, and whether he or she has been deported at the expense of the United States, and whether he or she has been returned at the expense of any transportation company, and whether he or she was ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long he or she remained, and whether he or she has been in the United States, or any part thereof, previously for such length of time as to require the procurement by him or her of an immigrant visa as a prerequisite to his or her admission to the United States, or whether he or she belongs to any of the classes excepted from the operation of the law, and whether he or she has in his or her possession or has been furnished by any person, corporation, or association with a ticket or passage paid for to any final destination beyond the United States, or has any money or means to pay for same, and the amount thereof, and whether such money or means is the property of himself or herself or of some other person, and whether he or she is in any way assisted by any friend or relative, and whether he or she intends to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he or she is a polygamist, and whether he or she believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Lyra, Sailing Vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Graziana	Romano	30	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	% Italian Legation Petropolis. Rio de Janeiro	
2	"	Yolanda -do-	8	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Keller	Mary	30	F	Woman	Housework	"	"	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do
4	Assumpção	Jose	22	M	Servant	Commercial	"	"	Europe	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	80 Rua Palmeiras Sao Paulo Brazil	do do
5	Dreyfus	Ludwig	24	M	Single	Commercial	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
6	Sanford	Henry S	34	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	do	do	do	Buffalo	do	Buffalo
7	Thiessen	Henry L	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Troy	do	Troy
8	Jewell	J. L		M		do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Elspass	George W	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Armada	Mich.	Armada
10	Blackstock	Albert W	24	M	M	Structural Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Ill	Pittsburg
11	Lighthill	Elma L	27	M	M	Erecting Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Laughner	Harry V	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Williamsport	Pa.	Williamsport
13	Frey	Jesse	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bothl	August Henry	48	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Monee	Ill	Monee
15	Meighan	George L.	35	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Limesprings	Iowa	Limesprings
16	Weiss	James S	44	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mayer	Adolf E	21	M	S	Commercial	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18	Petznick	John	30	M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Stinson	Ernest	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glenwood	do	Glenwood
20	Linklater	Charles W	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
21	Dragesser	Peter A		M			do	do	do	do	do	Fargo	S Dakota	Fargo
22	Fitzgibbon	Harold	21	M	S	Commercial (In transit)	do	do	England	English	Argentina			
23	Mooney	Patrick	36	M	S	Commercial	do	do	G. Britain	Irish	Argentina Buenos Ayres		% Messrs Moor & Tudor Maipu 138.	Brazil Canada Toronto
24	Towers	Ivan G.	27	M	S	do	do	do	Uruguay	Uruguayan (Portuguese)	Uruguay.	Monte Video	do Montevideo 308.	Mte Video NY New York
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List [illegible] will be [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a ticket to final destination was purchased in the United States and if so whether by himself or herself	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determined or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	New Brighton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Brown	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis
2	do	Father	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No		5	3	6	Fair	Dark	do	do	Ohio Co. Ky.
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown			Europe Scotland
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England London
23	No	Self	Yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Australia Wangaratta
24	Yes	do	Yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	None	Uruguay Monte Video
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of said vessel; that I have read the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and subscribed by me; that I have carefully examined the entries relating to each of said aliens; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens, and have received from him a report in writing stating the result of such examination; and that I have also personally examined each of said aliens; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for infants under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person stated in column 1 has followed during the past year or since last arrival in the country whence he came. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Specific designations should be given, as follows: Cotton planter, sugar planter, stock raiser, farmer, lumberman, miner, driller, engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, stationary, locomotive, marine), conductor, brakeman, fireman, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, sawyer, bolt maker, nail maker, puddler, roller, heater, forger, hammerman, filer, grinder, die sinker, tool maker, machinist, fitter, turner, driller, reamer, planer, miller, boilermaker, rigger, blacksmith, moulder, wood carver, carpenter, cabinet maker, painter, varnisher, upholsterer, tinsmith, coppersmith, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, pipefitter, tool polisher, pearl polisher, coral polisher, steel polisher, needle polisher, bead polisher, stone polisher, glass polisher, optician, lens polisher, metal polisher, wood polisher, stone cutter, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, tile layer, potter, glass worker, lamplighter, furnaceman, forgeman, rougher, roll hand, puddler, heater, roller, shearman, catcher, finisher, cooper, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, comber, carder, dyer, designer, bleacher, calender man, finisher, sampler, packer, shipper, stitcher, baster, seamstress, milliner, tailor, tailoress, clothier, hatter, furrier, shoemaker, boot maker, last maker, harness maker, horseshoer, saddler, trunk maker, glover, mitten maker, collar maker, whip maker, rope maker, net maker, sail maker, tent maker, awning maker, canvas worker, basket maker, willow worker, upholsterer, mattress maker, broom maker, comb maker, fan maker, feather worker, shade maker, quilter, embroiderer, lace worker, fringe maker, button maker, pearl worker, shell worker, dealer, merchant, peddler, banker, broker, agent, real estate agent, publisher, author, editor, reporter, lithographer, engraver, photographer, electrician, electrotyper, stereotyper, saloonkeeper, bartender, restaurant keeper, cook, waiter, housekeeper, servant, nurse, hostler, porter, janitor, elevator conductor, bell boy, footman, coachman, driver, chauffeur, helper, footman, groom, stableman, hunter, trainer, herder, drover, cowboy, shepherd, fisherman, sailor, deckhand, boatman, lighterman, steward, stewardess, ship's cook, ship's carpenter, ship's officer, pilot, lumberman, raftsman, clergyman, missionary, lawyer, notary, physician, surgeon, dentist, veterinary surgeon, midwife, professor, teacher, musician, actor, actress, showman, artist, sculptor, model, librarian, scientist, astronomer, soldier, sailor, government official, or other specific calling.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, the amount of money shown as "always."

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the best inquiry possible as to the occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly "cleared" aliens, the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to land in the United States should be described as "in transit" instead of as engineers, &c., as if to land. Persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to go to any certain locality, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 5 should be made to show whether each person can read and write, or can read but not write, or can neither read nor write. The entry should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be answered so as to show the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in column 6 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly cleared in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently suggests nationality, not necessarily race, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" suggests race, not necessarily "Irish" by nationality. "Scotland" may be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and these races, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and races descended from people native to these districts, as classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinctions be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as inhabitants of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Bark Byron now lying at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Trinidad B. W. I. 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Color: White	Color: Black	Color: Other	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which Race or People belong	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lorrance	Alexander	45		M							Syrian				
2	do				F							do				
3	Augustine	Berika			F							do				
4	Joseph	Salim	20		M							Turkey	Trinidad B W I	none	Ohio	Cleveland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

* Instead of showing occupation of passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27				28
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes	No													
1																		
2																		
3	Yes Self	Yes No				Friend Mrs K. S. Loveren 405 Riverside Ave Rockford Ill				No	No	5	6					Syria
4	Yes Self	Yes No								No	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Eyes		Syria
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from Trinidad Harbor, do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. The entry in the first part should be either Y (yes—Yes can read and write) or N (no—No can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column, head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly also to be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In close connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or present residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Dayton Sailing Thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of said vessel as the Surgeon thereof for the present voyage; that I am duly licensed to practise physic and surgery in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; that I have carefully examined the persons mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, whether as to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

4

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 629

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Post	3[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	Gross	Victor B.	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____ from Trinidad W.I. &c

&c, solemnly, sincerely and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I have no knowledge of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure alien labor or its importation into the United States, or a prostitute, or a contract or assisted immigrant to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( )
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as Married.

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien above fourteen years of age, whether skilled or unskilled, as farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, mason, mariner, boot-maker, printer, tailor, cooper, cabinet-maker, etc., and if no occupation, state plainly, as none, child, wife, etc.

Column 5. Can read?—The entry in column 5 should show whether or not each alien can read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 6. Can write?—The entry in column 6 should show whether or not each alien can write a letter in the English language or some other language.

Column 7. Country or place from which they come.—The entry in column 7 should be uniformly the country from which the alien has come to the United States, whether it be a country in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or the Islands of the Sea.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, Polynesian, Indian, etc.

Column 9. Final destination (city or town).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city or town in the United States for which each alien has a ticket or intends to go, or for which he has paid his passage, or has been furnished money by friends or relatives, or by the Government, or by charitable societies, or by himself.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what cause.—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what cause.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has money, and if less than fifty dollars how much he has. If in a group, family, or party, the amount possessed by each member should be stated.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period as nearly as possible, and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 16. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, the nature of such contract or agreement.

Column 17. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, and if so, the name of the railroad or railroads over which he has a ticket.

Column 18. Whether owns a farm; and if so, how many acres and value.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and what is the value.

Column 19. Whether a resident (yes or no) of what city, town, or county.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is a resident (yes or no) of the city, town, or county in which he has last resided before coming to the United States.

Column 20. Whether a criminal, an anarchist, or a person opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such opposition, etc.—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is a criminal, an anarchist, or a person opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such opposition, etc.

Column 21. Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, or to go to any place here to perform labor of any kind.—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, or to go to any place here to perform labor of any kind.

Column 23. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.—The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien is a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 24. Whether ever supported by charity.—The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien has been supported by charity.

Column 25. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.—The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien has been deported at any time previously.

Column 26. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in any capacity whatever.—The entry in column 26 should show whether each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in any capacity whatever.

Column 27. Whether a person who has been in the United States and has returned to the country from which he came after becoming a public charge.—The entry in column 27 should show whether each alien has been in the United States and has returned to the country from which he came after becoming a public charge.

Column 28. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 28 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address known.

Column 29. Final destination.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 30. Whether coming to join a friend, and what; and destination.—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (indicated as Y) or No (indicated as N).

Column 31. By whose passage paid.—The entry in column 31 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or the Government, or charitable society, or himself, or herself.

Column 32. Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 32 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 33. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period as nearly as possible, and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 34. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35. Remarks.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who acknowledges himself to be a man of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those who migrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descending from such people, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

JEW.

The entries in column 10 should show the country from which the Hebrew last emigrated, whether it be Russia, Germany, or Holland, or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, or America. Hebrews from the Orient should be specially reported.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN, ETC.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bizon sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended): State	Final Destination (Intended): City or Town
1	Tobelh	Jose			M	Labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	none	NY	Newyork
2	Siqueira	Jose			M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Santos	Salvador			M	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	"	"
4	Mellone	Concetta			F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Alves	Lemas Alvarez			M	Labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	none	"	"
6	Sava	Vincenzo			M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Mass	Springfield
7	"	Santa			F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	Mrs Hampton
8	"	Selma			M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	Cesarina			F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	Rosa			F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	Rosa			F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	Giuseppe			M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	Grandinetti	Francesco			M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Italy	none	NY	Newyork
14	Sangrasio	Paulo			M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Guida	Antonio			M	"	yes	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes-self	yes	No	—	—	none		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Portugal	Vianacastel
2	"	"	yes	No	—	—	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	5	6	—"	—"	—"	none	—"—	—"—
3	No	"	yes	yes	1888/90	New York	Home address 2 Becks alley Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Brown	none	Italy	Avelina
4	"	"	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—			✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	5	4	—"	—"	—"	none	—"	Naples
In transit	5	"	yes	No			In transit to Reid Imp. District		✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	—"—	Spain	Valencia
	6	"	Brother						✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	5	4	—"—	—"	Blue	—"	Italy	Colonia
	7	"	Uncle				Brother Cesare Parca 11 Ampton Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	4	11	—"	—"	—"	—"	Brazil	Sao Paulo
	8	"	"						✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	5	0	—"	—"	Brown	—"	—"	—"
	9	"	"	yes	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	4	7	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"
	10	"	"						✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	4	8	—"	—"	Blue	—"	—"	—"
	11	"	"						✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	4	5	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"
	12	"	"						✓	✓	✓	✓	—"	—"	4	0	—"	—"	Brown	—"	—"	—"
	13	Wife	Self	yes	No	—	—	Brother L. Grandinetti 11 N 402 Franklin st. Johnstown Pa.	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	6	—	Black	Black	—	Italy	Calibri
	14	"	"	yes	No	—	—	Cousin " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Austria	Tyrol
	15	No	"	yes	No	—	—	Friend Luigi [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Italy	Deconenca
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible] Trinidad & Barbados, do (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (also in case of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing Transport, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.-1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from [illegible], FEB - 1 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL														
1	Distefano	Agostino	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires	none	Pa.	Altoona
2	Morok	Angelina Kolcho	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	none	Ill.	Peoria
3	Preay	Trojan	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Peoria
ADMITTED 4	Marinovich	Antanasio	28		M M	"	"	"	Servian	Servian	"	"	none	Ill.	Peoria
5	Weingeloo	Grigolos	23		M M	Waiter	no	no	Albanian	Albanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Gurodetsky	Abram	28		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	— " —	N.Y.	New York
7	Kratsman	Chaim	25		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	N.Y.	New York
8	Getz	Hersch	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Lynn
9	Lucas	Aristides	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	"	"	Friend, Jorge Stefanides 570 Reyles, B. Aires	Mass.	Hudson
10	Lena	Tomas	35		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Pablo Lolo Chiro, 516 Reyles, B. Aires.	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	Chiro	Teodor	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do.	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	Wenczkanckas	Wincas	22		M S	"	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Streiff	Israel	28		M M	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin, Amalia Guifer Estacion Gustavo Pte. Friend, Antonio Acevada, 3262 San Eduardo, B. Aires	Canada	
DEPORTED 14	Corbett	Bahie	25		F M	IN HOSPITAL Housewife	DISCHARGED no	no	Syrian	Syrian	"	"		Fla.	Jacksonville
15	Galasiak	Piotr	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
16	Dropik	Yuzef	36		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 17	Cohen	Joseph	22		M S	IN HOSPITAL Tailor	DISCHARGED no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin, Antonio Levy 691 Nueva Granada, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
18	Amiz	José	23		M S	Store Assistant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Uncle, Jose Rocalada 3964 Cespedes, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
19	Bonavota	Giuseppe	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Md.	Bedford Colony
20	Rocella	Domenico	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Batavia
21	Adamski	Victor	35		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	"	"	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 22	Carrano	Antonio	27		M M	Tinsmith	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Mother-in-law, Rosa Trezza 2168 Espinosa, B. Aires	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 23	do.	Antonia	16		F M	Housewife	"	"	Argentine	"	"	"	Brother, do. Miguel Cerda,	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Cerdá	Mateo	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Dolores, F.C.S.	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Susnjara	Jozge	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	"	"	none	Pa.	McKeesport
26	Nazeff	Pando	22		M M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	Cousin, Kristo Georgeff Canal S. Fernando	Ohio	Dayton
27	Kristeff	Stefano	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Dino Minicheff 550, 25 de Mayo, B. Aires	Ohio	Dayton
28	Novic	Bernardo	32		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	"	"	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Bitek	Simon	21		M S	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
30	Cohn	Nathan	20		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30	No			Father, Vincenzo Distefano 8th & 8th Ave, Apt 4, Altoona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark Brown	None	Italy	San Juliano
2	Yes	husband	20	No			Husband, Kolcho Mozok 2906 Washington St, Nor.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	2	Dark	Black	—"—	Bulgaria	Vidiskow
3	Yes	friend	20	No			do Friend, Anghel Gergic	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	4	—"—	—"—	—"—	Mole under Right Eye	—"—	—"—
4	No	self	20	No	1906	N. York	2906 Washington St, Nor.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	—"—	—"—	Blue	Wart on nose	Servia	Legotinski
5	No	"	25	Yes	10	Philadelphia	Cousin, Demetrius Vassio 924 North 13 St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	—"—	—"—	Brown	Mole on Left Cheek	Albania	Vangale
6	Yes	"	25	No			Friend, B. Gilbert 646 E. 9th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8	Light	Light Blue	none		Russia	Baridoticod
7	Yes	"	100	No			do Nephew, [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	—"—	Brown Brown	—"—		—"—	Meniske
8	No	"	25	No			B. in law, Jozef Kain 101 E Commercial St, Lynn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	—"—		Russia	Castiople
9	No	"	25	No			Brother, Apostolo Lucas Box No. 3, Hudson.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	—"—	—"—	Brown	Wart on Forehead	Albania	Albanis
10	No	"	30	No			Brother, Petro Lena Box No. 63, Jamestown.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8	—"—	Black	—"—	none	Albania	Vangali
11	No	"	40	No			Cousin, Jeralam Lens. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Albania	Vangali
12	Yes	"	20	No			Brother, Juozas Jenoszkaudas 193 Ave E, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	—"—	—"—	Grey	Small Moles on Right Side of face	Russia	Soodalga
13	Yes	f. in law	15	No			Brother in law Pascal Moseo, Sudbury Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	2	—"—	—"—	Brown	none	~~Italy~~ Roumania	~~San Julian~~ Jadee.
14	Yes	self	18	No			Father, Jusef Corbett, Jacksonville, Fla.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	1	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Turkey	Christnia
15	No	"	20	No			Brother, Jan Galanak 2675 W. 25 St. Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	Light	Light Blue	—"—		Poland	Kerrogar
16	No	"	20	Yes	1902/1904	Pittsburg	B. in Law, Vladylaus Zaltoreck 1810 Wood St, Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5½	Dark	Dark —"—	—"—		Poland	Gyendzitz
17	Yes	"	100	No			Cousin, Aron Cohen 38 Allen St, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	2	—"—	Black Brown	Scar over left eye		Turkey	Kosalini
18	Ye	"	100	No																	
19	No	f. in law	40	No	No	—	B. on Law, Giuseffa Barbuto, Bedford, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	—"—	Dark Brown	Moles on Lower Lip.		Italy	Santonafio
20	No	self	10	No	No	—	Brother, Nicola Rocella Box 61, Batavia	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	—"—	—"—	—"—	Raised Scar under Left eye	—"—	—"—
21	No	"	40	No			B. in Law, Kandysek Kleczen 31 Roswell St, Buffalo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	Light	Light —"—	—"—	Small Scars under Chin	Poland	Lupadoff
22	No	"	50	Yes	1900	Jersey City	Father, Enrico Carrano, 60 Kilcrest St, Jersey City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Small Scar over Right Eye		Italy	Salerno
23	No	husband	—	No			do Commercial Correspondence Schools	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	0	Light	—"— —"—	Small Mole over Left Eye		Argentine	Buenos Ayres
24	No	self	50	No			Brother, Joseph Tumgara 179 St. Paul St. Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	4	—"—	Light Blue	none		Spain	Montivivi
25	No	"	20	No	—	—	Box 141, N.C. Keesport,	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	—"—	Dark Brown	—"—		Austria	Dalmatia
26	No	"	50	No	—	—	Brother, Alekso Nazeff 67 Fourth Ave, Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	Dark	Black Blue	—"—		Macedonia	Macedonia
27	No	"	50	No	No	—	Friend, Eufan Nikoloff 734 W. 2nd St, Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	—"—	—"— —"—	—"—		~~Bulgaria~~ Roumania	~~San Julian~~
28	No	"	50	No			Brother, David Koff 732 S. 3 St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	2	Light	Dark Grey	—"—		Russia	Gennago
29	Yes	"	75	No																	
30	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Louis Cohn 156 Thatford Ave, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	Light	Brown Brown	—"—	none	Russia	Valti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. from Trinidad, W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—This is the most important part of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should describe the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 10 should show race or people, and not nationality. Color is not to be regarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France, speaking on a manifest sheet the word "French," would mean "French" by race or people and not "France." A French clergyman, a manifest sheet not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A Jew, who could be a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. R.C.S. sailing Thermwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PLATA" sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Arnold	27	M	S	Cheese maker	yes	yes	Swiss	Hebrew	Arg. Rep.	Chaco	Cugni Federico Grop Colonia Komang,	Chaco	N.J.	West Hoboken
2	Garfinkel	Bernardo	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	"	B. Aires	none		Ill.	Chicago.
3	Gettia	Vincenzo	37	M	S	"			Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosario	Francesco Russo 835	Alberti, Rosario.	N.Y.	New York
4	Feinberg	Izic	29	M	M	Leather goods	ye	ye	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	none		N.Y.	New York
5	Finckel	Jacot	14	M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	B. Aires	Friend Rafael Aciat, 2435 Tucuman, B. Aires		N.Y.	New York
6	Mazur	Herszko	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		Md.	Baltimore
7	Podgurskij	Jan	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	"	"	none		N.Y.	Woodchaven
8	Koniarz	Michal	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		N.Y.	Woodchaven
9	Kaisek	Iwan	27	M	M	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	none		N.Y.	New York
10	Dazmorost	Sawaty	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		N.Y.	New York
11	Solidoro	Luigi	34	M	S	IN HOSPITAL MS CHARGE	no	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	none		N.Y.	New York
12	Canizares	Abraham													N.Y.	
13	Greenberg	Harry	47	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	none		Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Lelonko	Marcel	25	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	none		N.Y.	New York
15	do.	Rebecca	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		N.Y.	New York
16	Maranzano	Alfonso	27	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		B. in Law, Salvatore Girolamo 1951	Montevideo, Arg.	N.Y.	Grand Falls
ADMITTED ALIAS	GOLDBOURT	PETTIT											Brother, Hermann Bronke,			
ADMITTED	Bossmann	Issi	26	M	M	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	"	"	2082 Cangallo, B. Aires.		Me.	Portland
ADMITTED	do.	Rebecca	23	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.		Me.	Portland
ADMITTED	do.	Abram	—	M	S	none	"	"	Argentine	"	C.O. 4/23/43	"	do.		Me.	Portland
ADMITTED	Fontana	Paolo	38	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Italian	Italian	+		none		Mass.	Fitchburg
ADMITTED	Kaplan	David	22	M	M	Brush maker	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	— " —		N.Y.	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid-in-own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$45	Yes	1902	Hoboken	Father Enrique Keller 472 Kerrigan Ave W. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Cantonsevic
2	No	"	50	No			Friend, Mosel Rosenbaum 721 W. 44 St Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5½	Light	Light Brown		Two deep scars on Right Side of Face	Russia	Stachoff
3	Yes	"	50	Yes	1902	Chicago	110 Clark St. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	Wife	$5	Yes	1906	N. York	Wife Mrs Rosa Finkberg, 47 Suffolk St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Abraham Finckel 52 Canal St, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	Light	Black	Brown	None	— " —	Koone
6	No	"	70	No			Friend, Wolf Kaser 91 S. Bond St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	— " —	Russia	Visnefekna
7	No	"	20	Yes	1906 or 07	N. York	Half Brother, Jan Grafzyk 31 Granton Ave, Woodhaven	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6½	— " —	— " —	Blue	— " —	Poland	Lopodoff
8	No	"	25	No			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	Light	Light	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
9	Yes	"	26	No			Friend, Stanislaw Kewinkowsky 67 Clinton St, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	— " —	Russia	Yuchikovdo
10	Yes	"	30	No			do. "	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6½	— " —	— " —	Blue	— " —	— " —	Volina
11	Yes	"	50	No	No		Friend 263 Water St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	— " —	Black	— " —	— " —	Italy	Altonimari
12																					
13	No	Self	200	Yes	1907	N. York	Son, Abraham Greenberg 408 Poplar St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8½	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Dowosh
14	Yes	"	$ 50	No			Friend L. Marx 482 Springfield Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8½	— " —	Black	Brown	— " —	Russia	Varshoff
15	Yes	Husband	—	No			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	3	Dark	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Odessa
16	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1907	Grand Falls.	Uncle Gerwzio Maranzano Box 265 Grand Falls.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	4½	Light	Dark	Blue	Small Mole under right eye	Italy	Keddi
17	No	"	$ 150	No			Friend, Max Stein 562½ Front St, Portland.	Never	Never	Never	Never	Light	—	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Odessa
18	No	Husband	—	No			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	1	— " —	Black	Brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
19	No	Father	—	No			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	2	8	— " —	Light	Blue	— " —	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
20	No	Cousin	20	No	No	—	Cousin, Cipriano Rizzo, 263 Water St, Pittsburg.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	— " —	Italy	Salerno
21	Yes	Self	35	No			none	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	— " —	Poland	Lutch
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction as the records do, and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Each adult person, i. e., every person of the age of 16 years or over, should be reported in column 7 as able to read or not able to read, and as able to write or not able to write. Children under 16 years of age, unless otherwise able, should be reported in column 7 as not able to read and not able to write.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be so construed as to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) Each of the races or peoples of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be as to the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently as a qualified does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on their returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket by self, or through prepaid.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom passage was paid.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, state relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III.

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], FEB 7 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Schleckow.	Chaime	20.	M	S.	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	none	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Steerage

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

187

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for him, either person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Stowaway	$3.00	No	—	—	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Riga
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 629

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master,* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *Trinidad & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, etc. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or overseer.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should in all cases be required to report the occupation of aliens as they should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, at the time of the physical and mental examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 should be filled in with the words "Yes" or "No" and should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so framed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See last sentence on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as existing in the world.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and examining officials in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The proper classification for this race or people [illegible] Hebrew, Jew, or Israelite. Many of the people [illegible] Russia, Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and Roumania [illegible] as "Hebrew" or "Jew." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect called Yiddish, or jargon.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who emigrate to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] as "Italian, South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien has been a permanent resident, and not merely a temporary sojourner.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.). [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, as nearly as can be remembered, and where. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). [illegible] The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether a prepaid ticket, and by whom purchased). [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket, and whether purchased by himself or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession, etc.). [illegible] The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" in each case, as indicated, and if "Yes" the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where). [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his interior destination in the United States, before landing, and if so, the name of the railroad company and place to which ticket is good.

Column 17 (Whether destined to join a relative, and if so, what relative and address). [illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–31

Form 629

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Kitbridge Taylor M.D. Surgeon of the . . . . . sailing Harewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K Taylor MD

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19

at . . .

Immigration Officer.

74 Aliens

19 51

2 12

7 1 4 - 3 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Barbados B W I., FEB 7 1911, 19

11—111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gall	Inez	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	of Black	Barbados	Barbados	Aunt Angelina Walker St David's Christchurch	N.Y.	New York
2	Streek	Ruth	26		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.S.	New York	Home address St Nathias Chapel B'dos	do	do
3	Isaac	Robert	28		M	M	Steward	✓	✓	do	do	B. W. I.	Barbados	none	do	do
4	—do—	Jemima	27		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Valverdie	Emanuel	32		M	W	Steward	✓	✓	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.S.	New York	do	do	do
6	Franklin	George	33		M	M	Cook	✓	✓	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	wife Mrs E Franklin Eighmetry Road Barbados	do	do
7	Pemberton	Nathaniel	23		M	S	Stone Mason	✓	✓	do	do	B. W. I.	St Vincent	father Archdel Pemberton Calliqua St Vincent	Pa	do
8	Alexander	Edward	24		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	mother Martha Alexander Calliqua St Vincent	do	do
9	Foster	John C.	22		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	✓	✓	do	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R.S.S.	Philadelphia	Father J. H. Foster Friendship St Andrews	Pa	do
10	do	Edna	20		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father in law do	do	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

N. Y. Form 89 Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in this country, by other persons, or by employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No			5	4	Black	Black	Black	none	B. W. I.	Barbados
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1903 No	New York							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No								5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No								5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1894 1910	New York							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1906 1910	do							5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	Yes	30 00 No								5	5	do	do	do	do	St Vincent	
8	Yes	do	Yes	35 00 No								5	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1903 10	Philadelphia							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Barbados
10	No	Husband	Yes	1903 10	do							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. P., from Trinidad & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An infinitival residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if practicable) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

TOTALS

Form 629

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived [illegible], 1911. 191[illegible] M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DETAINED.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Not Exam.	Excluded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Decision No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Number.	Price.	Amount.
20m	1	Serlechen, [illegible]															
42m	2	Layl[illegible]															
48m	3	Siqueira, Jose [illegible]	1	2	1												
20m	4	Setelh[illegible], Jose Araujo	1	1	1												
28m	5	Karinovich, Antonesi[illegible]			1												
38m	6	Soudan[illegible], Isidro			1												
29m	7	Serrano, Arcadio [illegible]jo	1	2	2												
16f		[illegible]vani															
23m	8	Streif[illegible], [illegible]rnal															
26m	9	Lossman, [illegible] wife															
23f		[illegible]abycca															
10	No.f	[illegible]abra															
42m	10	Sava, [illegible] y [illegible]	1														
[illegible]		[illegible]ria															
7f		[illegible]ssa															
27m	11	Sava, Joseph	2	1	1												
26m	12	Rodrigues, Agostino	2	1	1												
13f	13	Sava, Maria [illegible]															
12m		Silvio															
10f		Joanna															
7f		Giuseppina															
34m	14	Scudero, Luigi	3	1	1												
25f	15	Corbazzi, Bahia	2	1	1												

TOTALS.

S. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629
Department

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BYRON L. & H. *arrived* Feb. 23d 1911. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Gall	Ihez	5	1		1	To father	1:00	Father Samuel 288- Bleyer Bergen St Phila.	A	2-3	4:20	—	/	—
2	Greenberg	Harry	3	13		1	" son		Son Abram 400 Poplar St	B	2-24	11:35	/	/	/
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

BYRON, FEB. 24;

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bela	[illegible]													St Lafayette
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country an alien has resided in with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widow, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7, relative to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French," "Italian" or "Spanish" as the case may be, appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" people, and similarly, "French," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as to race. An Arab, who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in what are the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their close islands, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country which is the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, county or town to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or last place of residence.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative named, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan P.R. 15th February 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 23rd February 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Echandi	Fermin	39	M	Spain	Spanish	S.S. Caracas Aug. 15-1910	P.R.	New York
2	Lopez	Feliciesimo	63	M	Ecuador	Ecuadorian	S.S. Philadelphia Aug. 15-1910	"	"
3	Lopez	Eloisa	24	F	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wandel	Joseph	28	M	Germany	Russian	S.S. Carolina Aug. 15-1910	"	"
5	Smith	Alfred	25	M	England	"	S.S. Carolina Aug. 15-1910	"	"
6	Burt	Mabel Helen		F	U.S. of America				
7	Sears	Walter Clement		M	"				
8	Hoffman	Burt Archer		M	"				
9	Hoffman	Anna Pearl		F	"				
10	Hubbard	John Henry		M	"				
11	Menendez	Isidro		M	"				
12	Menendez	Joseph Barton		M	"				
13	Sutton	George McClellan		M	"				
14	Schroeder	Gustav		M	"				
15	Schaefer	George		M	"				
16	Pothpen	Frederick Charles		M	"				
17	Crane	James		M	"				
18	Crane	Zuah		F	"				
19	Crane	Kenneth		M	"				
20	Crane	Eugene		M	"				
21	Jimenez	Luis Nicolas		M	Porto Rican				
22	Mexia	Emiliano		M	"				
23	Diaz	Gonzalo		F	"				
24	Negron	Jose Cestero		M	"				
25	Feliz	Juana		F	"				
26	Plaja	Gervasio		M	"				
27									
28									
29	Note. #2 Feliciesimo Lopez, is Consul General from Ecuador to New York								
30	#3 Eloisa Lopez, daughter of Feliciesimo Lopez.								

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fir. First Mate, of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fir. First M.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 23 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF ~~RACES~~ OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alberta sailing from Palermo, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vlamis	Kyriakos	26	M.	yes	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople	Wife Maloma Vlamos	Nyf. N. York	
2													Galata, Constantinople		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 27th*, 1910

11—1115

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him or by other person, or by some corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution within one year before he or she came to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	deserter	—	2.50	No	—	—	friend Spiros 249—4 Ave bet 42 + 43 St.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — 5 6¾ Dark Ruddy Hazel — None — Turkey in Europe Ganoch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Tremari, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Santa Marta, , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Harris	Arthur A.	55	M	M		Tourist	Yes		Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	A.Saunders Harris, Plymouth, Engld.	Canada.	Montreal.
2	Borda	Antonio	30	M	S		Agriculturalist	Yes		U.S.Columbia	Sp.Amer:	U.S.Col.	Santa Marta	M.Montejo, Santa Marta, U.S.Col.	N.Y.	New York.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, cause, and length of time.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	yes	Yes 3 yrs/..f.	Mrs Harris, Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Plymouth
2	yes	Self	"	" No.-------	Alfonso Lopez, care Maitland Kappel & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	2	fair	blk	bro.	none	Columbia	Bogota
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.C.Dunnin... master ..., *of the* ... *from* Santa Martha ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* May 1911 ..., 190 ...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1911, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathey	Louis	54		M M	Agent	yes		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	Amer.Cotton Oil Co. 27 Beaver St, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Olate	Lucas Leon	30		M S	Dentist	"		U.S.Col:	Sp:Amer.	U.S.Col	Tumaco	Roberto L.Leedes,Tumaco,U.S.Col	N.Y.	New York.
3	Chavano	Urbano	30		M S	Dentist	"		"	"	"	Esmeraldas	Carlos Diaz,Esmeraldas,U.S.Col.	N.Y.	New York.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(90)

Arriving at Port of , 190

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	25	N.Y.	Amer:Cotton Oil Co. 27 Beaver St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	Switzerland	Lock
2	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Jacinto Leon Otate, 177 [illegible], N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		drk	blk	bro	none	U.S.Col	Socorro
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no	---------	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none	"	Pareol
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—3113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Corey,	Joseph	30		M	Merchant	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	New York	Sen. (or)	Alexander W. Pingwall, Theatre Manager, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Watson,	Robert A.C.	30	M		R.A.Supt. IN TRANSIT	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wm.Watson,Dumbarton, Scotland	Scotland	GLASGOW.
3	Watson,	[illegible]	28	F	W	Wife IN TRANSIT	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	GLASGOW
4	Gray	[illegible]	45	M		Merchant IN TRANSIT	"	"	England	English	England	London	G.A.Murray, St.Albans,England	England	LONDON.
5	Gray,	Elizabeth	37	F	W	Wife IN TRANSIT	"	"	England	English	England	London	C.Stevens,133 Retsone Rd, London,E. England	England	LONDON.
6	Jones	Edward Jones	34	M	W	Merchant IN TRANSIT	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	George Thwaites,Kingston,Ja:	England	MANCHESTER.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes.	Self	Yes	Y	7yrs N.Y.C.		Mr Alexr Pingwall, Theatre Manager, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn	none	Italy	Ajaccio
2	No	"	"	Y	In transit		Samuel Elliott, 264 Fifth Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	white	gray	none	Scotland	Dunfrieshire
3	No	Husband	"	Y	In transit		Samuel Elliott, 264 Fifth Ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	none	Do	Lanarkshire
4	No	SELF	"	Y	No.		Thomas Gray, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	gray	none	England	London
5	No	Husband	"	Y	No		Thomas Gray, Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	bro.	bro.	none	England	London.
6	No	Self	"	Y	1911 N.Y.		Mr Max Grundner, Chubb & Son, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	gray	none	England	Newton.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* July 1911 *, 190 ,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Febry 1911. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Santa [illegible]; , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Arthur F.	4[illegible]				Merchant	Yes		U.S. Citizen returning				home		
2	Thomas,	Blanche	38		F	M	"	"		"				"		
3	Dexon	Willi[illegible]	45		M	M	"	"		"				"		
4	Uncles	John T.	[illegible]			W	"	"		"				"		
5	Coly	Joseph W.	57		M	M	"	"		"				"		
6	Martigan	William T.	26		M	S	"	"		"				"		
7	Holmes	Ralph W.	41				"	"		"				"		
8	Holmes	Julia	39		F	M	"	"		"				"		
9	Plimpton	Thomas D.	54		M	[illegible]	"	"		"				"		
10	Rye	Augustus W.	36		M	M	"	"		"				"		
11	Rye	Alice	34		F		"	"		"				"		
12	Crowell	Samuel	5[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"		"				"		
13	Crowell	Nelly	30		F	M	"	"		"				"		
14	Bassett	Charles A.	68		M	M	"	"		"				"		
15	Haines	James T.	52		M	[illegible]	"	"		"				"		
16	Haines	Sarah W.	50		F	[illegible]	"	"		"				"		
17	Hosack	George Z.	52		M	M	"	"		"				"		
18	Hosack	Sadie E.	5[illegible]		F	M	"	"		"				"		
19	Jewett	Harvey C.	4[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"		"				"		
20	Jewett	Angela	25		F	S	"	"		"				"		
21	Jewett	Marie	2[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"		"				"		
22	Winkelday	Henry C.	25		M	S	"	"		"				"		
23																
24														Master.		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The U.S. country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: Yes or No. Years and months passed at last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G. Imming *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Febry 1911 *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.F.Tremeri, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Feby 1911, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gearin	Matilda	59	F	M	Tourist	Yes	"	U.S.Citizen returning home.						
2	Gearin,	Walter	28	M	S	"	"	"	"						
3	Gearin	Grace	24	F	S	"	"	"	"						
4	Yeakle	[illegible] S.	30	M	S	Liquor business	"	"	"						
5	Pesco	Frank	35	M	S	Tourist	"	"	"						
6	Taylor	Charles E.	28	M	S	"	"	"	"						
7	Taylor	Ernest S.	26	M	S	"	"	"	"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Hunter.

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190* _____

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket from Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this — *day of* Feby 1913 , 190 ,

at —

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, sailing to* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible]

State of Indiana *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing ~~Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May 191[illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

21—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowen,	Elmore	60	F	M	Tourist	Yes		U.S.Citizen returning home						
2	Bowen	Elsie	25	F	S	"	"		"		"				
3	Ellis,	Kathleen	10	F	S	"	"		"		"				
4	McCannon,	Walter S.	49	M	S	Merchant	"		"		"				
5	McCarthy,	Michael	44	M	M	Contractor	"		"		"				
6	Sargeant	Benjamin F.	51	M	M	Tourist	"		"		"				
7	Sargeant	Marie	46	F	M	"	"		"		"				
8	Delisser	Alpin S.	55	M	M	"	"		"		"				
9	Delisser	Ida May	48	F	M	"	"		"		"				
10	Hammer	Samuel	55	M	M	"	"		"		"				
11	Williams	Frank P.	40	M	M	"	"		"		"				
12	Williams	Marion F.	35	F	M	"	"		"		"				
13	Kilburn	Henry W.	53	M	M	Physician	"		"		"				
14	McPhail	Leonard C.	55	M	S	Do	"		"		"				
15	Parker,	Park	52	M	M	Tourist	"		"		"				
16	Reid,	Aaron L.	55	M	M	Merchant	"		"		"				
17	Colburn	John M.	55	M	M	Tourist	"		"		"				
18	O'Brien,	Michael J.	55	M	M	"	"		"		"				
19	Brill	Alfred W.	37	M	S	"	"		"		"				
20	McNish	Rilla	19	F	S	"	"		"		"				
21	Dunn	Daniel T.	50	M	S	Priest	"		"		"				
22	Ryan	James F.	55	M	S	Do	"		"		"				
23	Nilan,	John J.	55	M	S	Do	"		"		"				
24	Ryan	William A.	55	M	S	Do	"		"		"				
25	Gordon	Edmund A.,	47	M	M	TOURIST	"		"		"				
26	Gordon	Margaret L.	34	F	M	"	"		"		"				
27	Greenleaf	Carl D.	34	M	M	"	"		"		"				
28	Greenleaf	Deacon J.	33	F	M	"	"		"		"				
29	Greenleaf	Dorothy C.	9	0	F	S	"		"		"		"		
30	Greenleaf	Leland B.	6	6	M	S	"		"		"		"		

30

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A[illegible] [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Trenari, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing between [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greenleaf	Mary	70	F	W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen returning home.						
2	Greenleaf	Ann Louise	41	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Pawson,	Charles T.	34	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Shields	Joseph S.	70	M	W	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Shields	William H.	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Baron	Rose	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Baron	Albert	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Underwood	Arthur G.	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Underwood	Bertha M.	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Dingwall	Alexander W.	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Simmons	Albert James	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Master.

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190 ,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred P. Thomson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred P. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg & Boulogne, February 1st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Wilbur C	30		M M	Hotel Tail	Y	Y	England	Anglo Saxon	United States	Atlantic City	Mrs Catharine Barker	Pennington	N J	Atlantic City
2	Barker	Rosalie	28		F W	Wife	Y	Y	do	do	U S A	N J	do	do	N J	do
3	Edghill	Geraldine	26		F M	Wife	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	N J	do
4	Callender	Hal	24		M M	Mulatto	Y	Y	do	do	do	do			N Y	Brooklyn
5	Callender	Clyde	3		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do			N Y	Brooklyn
6	Goldman	Louis	27		M S	Electrician	Y	Y	American citizen	U S A	Russia	N J			N J	Trenton
7	Mills	John William	35		M M	Painter	Y	Y	do	do	Rhode Island				R I	Providence
8	Mills	Robert	34		M M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do				R I	do
9	Valcarcel	Carlos Alberto	29		M S	Judge	Y	Y	Peru	American Minister	Iquitos				N Y	New York
10	Standard	Ernest Herman	24		M S	Veterinary Engineer	Y	Y	American citizen	U S A	Baltimore Md				Md	Baltimore
11	Lang	Arthur J	29		M S	Stenographer	Y	Y	do	do	Chicago				N Y	New York
12	Knoxville	John T	36		M S	Locomotive Engineer	Y	Y	do	do	Niagara Falls				N Y	do
13	Bisson	Philip	21		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	do	do	Baltimore				Md	Baltimore
14	Miller	Grant T	33		M S	Mining Engineer	Y	Y	do	do	New York				N Y	New York
15	Warner	Wade H	24		M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	Washington				D C	Washington
16	Roseman	Jessie	30		F M	Milliner	Y	Y	do	do	New York				N Y	New York
17	Mansfellar	Alphar A	27		M S	Engineer	Y	Y	do	do	Richmond Virginia				Va	Richmond
18	McCann	Leo T	28		M S	Electrical Engineer	Y	Y	do	do	Baltimore					
19	Malta	Manoel	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Portugal	Iberian	Portugal		Mateo Moreira Rua Alta			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1911

11—1179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash purchaser, passage prepaid by the person in the United States, parent, husband, other relative, friend, missionary, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1906 1910	Atlantic City N.J.	relative in home of		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Barbados
2	No	Husband	Yes	1906 1910	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		Barbados
3	No		Yes	1906 1910	do	230 N Maryland Ave Atlantic City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black		Barbados
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn	15 Tod Place Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black			Barbados
5	Yes	—	Yes	born there		with mother		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A Brooklyn
6	No	Self	Yes	born there		52 Lushing Ave Jamaica		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A Jamaica N.Y.
7	No	Self	Yes	born there		Providence Rhode Island		No	No	No	Good								U S A Providence R. Island
8	No	Self	Yes	born there		do do		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A do
9	Yes	Self	No			Iquitos Peru		No	No	No	Good	No							Peru Iquitos
10	No	Self	Yes	born there		230 S Dallas St Baltimore		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A Baltimore
11	Yes	Self	Yes	born there		3609 Prairie Ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A New Orleans
12	Yes	Self	Yes	born there		1126 Mallow Ave Norfolk Va		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A Virginia
13	No	Self	Yes	born there		2201 E Pratt St Baltimore		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A Baltimore
14	Yes	Self	Yes	born there		101 W 130th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A New Jersey
15	No	Self	Yes	born there		Tucomia Park Station		No	No	No	Good	No							U S A Columbia Ohio
16	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]		131 Forsyth St New York		No	No	No	Good	No							Russia
17	No	Self				Thomasville Georgia		No											U S A Washington
18	No	Self				1847 N Caroline St Baltimore		No											U S A Baltimore
19	Yes	Self				Married		No											
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

. . . . . of the . . . . . from . . . . . do

. . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel . . . herewith, or the surgeon . . . . . thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the . . . . . Manifests' Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own . . . . . that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or . . . . . to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous . . . . . a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or . . . . . or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an . . . . . agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a . . . . . to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that . . . . . of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said . . . . . correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

. . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *190* . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or . . . , the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what kind of work each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, mill-wright, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel . . . , wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, . . . or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam . . . of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein . . . (Read Yes, Yes can read and write); No, No can neither read nor write); or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which . . . is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as . . . on page back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and . . . should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For . . . , "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or . . . ; and "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come . . . the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other . . . of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended, while . . . residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—All persons residing in any . . . constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such person shall have resided with the purpose of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The custom or design to abandon the . . . shall determine the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that students of . . . accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of casual or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons of residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having come to the United States for a country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of person.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended actual place of residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a few weeks or months is not sufficient residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the State to which such place belongs.

Column 13: Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14: Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, husband, wife, relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case a definite and specific answer as to every alien . . . Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for . . . The several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of last previous . . .

Column 17: Condition, mental and physical.—The entry in column 17 should show whether any person or alien is crippled or deformed, and if so, what relation (if any) exists between such person and the alien.

Column 18: Remarks.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S15

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred P. Thomson, Surgeon of the R. Clement, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred P. Thomson
M.B. C.M. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

213

5
7 Total

7 C 19 2-4-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Clement" sailing from Barbados, 16th Feb, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chandler	Lenord	24	6	M M	Porter	yes		British	W. Indian	Barbados		Wife Deborah Chandler	N.Y.	City
2	Flemming	Lorimal	32		M M	Groom	yes		"	"	"		Sister Caroline Flemming	N.Y.	City
3	Waith	Alonzo	20		S	Butler	"		"	"	"		Aunt Elizabeth Forbes	R.I.	Providence
4	Stipp	Everett L	37		M	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen U.S.A.	U.S.A.		Wife Mrs. Stipp	Mo.	Downing
5	Barham	Gordon	40		M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		- - -	Ky.	Paducah Kentucky
6	Bittar	Anis	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	"	Syria		Brother Nagib Bittar	N.Y.	New York
7	Mc Kenzie	John	35		M	Whalewright	Yes	Yes	England	African	Brazil	Pernambuco	- - - -	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New York, February 11th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes 1903 1910 N.Y.	Brother Ernest S. Chandler. 401 W. 53 Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Blk	Brn.		Barbados.
2	Yes.	"	$20.00	Yes 1906 1911	Returning to his work.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados.
3	No	Self	$5.00	No. — —	Going to Mr Mills as servant.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	"	"	"		Barbados.
4	Yes	Self	$1350.00	Yes born there	returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A Downing Mo
5	Yes	Self	$150.00	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A Henderson Tennessee
6	No	Self	$	Yes New York Yes New Jersey	392 Bergen Av West Hoboken N.J. friend Mary Lamm	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark Brown	grey			Syria
7	Yes	Self	$700.00	No. — —	7 W 92nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	black	black		West Indies Jamaica
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Clement, from Manaos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3592

Feb. 21-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 11 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

Volume #3593

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 24th, 1911 to February 25th, 1911

		Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February	24th	S S Uranium	Rotterdam	12
"	"	S S Trent	Antilla	7
"	25th	S S Korona	West Indian Ports	2
"	"	S S Oceania	Trieste, Patras	19
"	"	S S Esperanza	Vera Cruz	8
"	"	S S Ikalis (stowaway)	Buenoes Aires	1
"	"	S S Prinzess Irene	Genoa, Naples	40

3593

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3593

Feb. 24-25-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... JAN 11 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 11 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under the Act of February 20, 1907.

S.S. Vienna from Fiume to N.Y. 27 Sept 1909

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether able to read or not	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards or not?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Can't read or Write	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, _____ of the _____

_____ from _____

_____

_____

_

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible] surgeon at the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years a practising Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herein and that the particulars [illegible] are correctly [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Y. or N.	Able to write. Y. or N.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rauch	[illegible]	4[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	wife Betti Rauch Tarnow Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Waldman	Feje	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Filipkowce	mother Kudie Waldman Filipkowce (Austria)		
3	Lingel	Abraham	17	m	s	Stockmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zwinigrodka	mother Eni Lingel Zwinigrodka (Kiew) Russia		
4	Rotkin	ETHEL	17	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Neb.	Omaha
5	Gratz	Stefan	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	[illegible]	Slonim	mother		
6	"	Maria	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Mario Gratz	
7	Salat	Malka	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Bykowsky	Awrom	26	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezischen	wife Chana Bykowsky Rezischen (Kiew) Russia		Kiesville
9															
10															
11															Inspec
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8

2

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether traveling in a party or not (with Head or Group)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Son Adolf Rauch 84 Cook St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria	Tarnow
2	"	uncle	25	—	uncle Hannes Seidman	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	F. Upkowce
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25.	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	Zwinigrodka
4	"	[illegible]	25	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Slonim
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	"	"	Hungary	Stren
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jake Granowsky	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9					yes Montreal												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the several and respective [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and strict examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is now afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Citizen of Cuba.—The [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] months [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3008 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Rotterdam, April 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brystyn	Lila	22		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Powite	wife Kypa Brystyn Powite (Wolh) Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Brystyn	Demian	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anastasia Brystyn Powite (Wolh) Russia	"	"
3	Oniszczuk	Zoska	24		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Samaryl	father Choma Styk Samaryl (Wolh) Russia	"	Osceola Mills
4	Nikolajczuk	Osip	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stepan N. Kolajczuk Samaryl (Wolh) Russia	"	"
5	Rudak	Wasyl	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kachanowce	wife Jefrosina Rudak Kachanowce (Pod) Russia	NJ	Glenloch
6	"	Pawlo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Rudak Kachanowce (Pod) Russia	"	"
7	Gural	Petro	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Gural Kachanowce (Pod) Russia	"	"
8	Matwejczuk	Feodor	43		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Husne	mother Jefimia Matwejczuk Husne (Wolh) Russia	NJ	Newyork
9	"	Natalia	28		f m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Filip Czyzuk Husne (Wolh) Russia	"	"
10	Omelczuk	Nicea	22		m m	labourer	no	yes	"	"	"	Smiedina	wife Jekatarzyna Omelczuk Smiedina (Wolh) Russia	"	Laurel Hill N.J.
11	Kalie	Jurij	37		m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rogajec	wife Malwina Kalie Rogajec (Wil) Russia	NJ	Jersey City
12	Palanetr	Piotr	31		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Michalina Palanetr Rogajec (Wil) Russia	"	Bayone City
13	Rudnitzki	Dawid	22		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	wife Dwoire Rudnitzki Kiew (Russia)	NJ	Newyork
14	Gecher	Riwen	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hoszczowatz	wife Chane Gecher Hoszczowatz (Pod) Russia	"	"
15	Radomisielski	Abraham	22		m s	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pryluki	father Lazar Radomisielski Pryluki (Polt) Russia	"	"
16	Fingerhut	Feige	30		f Wd	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dubno	father Nathes Steinberg Dubno (Wolh) Russia	"	"
17	Schneiderman	Josef	36		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tryck	wife Gitel Schneiderman Tryck (Wolh) Russia	"	"
18	Pomeranz	Schmiel	37		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowel	wife Dwoire Pomeranz Kowel (Wolh) Russia	Conn	Waterbury
19	Smolenski	Piotr	20		m s	labourer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czarnawy	brother Ludwik Smolenski Czarnawy (Minsk) Russia	NJ	Newyork
20	Gus	Maria	18		f s	nurse			"	Russian	"	"	father Adam Gus Czarnawy (Minsk) Russia	"	"
21	Krasnogira	Nikolaj	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lietnik	father Aukki Krasnogira Lietnik (Minsk) Russia	"	"
22	Chmelarczuk	Luka	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berestcak	wife Hanka Chmelarczuk Berestcacko (Wolh) Russia	"	"
23	Kaczan	Ignat	28		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drachcra	wife Palagia Kaczan Drachcra (Minsk) Russia	"	Elizabeth
24	Michejczyk	Wladimir	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klinika	mother Jekatarzyna Michejczyk Klinika (Minsk) Russia	"	Elizabeth
25	Homovics	Janos	18		m s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budahaza	father Istvan Homovics Budahaza (Hungary)	"	Brunswick
26	Schmittau	Johann	28		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jako	wife Hermina Schmittau Jako (Hungary)	"	Newyork
27	Linski	Abendel	34		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aramen	wife Dwoire Linski Aramen (Polt) Russia	"	Brooklyn
28	Chimko	Stefan	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koban	wife Maria Chimko Koban (Wolh) Russia	"	
29	Walachanowicz	Wikenty	29		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Klaczki	mother Sofia Walachanowicz Klaczki (Minsk) Russia	NJ	Hoboken
30	Wasilewicz	Osip	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vastorowcy	father Matwei Wasilewicz Vastorowcy (Russia)	NJ	Centre Moreher

3 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.
1	yes	self	25.	no	—	—	friend Viki Lubczak 21 Whalen Court, Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair				Powitz
2	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother-in-law Jefrin Sawczuk 770 Penn Ave W. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"				"
3	"	"	20.	"	—	—	husband Andrej Ruszczuk Osceola Mills, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	brown			Samaryl
4	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother-in-law Ignat Tarasiuk Osceola Mills, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"			"
5	no	"	50.	"	—	—	friend Iwan Gural Grinlock, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Kachanowce
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Iwan Gural Grinlock, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
8	yes	"	50.	no	—	—	brother-in-law Kiry Czyzcik 290 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Krusze
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"
10	no	"	25.	"	—	—	uncle Piotr Cmolczuk 96 Washington St. Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Smiedina
11	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Alojz Kalic 147 Sarsona Ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Rozojec
12	"	"	35.	"	—	—	friend Anton Hasiuk 43 Broadway, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
13	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Josef Okrutki 707 Brooklyn St. Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Kicin
14	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Benjamin Szabo 662 Broadway Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Moszczowaly
15							[illegible]													[illegible]
16							[illegible]													Gulcio
17							[illegible]													Tysk
18							[illegible]													Kowal
19	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Kuzma Gus 285 24th St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"		Czarnawy
20	"	"	[illegible]		—	—	brother Kuzma Gus 285 24th St. [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	brown	brown	"		"
21	"	"	12.	"	—	—	319 E. Houston St. [illegible] 6 brother-in-law Leandral Adamski	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"		Tichnik
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	23 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. brother-in-law Nikolay Zawrak	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Zcresteerk
23	"	"	25.	"	—	—	319 E. Houston St. [illegible] friend [illegible] Rosenberg	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	grey	"		Drachcza
24	"	"	25.	"	—	—	322 Morris Ave. [illegible] brother Tomasz [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	brown	"		Klimka
25	"	"	25.	"	—	—	[illegible] friend Stefan [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Hungary	Budahaza
26	"	"	25.	yes 1900	Newyork		581 E. 136th St. [illegible] friend of Lewek	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		Yoko
27	"	"	25.	no	—	—	116 Walton St. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend Jacko Klapacznik	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Russia	Stramen
28	"	"	25.	"	—	—	319 E. Houston St. Newyork friend Anton Hoffacz Kasa Cerna, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Austria	Penanka
29	no	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Augustyn Mleczewa 308 88 Centre St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Russia	Klaczki
30	"	"	25.	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Agassiz, Master, of the S. S. Vaderland, from Rotterdam via Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Agassiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The name of each alien must be entered in full, the Christian name preceding the surname, as John Smith, Mary Jones, etc. The name of the husband, if married, should be followed by the name of the wife, as John Smith and wife, Mary Jones and husband, etc. Infants must be entered by their full names, as Thomas Brown, Edith Brown, etc., and not as Brown infant, Brown infant, etc. Members of a family must be entered in the order of their ages, as far as possible, the oldest first, the youngest last.

Columns 3, 4, and 5. The entries in these columns should show the age at last birthday, and whether male or female, of each person mentioned in columns 1 and 2. Infants should be described as months old, as 6 months, 11 months, etc.

Columns 6 and 7. Specify whether married or single, and the occupation of each person, if any. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "None." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "Laborer." Do not use the terms "Merchant," "Gentleman," "Manufacturer," or "Capitalist" as occupations, but specify in each case the particular business or occupation followed, as "Importer of dry goods," "Manufacturer of cotton goods," "Capitalist, operator in stocks," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at present, should be returned as "Retired merchant," "Retired capitalist," etc. Persons temporarily out of employment should be returned as "Laborer," "Mechanic," etc., according to their usual occupation. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "None."

Columns 8 and 9. The entries in these columns should show whether each person is able to read or not, and whether able to write or not. Any person able to read his own language, but not able to read English, should be returned as able to read. Any person able to write his own name, but not able to write a letter, should be returned as able to write.

Columns 10 and 11. Specify the country to which each alien belongs, and the country in which each alien was born. Aliens born in the United States, but who have resided abroad, should be returned as natives of the United States, and the country in which they have resided should be specified in column 11. Aliens born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Canada, Mexico, and other countries, should be returned as natives of those countries, respectively. Aliens born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as natives of Austria-Hungary, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Galicia, Slavonia, or Transylvania, as the case may be. Aliens born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as natives of Turkey in Asia, and aliens born in Turkey in Europe should be returned as natives of Turkey in Europe, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Greece, Albania, or Macedonia, as the case may be. Aliens born in Russia should be returned as natives of Russia, Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Siberia, Caucasia, or Armenia, as the case may be. Aliens born in Africa should be returned as natives of Africa, Egypt, Algeria, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, Barbary States, Soudan, Guinea, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Zanzibar, Madagascar, Abyssinia, or Congo Free State, as the case may be. Aliens born in Asia should be returned as natives of Asia, China, Japan, Persia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cochin China, Thibet, Bhotan, Nepaul, Hindostan, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, or Fiji Islands, as the case may be. Aliens born in the West Indies should be returned as natives of the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Curaçao, or Tobago, as the case may be. Aliens born in Central America should be returned as natives of Central America, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, or Panama, as the case may be. Aliens born in South America should be returned as natives of South America, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, or Patagonia, as the case may be. Aliens born on the Islands of the Pacific should be returned as natives of the Islands of the Pacific, Society Islands, Friendly Islands, Navigators Islands, Fiji Islands, Solomon Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Phœnix Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Tonga Islands, Cook Islands, Austral Islands, Low Archipelago, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago, Pitcairn Island, or Easter Island, as the case may be. Aliens born on the Islands of the Atlantic should be returned as natives of the Islands of the Atlantic, Azores, Madeira, Canaries, Cape Verde Islands, Bermudas, Falkland Islands, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Heligoland, Balearic Islands, Ionian Islands, Crete, Cyprus, Malta, Gozo, Pantellaria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Capraia, Gorgona, Giglio, Ponza, Ventotene, Ischia, Procida, Capri, Elba, Pianosa, Giannutri

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Libau, 9th Feb, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kozenitz	Sofan	38		m m	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Pont	wife Sofia Kozenitz, Pont Russia		
2	"	Zacha	32		m m	"			"	"	"	"	father Zacha Russia		
3	Orakow	Pipe	28		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ora Orakowa		
4	Kazdzila	Pawel	40		m m	"			"	Polish	"	"	wife Anna Kazdzila		
5	Liberin	Josef	2		m m	laborer			"	"	"	"	father Pinkus Russia		
ADMITTED 6	Kalinin	Fedko	28		m m	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Anna Kazyczana		
7	Kozial	Josip	18		m s	"			"	"	"	Kamienka	father Jan Wolh Russia		
8	Zawiszyk	Alexander	20		m s	"			"	Polish	"	"	father Simon Zawiszyk		
9	Koralko	Ladislaw	26		m m	"			Russia	"	Russia	"	wife Anna Koralko		
10	Szpak	Jan	1		m m	"			"	"	"	"	father Mich. Russia		
X 11	Zajac	Nikolai	10		m s	"			"	"	"	Kalusz	father Stefan Zajac		
12	Kowalski	Wojciech	29		m m	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworzna	wife Helena Kowalski		
13	Proskurowski	Leon	19		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father Leon Proskurowski		
14	Kelman	Itzek	53		m m	tailor			"	"	"	Zelz	wife Sure Kelman		
15	Mucznik	Dawid	27		m s	tailor			"	"	"	Uman	father Herch Mucznik		
16	Topczan	Lew	10		m s	laborer			Russia	"	"	Jakubowce	mother Zuliana Topczan		
X 17	Maczuk	Jerzy	19		m s	"			"	"	"	Kapelo	father Wasyl Maczuk		
18	Kurczyk	Michal	24		m s	"			"	"	"	Ciepaszek	mother Teresa Kurczyk		
19	Kaluzny	Mali	25		f s	servant			"	Hebrew	"	Altkonstantin	mother Dwora Kaluzny		
20	Weinstein	Mayer	21		m s	tailor			"	"	"	"	wife Sure Weinstein		
21	Simaczuk	Dominik	30		m m	laborer			Russia	"	"	Szczwaty	wife Jozefowa Simaczuk		
22	Dawidiuk	Anita	22		f s	"			"	"	"	Zelkwo	father Ignacy Dawidiuk		
23	Biznuss	Leiser	19		m s	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Sieden	mother Sure Biznuss		
DEPORTED 24	Wolotzki	Itzhok	35		m m	~~unemployed~~			"	"	"	Lodzikow	father Mendko Rozanski Russia		
25	Feldman	Simche	20		m s	tailor			"	"	"	Zdencz	wife Anna Feldman		
26	Weinschenker	Josef	19		m s	"			"	"	"	Zdencz	father Schmul Weinschenker		
27	Fuhrman	Joel	16		m s	"			"	"	"	Zdencz	father Jankel Fuhrman		
28	Peltz	Dawid	18		f s	seamstress			"	"	"	Kamenec	uncle Moische Peltz		
29	Lew	Mincio	17		f s	"			"	"	"	Jemenow	father Moische Lew		
30	Kunefal	Mariana	18		f s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikowce	father Alt Konstantin		

2-932580-6/27/41

P-41/9676-2 3/3/41

2-849651-5/15/41-505

31

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1st* . 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50.	yes	1905	Wilkesbarre Pa.	friend Mike Leberuk 21 Whalen Court Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	no	no	Russia	Powit
2	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Iwan Gural Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Kachajowce
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Konstanty Kolasze 145 Pavonia Ave, Jersey City, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Rogajec
5	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	friend Ignacy Buczak 116 Weden St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polkaw
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Onufry Buczak 319 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Kamienka
7	no	"	25	no	—	—	friend Jozef Kalodziej Cave Cave, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Russia	Kamienka
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Augustyn Mielnia Box 88 Centro Novelles, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Niescierzer
9	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	father Daniel Borejko 209 Woodbridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Sucre
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Andrej Lewicki 42 Canal St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charewicz
11	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Stef. Lewicki 390 Grand St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwak
12	"	"	50	yes	1906	Newyork	brother in law Mikolaj Zapinski c/o Chas. Brothers, Clinton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jagielnica
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Szandan 472 Myong St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Urman
14	Switzerland	"	100	"	—	—	brother Jacob Kliman Lonpnex, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belz
15	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend D. Sonder 218. 103rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uman
16	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Jacob Kuleric Have Cave, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakun
17	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Peter Butwa 40 Canal St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	"	Zapole
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Ch. Krasner 172 Christopher St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Sciepurkie
19	no	"	25	"	—	—	cousin M. Cardon 23 Church St. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Alt Konstantin
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend David Zitkis 104 Water St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Isidor Onuferuk 49-51 Stanton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Siemiatyn
22	no	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Lawrenti Struk 128 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Zelokno
23	yes	uncle	25	"	—	—	uncle Max Kocher 13-15 E. 14th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Cholin
24	"	brother in law	25	"	—	—	brother in law Sc. Seidelbaum 9 Sheriff St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Zytomier
25	"	uncle	25	"	—	—	uncle Fr. Silberman 76 Myrtle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zdenec
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Wlad. Fuhrman 371 Myrtle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father in law	"	"	—	—	mother Rosie Peltz 333-5 E. 49th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenec
28	"	mother	"	"	—	—	uncle M. Guterman 390 Grand St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemenow
29	"	self	—	"	—	—	brother in law Michal Wysowski 175 Monroe St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"	Alt Konstantin
30	"	brother in law	12	"	—	—	Wysowski 195 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	Austria	Lowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible], *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Columns 19–20. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Feb., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kanowski	Grigoiy	15		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruchajewce	father Zachara Kanowski Ruchajewce Russia	Pa	Pittston
2	Poźniak	Anna	45		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Jan Poźniak	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Kaminski	Josef	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalisia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Van Camp
DEPORTED 4	Kaminski	Czesław	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisia			Wm Franklin Furn.
5	Kolakowicz	Jan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	wife Kasia Kolakowicz Tarnopol Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Kukuruk	Nina	20		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagielnica	Zagielnica Austria	Pa	Hazleton
S.I.L. 7	Kaczuk	Teodosy	19		m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kukurus	mother Motrona Kukurus Kukurus Russia	"	"
8	Radkowicz	Marcin	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	father Nikoly Maczuk Zapole Russia	Pa	Plymouth
9	Pacz	Janusz	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Maria Radkowicz Kalisz Russia	"	Mt Mikes Barre
10	Zaczkowski	Franciszek	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	father Tomia Pacz Ostrowo Russia	"	Van Cady
11	Łazebnik	Tadeusz	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakow	wife Rosa Zaczkowski Krakow Russia	"	Chelsea
12	Chrobanuk	Mikita	24		m	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Korytniczo	father Zufun Chrobanuk Korytniczo Russia	"	"
13	Cellerman	David	25		m	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Teplik	wife Chaja Cellerman Teplik Pod Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Nicarej	Mikita	25		m	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Labun	mother Jekata Yna Nicarej Labun Volh Russia	"	"
15	Teodratuk	Anicet	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupczynice	wife Isabella Teodratuk Kupczynice Volh Russia	"	Coatesville
16	Kurtz	Maria	22½		f	wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lutowroc	mother	Ohio	Tacking
17	"	Elizabeth	1		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Susanna Klein	"	"
18	"	Barbara	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother G. Lowroc Hungary	"	"
19	"	Elizabetha	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Lisa	Maria	20		f	maid servant	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Hungary	Bikszad	mother anna Kipar Bikszad Hungary	Pa	Ashford
21	Pavlik	Anna	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jo. Pavlik Bikszad Hungary	"	"
22	Wielosrewicz	Stefan	24		m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sielce	mother Jekaterina Wielosrewicz	Mass	Marlboro
23	Stepanec	Iwan	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sielce	wife Julianna Stepanec Grodno Russia	"	"
24	Schewczenko	Kondrat	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teklin	Teklin (Wolh) Russia wife Maria Schewczenko	Pa	Lisbon
25	Czudinowicz	Mark	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busowki	father Pathlemon Czudinowicz Busowki (Kiew) Russia	Mass	Roxbury
26	Tiszko	Wasili	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konicla	Konicla (Kiew) Russia wife Teodora Tiszko	Conn	Hartford
27	Maucran	Nikola	27		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuperzynice	Kuperzynice (Volh Russia wife Helena Maucran	Pa	Coatesville
28	Pienta	Agata	17		f	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wasuczyn	Wasuczyn (Austria) father Pawel Pienta	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Gonet	Jan	27		m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywa	Krzywa (Austria) father Wojciech Gonet	"	"
30	Halabudja	Maria	18		f	none	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Pilzno	Pilzno (Austria) mother Anna Halabudja	Conn	Meriden
												Husakow	Husakow (Austria)		

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____ 30, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25.	no	—	—	friend Iwan Turoi Swintuch L I N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kuchajewec
2	"	"	50.	yes	10 yrs	Taxi Cab Co	Marriage.	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	gray	"	"	"	Rudnia
3	yes	"	55.	no	—	—	31 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zarnowka
4	"	"	30.	"	—	—	brother Jan Turo 3901 Lancaster Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	"	Poszerzyny
5	"	"	25.	"	—	—	6 Rue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	Zagrzniec
6	"	"	15.	"	—	—	brother Grzegorz Turo	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"	Austria	Russia	Kabun
7	"	"	25.	"	—	—	Marie Cajecki 7 Canal St. Cleveland O. friend Peter Burno	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Rzkole
8	[illegible]	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Tomasz Turo 769 E Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"		"	"	"	Straw
[illegible] Boston	self		25.	"	—	—	friend Stanisla Jagiel 16 Washington Str Peabody, Mas	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Moniadyn
[illegible] Boston	"		25.	"	—	—	friend Czeslaw Szczesny 170 second Str Lawrence Mas	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"		"	"	"	Ciemnowa
[illegible] Boston	"		25.	"	—	—	6 Rue [illegible] Lazienne	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Kirikiew
[illegible] Boston	"		25.	"	—	—	123 Beacon Str Chelsea Mas friend Wlad Jan Montgomery 45 Second Str Chelsea Mas	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
	13	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	538 Market Str Philadelphia Pa brother Ilia Saraczuk	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Tepcik
	14	"	"	10.	"	—	—	302 American Str Philadelphia Pa friend Piotr Jarodowski	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Labun
	15	"	"	25.	"	—	—	20 Lewis Str Coatesville Pa husband.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Kupczynice
[illegible] Kiggan,	ohis husband				—	—								5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Antonovac
"	17	"	father	10.	"	—	—	father Hermuch Kurtz	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	"	"
"	18	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Hacking, Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	"	"	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	yes	self	40.	"	—	—	brother Pawel Lipar Pascagoula Co Trunnock Lawford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair fair	"	"	"	Bikszard
	21	"	"	24.	"	—	—	uncle Michal B. Pavlik Box 872 Lawford, Pa friend Pawel Zieczowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Boston		"		25.	"	—	—	3 Lyracuse St. Marlboro, Mas friend Kornil Martyniuk	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Russia	"	Sielic
[illegible] Boston		"		25.	"	—	—	Box 37 Lisbon, N.H. brother Pietro Schowcze n Ke	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Peklin
[illegible] Boston		"		25.	"	—	—	2 Langston Str. Roxbury, Mas brother Osip Krudnowecki	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Buzowki
	25	yes	"	30.	"	—	—	141-5 Windsor St. Hartford, Conn friend Piotr Jarbdowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Koniela
	26	"	"	25.	"	—	—	20 Lincoln Str. Coatesville, Pa friend Anton Choma	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kupczynice
	27	"	"	25.	"	—	—	Magnestr 116 Rochester, N.Y. uncle Stanislaw Trojan	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Wasiczyn
	28	"	"	20.	"	—	—	Millerstr. 3251 Philadelphia, Pa cousin Jan Cwiglo	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Krzywa
	29	no	"	25.	"	—	—	Milowstr. 121 Meriden, Conn brother in L. Piotr Czelarowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Pilzno
	30	yes	"	20.	"	—	—	337 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Husakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years. The words "months" or "days" applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation, as specific as possible, of each person, as farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons of all trades, or professions, or each alien artisan, as bricklayer, carpenter, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-breaker, steel-puddler, glass-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one employed on a farm, of the many occupations.

Steamship companies should not apply this distinction, and the entry in this column should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, during the examination of aliens.

Column 6. Able to read or not.—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy, and who emigrate from the various provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Parma, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last residence.—A record of residence for five years is sufficient, provided the immigrant, to whom landing was denied, has not since that time been outside the limits of actual residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country in which each alien has last resided voluntarily for a year or more, for industrial purposes, that steamship companies are not to consider as "last residence" residence in a country of temporary sojourn or nationality exists.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their old home should be regarded as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person in country whence coming.—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state, as "Alone," or "Friend."

Column 11. Final destination.—Intention to make permanent residence shall be the final determination. A record of intention to reside for a short time, or for a definite period, is not sufficient. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket through and if not who paid for same.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not by whom amount furnished.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether coming to join relatives and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning all.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Feb, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyzowicki	Piotr	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vagorranka	wife Julia Lyzowicki Vagorranka Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
X 2	Kafana	Katarina	17		f s	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bikszard	father augustin Kafana Bikszard "		
3	Korostelik	Feodosi	24		m s	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobim	brother C. Korne Lemeniuk Lobim (Wolh) Russia	N.J.	Have Cano
4	Poliszczuk	Dmitry	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniatyn	father alexei Poliszczuk Miniatyn (Wolh) Russia	Mass	Peabody
5	Soszuk	Kiril	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignatowka	wife Justina Soszuk Ignatowka (Wolh) Russia	"	Chelsea
6	Holycki	Prokop	30		m				"	"	"	Lobim	wife Stepanina Holycki Lobim (Wolh) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Raczynski	Alexander	21		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuperynice	wife Lenka Raczynski Kuperynice (Wolh) Russia	"	Connellsville
8	Laszkiewicz	Michal	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lielec	wife Jerena Laszkiewicz Lielec Grod Russia	Mass	Marlboro
9	Kiriluk	Fidor	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelobinsk	father Pawel Kiriluk Zelobinsk (Wolh) Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Biecz	Pawel	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarecznan	father Pawel Biecz Zarecznan (Wolh) Russia	"	Centre Moriches L.I.
11	Czorny	Andrei	32		m m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Jarna	wife Marka Czorny Jarna (Grodno) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Kolownia	Emilian	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka	wife Akilena Kolownia Ruzyczynka (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Kulikowski	Iwan	39		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamerowki	wife Matrona Kulikowski Zamerowki (Kiew) Russia	"	"
14	Grünberg	Abraham	22		m s	tailor	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kocsyn	brother Herz Grunberg Kocsyn (Kiew) Russia	"	"
15	Finkelstein	Leib	30		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Anopole	sister Schifre Finkelstein Anopole (Wolh) Russia	"	"
16	Kudrelek	Jozefa	19		f s	domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jakowka	sister Katarzyna Kulasere Jakowka (Kub) Russia	W Va	Wheeling
17	Schön	Meilech	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bryczan	father Hussen Schon Bryczan (Bes) Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Friedman	David	28		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clok	wife Hinde Friedman Clok (Bessarab) Russia	"	"
19	Grischman	Chaim	19		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cholin	father Abraham Grischman Cholin (Bessarab) Russia	"	"
20	Rosenstrach	Malke	19		f s	domestic	no	no	"	"	"		wife Rosa Pastel	"	"
21	Pastel	Chaim	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	9 Kartonicrowska str Odessa, Russia	"	"
22	Stein	Aron	22		m s				"	"	"	Uman	brother Josie Stein Uman (Kiew) Russia	"	"
X 23	Chodorkowski	Rosa	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czarnystro	father Mendl Chodorkowski Czarnystro Russia	"	"
X 24	Fischbein	Buzie	11		m s				"	"	"	Czarnystro	uncle Jakel Chodorkowski Czarnystro Russia	"	"
OMITTED 25	Lipowetzki	Isaac	35		m m	bookbinder			"	"	France	Paris	mother		
OMITTED 26	"	Anna	32		f m	wife			"	"	"	"	grandmother Marie Lipowetzki 34 Rue Tournell Paris France	Pa	Philadelphie
OMITTED 27	"	Efim	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	stepmother Fadel Elman	"	"
28	Elman	Aron	18		m s	labourer	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Trochunbrod	Trochunbrod (Wolh) Russia	"	"
29	Houtwarg	Moritz	19		m s	washerman	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Klewan	uncle Schaja Houtwarg Klewan (Wolh) Russia	"	"
30	Ausländer	Moritz	21		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szohat	wife Marie Auslander Szohat (Hungary)	N.Y.	Newyork

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 5th* , 19 11 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	—	—	cousin Mrye Lynowicki 561 Liner Broadway Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no no	Austria	Zagorranka
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Stefan Sroka 66 Ave C 14th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Bikszard
3	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Daniel Skirzak Care Canetty	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lodz m
4	"	"	14	"	—	—	friend Stefan Rabczynski 160 Washington St Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Maniakyn
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Zacha Burka 179 second St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zgnalowka
6	yes	"	21	"	—	—	brother Zacha Burka 207 American St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lokim
7	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Pawel Lipczynski 3 Spruce St Marlboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kupczynce
8	no	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Sergej Michaluk 511 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Siolec
9	yes	"	20	"	—	—	brother Walerian Biecz 102 62 Centre Richmond Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zelobinek
10	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Hawryło Bazyczenko 756 S. Brodot St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarecan
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend J Suchar 450 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Jarna
12	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend A Lobowicz 452 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Romanowka
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin J Grunberg 708 E 74th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworowki
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother J Finkelstein 424 E. Houston St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Koczyn
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Antoni Michalczyk Jakobstr 461 Wheeling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Anopole
16	no	brother	40	"	—	—	brother Josef Schorr 778 1st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	Dabrówka
17	yes	brother	25	"	—	—	brother J Fischbuch 353 55 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Bryczan
18	"	brother	21	"	—	—	uncle Josef Meinberg 91 3rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grayish	"	"	"	Olok
19	"	uncle	25	"	—	—	brother Jos Rosenstreich 1679 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Chotin
20	"	brother	21	"	—	—	brother M Pastel 59 Suffolk St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother J. Salomon Bonder 1871 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
22	"	brother	24	"	—	—	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uman
23	"	cousin	40	"	—	—	Mechanic Painter 211 E 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	"	"	Czarnystro
24	"	mother	52	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	brother	18	"	—	—	Jacob Trigubi 2315 E Franklin St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	yes	yes	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Nemirov
26	yes	"	20	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uman
27	yes	uncle	52	"	—	—	father S Gruman	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Odessa
28	yes	father	40	"	—	—	212 Kirkbride St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Krochmbrod
29	yes	brother	21	"	—	—	brother L Hochwarg 236 Washington St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Klewan
30	"	uncle	35	"	—	—	uncle M Auslander 130 Essex St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kamenze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be made as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or leased, or owns a share of same.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner, proprietor, or tenant.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions as to occupations and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports, before aliens are presented for examination as to admission.

Column 7. Able to read.—[illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and necessary corrections thereon made. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who owe allegiance to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who owe allegiance to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments or provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Please turn to column 10 should show the *country, nation, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show what constitutes permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, for example, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which alien is booked for future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, i. e., outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhenania sailing from Rotterdam, 9 U. S. D., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaworski	Marcel	24		m	s	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kutki	father	U.S. Hard Coal	
2	"	Maria	22		f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
3	"	Andrei	2		m	s	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	"	Juliana	4	m	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	Jaworski	Juzef	20		m	s	labourer		"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
6	Kaminski	Paul	7		m	m	"	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chomatowka	wife Maria Kaminski	"	"
7	Ciumak	Ivan	1		m	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	grandfather Ciumak	"	"
8	Kapelman	Israel	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
9	Kierzenko	Ivan	25		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Jelena Kierzenko	Mass Peabody	"
10	Kijrzewski	Alexander	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sielec	father Iwan Kijrzewski	"	"
11	Zelak	Tobias	50		m	m	~~cobbler~~	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Kleboh	Sielec (Grodno) Russia	Mass Marlboro	"
12	Simienko	Petro	30		m	m	labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarna	wife Amalie Zelak	N.J. Newark	"
13	Zalenko	Kalistrat	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka	wife Jelena Simienko	Pa Philadelphia	"
14	Zinkinska	Malanka	19		f	s	none	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Nastanow	Sarna (Kiew) Russia	N.Y. Newyork	"
15	Hanas	Rozalia	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Kurgty Josef	wife Elizabetha Czalenko	Pa Monessen	"
16	Rudnic	Maryan	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka (Kiew) Russia	N.J. Newyork	"
17	"	Zofia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apolina Zinkinska	"	"
18	"	Stanislaw	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nastanow (Austria)	"	"
19	"	Roman	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Hanas	"	"
20	Mandelbaum	Simon	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Krakau	Kurgty Josef Austria	N.Y. Newyork	"
21	"	Amalia	20		f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
22	Laki	Janos	33		m	m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	brother	"	"
23	"	Julia	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
24	Premozic	Johann	19		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	6 other Trauje Premozic	"	"
25	Postulski	Rivke	34		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Zwan Zirzewski	Ill Rockford	"
26	"	Golde	29		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sielec (Grodno) Russia	N.Y. Buffalo	"
27	"	Chaim	6		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Amalie Zelak	"	"
28	"	Abram	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz (Kalisch) Russia	"	"
29	Kruszowski	Samuel	24		m	~~m~~ s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	~~Polish~~ Russian	Germany	Kielce (Russia)	N.J. Jersey	"
30	Malinowski	Iwan	19		m	s	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drazkowa	N.Y. Newyork	"

7

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 11

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	no	Russia	Wulki
2	"	"	53.	no			uncle Stefan Lawnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	1	"	Rudnia
3	"	"		no			uncle Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	America	Hazleton, Pa
4	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	27.	no	—	—	friend Jacob Lipnicki 919 Hamilton str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lomnowka
6	"	"	40.	"	—	—	cousin Nicolas Karpinski. Glenn Brothers, Linton str. 67 Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Chomiakowka
7	no	"	25.	"	—	—	cousin Gregor Eugenuck Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lakun
8	Boston	"	25.	yes	1902-6	Sabadmen	friend Jakob Lenczuk 160 Washington St. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Koliczowa
9	yes	"	25.	no	—	—	friend Emil Skiwitzki 302 American St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Lolcin
10	Boston	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Lawel Grzywacki 3 Spruce St. Marlboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	22 x 22	"	Lielca
11	no	"	25.	"	—	—	son Johan Zelak Strakford 75 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klobuk
12	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Hawryla Waryszenko 756 S. Brodot str. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jarna
13	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Lazar Maluk 50 cherry str. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka
14	no	"	25.	"	—	—	brother in l. Jan Lagon Highland Ave 1243 Bronxville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Nastacow
15	yes	brother in l.		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Swigly Josef
16	"	father	40.	"	—	—	father Jozef Dudzic 40 E. Pierenkalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	—	—	father 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	32.	"	—	—	brother S. Mandelbaum 325 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alwernia
21	"	"		"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	60.	"	—	—	brother in l. Laky Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Hungary	Konar varos
23	"	brother in l.		"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiralyrete
24	"	brother	20.	"	—	—	brother Thomas Premosic Acorn St. 925 Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Voca gornja
25	"	husband	—	"	—	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltyck
26	"	father	—	"	—	—	father L. Potulski 31 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	father Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	25.	"	—	—	friend Christian vonde Steju Bate Hospital, Greystonpark, New Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Germany	Werne
30	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Jakub Proski 40 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Draczkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agassiz Nash, of the U.S.S. Chaumont, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Agassiz Nash
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerk at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Children 14 years of age and over should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak various dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining for a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in another. The entries in column 12 should show the country, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately observe country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show decidedly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, ~~are~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcturus — sailing from Gothenburg, 9th Feb, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sierek	Wasyl	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabun	wife Feodora Sierek Kabun (Wolk) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Lisowey	Pantielimon	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka	wife Akilina Lisowy Romanowka (Kiew) Russia	Pa	Newyork
ADMITTED 3	Fehrman	Churhem	35		m m	Tailormaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brunlow	wife Blume Fehrman Brunlow Kiew Russia	"	"
4	Faindan	Hain	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wrampol	wife Lonne Faindan Wrampol Pod Russia	"	"
5	Sergejenko	Stefan	20		m s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Emanzk	father Alexei Sergejenko Emanzk Kiew Russia	Ill	Lisbon
6	Sergejenko	Emilian	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Alexei Sergejenko Emanzk Kiew Russia	Mich	Detroit
~~REJECTED~~	Kalina	Friedrich	26		m s	~~laborer~~	"	"	Germany	~~Germ~~	Germany	Neisse	father Friedrich Kalina Neisse Germany	~~Ill~~	~~Mt Olive~~ Park
8	Reiter	Berta	18		f s	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eperies	father Adolf Reiter Eperies Hungary		
9	Silberwarg	Isaac	37		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernigrodka	father Leiba Silberwarg Tschernigrodka Kiew Russia	N y	Newyork
10	Siwidowicz	Stanislaw	9		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dena	father Juda Siwidowicz Dena Russia		
11	Zielenkiewicz	Jacob	20		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Jarbow	wife Anna Zielenkiewicz Jarbow Russia		
12	Zaruzi	Sergei	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	wife Anna Zaruzi Odessa Russia		
13	Kudzin	Feodor	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Prokop Kudzin Odessa Russia		
14	Zuk	Wasil	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiewna	father Stepan Zuk Kiewna Kiew Russia		
15	Zindin	Michal	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Hungary~~ Tarnow	~~father Adam Zindin Tarnow Hungary~~		
16	Zuczewski	Daniel	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolki	father Adam Zuczewski Kolki Kiew Russia		
17	Sokolowski	Luka	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Europyca	wife Maria Sokolowski Europyca Kiew Russia		
18	Szczebier	Simon	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Okuliu	father Adam Szczebier Okuliu Kiew Russia	Conn	Hartford
19	Zawrocki	Feodor	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puszczonka	father Wacław Zawrocki Puszczonka Kiew Russia	N y	Newyork
~~REJECTED~~ 20	Zukan	Zacharzy	30		m m	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Sudowyse	wife Maria Zukan Sudowyse Kiew Russia	~~Ill~~	~~Mt Olive~~
21	Sobol	Maria	21		f s	nurse	no	no	"	"	"	Jakubki	mother Dominka Sobol Jakubki W l Russia	N J	South River
22	Siemaszkiewicz	Wasyl	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borkowczyna	father Zachary Siemaszkiewicz Borkowczyna W l Russia	N y	Newyork
23	Golonka	Stepan	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czyzyki	father Iwan Golonka Czyzyki Grodno Russia		
24	Sziszko	Wincenty	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molewicze	mother Jerena Siszko Molewicze Minsk Russia		
25	Wladyka	Luka	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyki	father Adam Wladyka Wladyki Minsk Russia	N J	South River
26	Dudarewicz	Julian	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereczyn	wife Stefania Dudarewicz Pereczyn Minsk Russia	N J	Elizabethport
27	Striczon	Philip	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuotycze	father Makari Striczon Kuotycze Grodno Russia	Mass	Cholcca
28	Moritz	Jakob	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hluty	mother Karpina Moritz Hluty (Wolh) Russia	Ill	Berlin
29	Makowkin	Konstantin	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolodarki	wife Zenowia Makowkin Wolodarki (Kiew) Russia	Mass	Taunton
30	Gluzman	[illegible]	21		m s	gold [illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zytomo	father Isaac Gluzman Zytomo (Wolh) Russia	Conn	[illegible]

7-101327 5-6-38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 24th*, 19 11 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or circumstance so to come, or otherwise assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother i. l. Foma Gorczuk 302 Lombard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lubin
2	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Lazar Malusk 450 Cherry St. Sandyord	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Romanowka
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother i. l. Stanislaw Malinowski 173 Monroe St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brusilow
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	46 E. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wrampol
5	no	"	27	"	—	—	cousin Iwan Gorgorenko box 73 Lisbon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kmaryk
6	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Kondrat Plezuk 284 Selmon St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	—	—	—	Theresa Christian van de Mein Mlelo Hospital Grantspark, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	rodish	"	"	Germany	Werne
8	yes	brother	20	"	—	—	brother Vicki Reiter 24-18 Orangegrove, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bilko
9	yes	self	26	ny	—	—	brother I. Silberwarg 129 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zwinigrodka
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Vasian Formo 94 Christie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Odessa
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Piotr Szabunewce 40 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Draczkow
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother i. l. Josef Dakoda 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Zdraszkow
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Paum Protecki 33 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Mikolaj Juda 23 Manhattan ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Niesowki
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Roman Kudzin 1789 Pitkin St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Chrobionka
16	"	"	26	"	—	—	uncle Adam Lipski 81 Grand St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rozki
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Jacob Harnidor 36 Grand St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cinpyra
18	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Solomon Chytun 141 [illegible] St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skibin
19	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend B. Rasowski 542 E 139th St. Mendford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jenieszowka
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend A. Kisstein 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Duboryce
21	no	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Taraska Pleskocz Box 389 South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kabylki
22	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother i. l. Iwan Kaplonak 48 Gold St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Borkowczyn
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Sergei Golonka 130 Graham ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	"	Czaryki
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Alexander Szurky 67 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Molewicze
25	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother Wasyl Wladyka Box 213 South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyki
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Stefan Szankut 155 1st St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Pereczyn
till Boston	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Orip Simak 2 Medford St. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kustycze
till Boston	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Karp Monitz Box 291 Berlin, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Huty
till Boston	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Sergei Zatorski Box 173 Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolodarki
30	yes	"	21	"	—	—	cousin Leh Limonow 567-9 Grand Ave. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of a race shall be the basis of the classification independent of lange age. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland — sailing from Hamburg, 19th Sept., 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cipiszka	Kuprian	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mielnik	father Trofim Cipiszka Kwasnych Kiew Russia	Pa	Lisbon
ADMITTED 2	Prochi	Mitri	27		m m		yes	yes				Jaroslaw	wife Sofia Prochi Jaroslaw Kiew Russia	Pa	Lisbon
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s							Jaroslaw	father Grigory Znak Viazowka Minsk Russia	Ny	Newyork
4	Trikacz	Nikasz	33		m s		no	no				Jaroslaw	mother Tekla Trikacz 2 Sirowo Minsk Russia		
5	Gorczan	Andrej	29		m m		yes	yes				Jaroslaw	wife Russia Gumar		
6	Chodakowski	Gawriel	28		m m		no	no				Jaroslaw	father Kiew Russia wife Paulina Chodakowski	Conn	Hartford
7	Andrejewski	Michwede	20		m s		yes	yes				Jaroslaw	Jaroslawski Kiew Russia father Simon Andrejewski	Ny	Newyork
8	Herman	Prokop	36		m m		no	no			Russia	Pereczin	Jaroslawski Kiew Russia wife Anna Herman Pereczin (Minsk) Russia	Ny	Elizabethport
9	Zaczuk	Feodosi	32		m m		yes	yes			Austria	Wlodarki	wife Tatiana Zaczuk Wlodarki (Kiew) Russia	Mas	Taunton
10	Luczkow	Stefan	17	6	m s		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zernica	mother Maria Luczkow Zernica (Austria)	Pa	Butler
11	Kaczor	Iwan	37		m m		yes	yes				Rozdziele	wife Paraska Kaczor Rozdziele (Austria)		Elyphant
12	Dragan	Wasyl	30		m m								father Jurko Dragan Rozdziele (Austria)		Philadelphia
13	Dragan	Maria	18		f s	none							wife Irma Szabo Rozdziele (Austria)		
14	Szabo	Tamás	38		m m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Bokreta utca 31 Hungary father Tamal Galik	Mas	Dillonvale
15	Galik	Stefan	20		m s	shopassistant				Slovak		Podkilava	Podkilava Hungary father Stefan Boor	Ny	Little Falls
16	Boor	Stefan	20		m s	laborer						Verbocz	Verbocz Hungary wife Paulina Sifel	Pa	Braddock
17	Sifel	Stefan	25		m m					Romanian		Cuhureni	Cuhureni Hungary wife Elisabetha Sifel Cuhureni Hungary mother Maria Kaczuk	Ohio	Hocking
18	"	Josef	24		m m										
19	Raczuk	Stefan	17		m s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Skorki	Skorki Austria father	Ny	Hudson
20	Herman	Rinke	32		f m							Jasey	grand father grand father } schlome	Ny	Newyork
21	"	Maria	69		f s		yes	yes							
22	"	Marie	7		m s		no	no					grand father grand father } 25 Mahalar St. Jassy Roumania		
23	"	Josef	5		m s										
24	"	Maike	3		f s								father Petro Simonczuk		
25	Simenczuk	Prokop	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowosielki	wife Nowosielki Russia mother Malke Glusman		Olean
26	Glusman	Peretz	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaroschow	Jaroschow Pol Russia wife agafia Szklarenko	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Szklarenko	Makwey	42		m m	laborer	no	no		Russian		Zielonadoga	Zielonadoga Russia wife Jerena Sereda	Mass	Roxbury
28	Sereda	Simon	43		m m							Zamora	Zamora Grodno Rugora wife Antonina Kowalonak		Pittsfield
29	Kowalonak	Hipolit	34		m m		yes	yes		Polish		Wasnarick	Jasnaziski Rugora Pol father Lehne Grabkin	Pa	Shenandoah
30	Grabkin	Gersch	19		m s	shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		Opawa	Opawa Poland Russia		Boston

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24* , 19*11*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	38.	yes	1907	Boston, Mass	friend Iwan Sorgowicz Box 73 Lawrence, Mass
2	yes	"	25.	no	—	—	cousin David Cronk 40 canal str New York
3	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Pet Koda 319 E Houston St New York
4	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Nikolaj Judo 23 Manhattan ave, Brooklyn, NY
5	no	"	30.	"	—	—	brother Alfonsus Stiki 141-5 Windsor St Hartford Conn
6	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Adam Lipski 81 Grand Str Brooklyn, NY
7	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Jacob Hamide 36 Gridley str Brooklyn, NY
8	no	"	28.	"	—	—	friend Michal Taumczuk 155 12th St Elizabethport, N J
11 Boston	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cousin Konrad Kinotowsk Zaslawski 19 Franklin St Taunton, Mass
10	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Peter Swozko R R 49 Butler, Pa
11	"	"	25.	yes	1907	Whyphank, Pa	cousin Iwan Bukowsk Lackawana, Box 41 Whyphank, Pa
12	"	"	25.	"	1908	New York	brother Jan Telep 213 Popla St. Philadelphia, Pa
13	"	"	25.	no	—	—	aunt Pojza Krot 1829 Vanburen str Philadelphia
14	"	"	35.	"	—	—	cousin Lazy Telva Zielonagora Pol
15	"	"	28.	"	—	—	cousin Stefan Zubrava Jefferson St 19 Little Falls, N J
16	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cousin Martin Remias Rockshall 25 Braddock, Pa
11 Logan, Ohio	"	} 55.	yes	1907	East Akron, Ohio	friend	Dominik Kurtz
11 Logan, Ohio	"		no	—	—	friend	Jacko Gorka
19	yes	father	—	"	—	—	father Jacko Kaczuk Diamond str 23 Hudson, N J
20	"	husband	—	"	—	—	husband
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	father } E Jefferson 44 Allen Str.
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	father } 10 Brooklyn
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	father
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	
25	no	self	35.	"	—	—	friend Kondrat Gurczik 130 x 240 Cleveland, O
26	yes	no	25.	no	—	—	cousin Linkus Lazkus 2224 Kensington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa
11 Boston	"		25.	"	—	—	friend Petro Schewczenko 2 Lingleton St Roxbury, Mass
11 Boston	"		25.	"	—	—	friend Petro Tarapczuk 20 Depot St Pittsfield, Mass
29	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Josef Kowalonok 418 E Strawberry st Shenandoah, Pa
30	no	"	25.	"	—	—	uncle B Poltnaki 31 William St Buffalo, N J

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or corporation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kniazyk
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Draczkow
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiczenko
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Dobrowo
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Janiszewski
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	hair	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Penzin
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Wolodarki
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Zernica
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kostziela
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bakot
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podkilava
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Verbovz
"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Antonwac
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Stariki
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Roumania	Tuczyn
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zarzecze
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zarochow
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray	"	"	Zielona Roga
"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Zamczan
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wazernicki
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each line should be consecutive, beginning with 1 on each sheet.

Column 2 (Name). The surname (family name) should be written first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any, as Wolf, Hugo Adolph.

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should show what each alien is able to and does work at, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, etc. Persons of no occupation, as wives, children, etc., should be so stated. Do not enter as laborer, etc., persons who have been engaged in that occupation for a short time only, or who have been thrown out of employment

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

19

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg 9th July, 1911

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Turanok	Teodor	24	ms	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prazkow	father Iewon Turanok Prazkow Minsk Russia	Pa	Newyork
2	Keda	Iwan	17	ms	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucziowka	mother Malania Keda Luczowka Minsk Russia	"	"
3	Martynowicz	Teodor	22	ms	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jelezy	father Iwan Martynowicz Jelezy Minsk Russia	"	"
4	Sawicki	Petro	23	ms	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawiczuka	wife Wanka Sawicki fajczarowka Kiew Russia	"	"
5	Bukniak	Tohan	17	ms	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Rordziela	father Wacyl Bukniak Rordzielel Austria	Pa	Cyphant
6	Kaweniuk	Jefim	20	ms	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pachowce	wife Paraska Kawenuk Pachowce Grod Russia	Mass	Pittsfield
7	Pinos	Zofie	34	fs	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cegelow	husband uncle Berl Okoj	et	Newark
8	"	Fele	6	fs	s	minor	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Leydeer Wolf	"	"
9	"	Chaseana	4	ms	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pinczuk	Grzegorz	21	ms	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Gorkawe	father Josef Pinczuk Gorkawe Grodno Russia	Pa	Newyork
11	Blumenkatt	Jeil	38	ms	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Swerza	wife Chaja Blumenkatt Swierza Grodno Russia	"	"
12	Tkaczyk	Jozefata	21	ms	s	labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Chaice	mother Jefrosina Tkaczyk Chaicel Grodno Russia	"	"
13	Kebed	Jozef	23	ms	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stachowicz	wife Palagia Kebed Stachowicz Minsk Russia	Mass	Hoosick
14	Czyzuk	Filip	21	ms	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mcicek	father Filip Czyzuk Mcicek Grodno Russia	Pa	Newyork
15	Tuchowicz	Marya	19	ms	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamowa	mother Marya Tuchowicz Jamowa Grodno Russia	"	Notre Dame
16	Chaien	Chaien	16	ms	s	"	2-814554-6-19-41		"	Hebrew	"	Lundny	father Josef Chaien Lundny Minsk Russia	"	Newark
17	Kwiatek	Teofila	22	ms	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sawicki	father Kazimierz Kwiatek Sawicki Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
18	Cichocki	Teofila	21	ms	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chrzanowka	wife Theofelia Cichocki Chrzanowka Minsk Russia	Pa	Mayfield
19	Chlywa	Wincenty	21	ms	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzki	father Tyrocki Chlywa Jaworzki Volh Russia	"	"
20	Sinek	Jozefa	20	fs	s	none	7-12566-10/19/31-(505)		Polish	"	Moscisko	Moscisko	father Jan Sinek Moscisko Kalisz Russia	"	Perry
21	Semenczenko	Jan	25	ms	m	laborer	yes	no	"	Russian	"	Jablonow	wife Jefrena Semenczenko Jablonow Kiew Russia	"	Washington Hudson
22	Friedrich	Josef	18	ms	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chrzanowka	father Marek Friedrich Chrzanowka Russia	"	New York
DEPORTED 23	Zaizin	Isaac	58	ms	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Kochanow	wife Zudell Zaizin Kochanow Grodno Russia	"	"
24	Sinuk	Wacyl	23	ms	s	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Ignatowka	Ignatowka	mother Elizabeta Sinuk Ignatowka Minsk Russia	Mass	Chelsea
25	Mursak	Michal	20	ms	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sarnia	father Makei in Mursak Sarnia Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Wall	Jan	34	ms	m	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Moscisko	Agnieszka	mother Agnieszka Wall Moscisko Kalisz Russia	Pa	Perry
27	"	Stefania	17	fs	s	none	7-20007 (1404) 5/21/12		"	"	"	Moscisko	mother Moscisko Kalisz Russia	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Zudko	Pawel	20	ms	s	laborer	no	yes	"	Russian	"	Zarudzie	father Iwan Zudko Zarudzie Minsk Russia	"	Newyork
29	Kowalek	Anna	18	fs	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czarne	father Michal Kowalek Czarne Galicia Austria	Pa	Manayunk
30	Necka	Jan	17	ms	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korczyna	grand mother Katarzyna Pozio Korczyna	"	"

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb.* 24 , 191 1 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend David Brocki 70 Canal St. Newyork
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Josip Koba 319 E. Houston St. Newyork
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Simon Kruk 23 Manhattan ave Brooklyn, ny
4	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Tarfini Wolkotrub 36 Grand St. Brooklyn, ny
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Onufer Rubiniak Lackawana Co, Box 4 Clyphant, Pa
6	Boston	"	30	"	—	—	friend Argen Smala 2 Depot St. Pittsfield, Mass
7	no	"	"	"	—	—	husband Abram Proc
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	father 126 Charleston St.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Newark, N.J.
10	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Sergei Michaluk 511 Broadway, Newyork
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend H. Bissetman 26 Gruvernor St. Newyork
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend J. Shlackman 111 Kivingston St. Newyork
13	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Josef [illegible] 209 Broadway St. Newark
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	[illegible] 19 Canal St. Newark
15	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother Stefan Sobecki Hard coal, Pa.
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Abraham Pool 126 Pacific St. Newark N.J.
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	uncle Pawel Burda [illegible]
18	no	"	25	"	—	—	[illegible] Box 461 Utica, N.Y. uncle Wilczek
19	no	"	25	"	—	—	Box 461 Utica, N.Y. friend Zofia Wall
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	Box 72 Perry, N.Y. uncle Pawel Karpinski
21	no	"	25	"	—	—	Box 512 Hastings on Hudson N.Y. uncle Albaum
22	yes	"	25	"	—	—	77 Ridge St. New York [illegible]
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	596 E 135th St. New York friend Alexander Kozniczuk
24	Boston	"	30	"	—	—	171 Second St. Chelsea, Mass brother Jan Gracajuk
25	yes	"	25	"	—	—	431 E 4th St. [illegible] wife
26	"	wife	yes	"	—	—	mother Zofia Wall Box 72 Perry, N.Y.
27	"	sister	yes	"	—	—	brother [illegible]
28	"	brother	"	"	—	—	339 E. 55th St. New York brother Harry Babicki
29	"	brother	5	"	—	—	Highland Park, Pa. father Wawrzyniec Lecka
30	"	father	2	"	—	—	Wade str. 59, Warren, R.I.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zaczkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Iwiczowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zelezy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Janiszowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozdzielle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Zachowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Czydno
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	pockmarked	"	Gorbacze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	none	"	Switesza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Chorce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Stachowicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Milisk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Czudny
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Nowosiolki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Mosciska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Pabianice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grayish	"	"	Kischinew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Ignatowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarnia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarudnize
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Czarne
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] — from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in full numbers; the latter specifying only the age under 1 year.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, meaning male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, meaning married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state correctly and specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, stationary engineer, tailor, tailoress, engineer, clerk, cook, housekeeper, nurse, servant, waiter, barber, hairdresser, painter, glazier, tinsmith, weaver, blacksmith, locksmith, gunsmith, butcher, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "servant girl," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "servant" is one who operates a farm, cares for horses, [illegible].

A "servant girl" is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see to it that the information in this column is correctly and carefully taken down, if necessary, by interpreters and registered on the proper lines by persons who understand the English language.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, can write, can both read and write. No can not, can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Each of races or peoples in column 9 should be written with a capital letter. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race or people" and nationality, and care exercised to carefully interrogate the aliens and properly classify each one. For instance, a native of Germany, a subject of the German Empire, belongs to the German race or people, as do also persons born in Austria, Switzerland, and elsewhere, who speak the German language. A native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, or New Zealand belongs to the English race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, who speak the English language. A native of Ireland belongs to the Irish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Canada, Australia, or New Zealand, who speak the Irish language. A native of Wales belongs to the Welsh race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Canada, Australia, or New Zealand, who speak the Welsh language. A native of Scotland belongs to the Scotch race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Canada, Australia, or New Zealand, who speak the Scotch language. A native of France belongs to the French race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere, who speak the French language. A native of Spain belongs to the Spanish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Mexico, Central or South America, or elsewhere, who speak the Spanish language. A native of Portugal belongs to the Portuguese race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Brazil, or elsewhere, who speak the Portuguese language. A native of Italy belongs to the Italian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States, Argentina, or elsewhere, who speak the Italian language. A native of Greece belongs to the Greek race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Greek language. A native of Russia belongs to the Russian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Russian language. A native of Finland belongs to the Finnish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Finnish language. A native of Sweden belongs to the Swedish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Swedish language. A native of Norway belongs to the Norwegian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Norwegian language. A native of Denmark belongs to the Danish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Danish language. A native of Iceland belongs to the Icelandic race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Icelandic language. A native of Turkey belongs to the Turkish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Turkish language. A native of Arabia belongs to the Arabic race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Arabic language. A native of Syria belongs to the Syrian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Syrian language. A native of Armenia belongs to the Armenian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Armenian language. A native of Persia belongs to the Persian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Persian language. A native of India belongs to the Hindu race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Hindustani language. A native of China belongs to the Chinese race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Chinese language. A native of Japan belongs to the Japanese race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Japanese language. A native of Africa belongs to the African race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the African language. A native of Mexico belongs to the Mexican race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Cuba belongs to the Cuban race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Porto Rico belongs to the Porto Rican race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Hayti belongs to the Haytian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the French language. A native of Santo Domingo belongs to the Santo Domingan race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Jamaica belongs to the Jamaican race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Barbados belongs to the Barbadian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Trinidad belongs to the Trinidadian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Bermuda belongs to the Bermudian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Bahama belongs to the Bahamian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Dutch Guiana belongs to the Dutch Guianese race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Dutch language. A native of British Guiana belongs to the British Guianese race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Belize belongs to the Belizian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Honduras belongs to the Honduranian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Guatemala belongs to the Guatemalan race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Salvador belongs to the Salvadorian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Nicaragua belongs to the Nicaraguan race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Costa Rica belongs to the Costa Rican race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Panama belongs to the Panaman race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Colombia belongs to the Colombian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Venezuela belongs to the Venezuelan race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Ecuador belongs to the Ecuadorian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Peru belongs to the Peruvian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Bolivia belongs to the Bolivian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Chile belongs to the Chilean race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Argentina belongs to the Argentinian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Uruguay belongs to the Uruguayan race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Paraguay belongs to the Paraguayan race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Spanish language. A native of Brazil belongs to the Brazilian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Portuguese language. A native of Canada belongs to the Canadian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Australia belongs to the Australian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of New Zealand belongs to the New Zealand race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Wales belongs to the Welsh race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Welsh language. A native of Scotland belongs to the Scotch race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Scotch language. A native of Ireland belongs to the Irish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Irish language. A native of England belongs to the English race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the English language. A native of Germany belongs to the German race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the German language. A native of Austria belongs to the German race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the German language. A native of Switzerland belongs to the German race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the German language. A native of Hungary belongs to the Hungarian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Hungarian language. A native of Bohemia belongs to the Bohemian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Bohemian language. A native of Moravia belongs to the Moravian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Bohemian language. A native of Slovakia belongs to the Slovak race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Slovak language. A native of Poland belongs to the Polish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Polish language. A native of Dalmatia belongs to the Dalmatian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Dalmatian language. A native of Croatia belongs to the Croatian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Croatian language. A native of Slavonia belongs to the Slavonian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Slavonian language. A native of Lithuania belongs to the Lithuanian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Lithuanian language. A native of Bulgaria belongs to the Bulgarian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Bulgarian language. A native of Servia belongs to the Servian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Servian language. A native of Montenegro belongs to the Montenegrin race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Montenegrin language. A native of Roumania belongs to the Roumanian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Roumanian language. A native of Hungary belongs to the Hungarian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Hungarian language. A native of Bohemia belongs to the Bohemian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Bohemian language. A native of Moravia belongs to the Moravian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Bohemian language. A native of Slovakia belongs to the Slovak race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Slovak language. A native of Poland belongs to the Polish race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Polish language. A native of Dalmatia belongs to the Dalmatian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Dalmatian language. A native of Croatia belongs to the Croatian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Croatian language. A native of Slavonia belongs to the Slavonian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Slavonian language. A native of Lithuania belongs to the Lithuanian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Lithuanian language. A native of Bulgaria belongs to the Bulgarian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Bulgarian language. A native of Servia belongs to the Servian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Servian language. A native of Montenegro belongs to the Montenegrin race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Montenegrin language. A native of Roumania belongs to the Roumanian race or people, as do also persons born in the United States or elsewhere who speak the Roumanian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An isolated residence of one year in a certain place is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The term country is defined as meaning the territory in which a person resided with the intention of remaining, or as being the territory in which the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, existed. The entries under this column should show the country, and as far as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure exact information of alien's permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, invariably.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the last permanent address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely state the place, city or town, as intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether coming on prepaid ticket.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate destination.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam — sailing from Rotterdam — 9th Feb — 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwaszkiewicz	Iwan	30.	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janiczowka	wife Karola Iwaszkiewicz Janiczowka (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Franciszko	Anna	20.	f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozdziele	uncle Michal Bozenk Rozdziele (Austria)	Pa	Olyphant
3	Kaliszuk	Andrei	15.	m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Towrsioloki	father Onufry Kaliszuk Towrsioloki (Wolk) Russia	Mich	Detroit
4	Symtsuk	Fedor	22.	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatjana Symtsuk Towrsioloki (Wolk) Russia	N.Y.	Olean
5	Sawczuk	Piotr	26.	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jewdokia Sawczuk Silizow (Wolk) Russia	Mass	Peabody
6	Simeńenko	Iwan	16.	m	m	3-15697-12.12.40 no no	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	wife Olenya Simeńenko Sarnia (Kiew) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Rudas	Bernard	17	m	s	waschmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	father Juda Rudas Buczacz (Austria)	N.Y.	New York
8	Miszkowicz	Piotr	19.	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rabka	father Jedrzej Miszkowicz Rabka (Austria)	Pa	Florence
9	Sztanko	Peter	18	m	s	8-43656.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szobornika	father Istvan Sztanko Szoborszka (Hungary)	N.Y.	Lowe
10	Petrovic	Milos	23.	m	s	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Pizos	Servia	Pizos	father Georg Petrovic Pizos (Servia)	Wisc	Cambria
	Ruff	Heinrich	19.	m	s	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Olgiena	father Jacob Ruff Olgiena (Suwen) Russia	Pa	Felby
†	Lewin	Josef	19	m	s	carpenter no no				Hebrew		Bialolorkow	uncle Horuck Chalfon Bialocerkow (Kiew) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Petrow	Daniel	28.	m	m	1-110647 laborer yes yes	9/29/38			Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tatarka	wife Juliana Petrow Tatarka (Wolk) Russia	"	"
14	Mukowoz	Salmen	18.	m	s	3-171417-505-3626/40 carpenter				Hebrew	"	Korec	mother Sasne Mukowoz Korec (Wolk) Russia	Mass	Boston
15	Barit	Necher	30.	m	m	1-3 43006-505 s 14-42 bricklayer no no				"	"	Zwyl	wife Mindel Barn Zwyl (Wolk) Russia	"	"
16	Tasmiczuk	Josip	41	m	m	laborer " "				Russian	"	Korec	wife Olena Jasmiczuk Korec (Wolk) Russia	"	Peabody
X 17	Schmidt	Blume	16.	f	s	none yes yes				Hebrew	"		father Petro Popczuk	"	Roxbury
X 18	Popczuk	Lewryn	20.	m	s	laborer no no				Russian	"	Krasniczowki	Krasniczowki (Russia) mother Michalina Cyrulowski	N.Y.	New York
X 19	Cyrulowski	Luka	23	m	s	" " "				Polish	"	Mirutyn	Mirutyn (Wolk) Russia mother Matrona Piczenink	"	"
20	Piczenink	Emil	26.	m	s	" " "				Russian	"	Borzdy	Borzdy (Wolk) Russia father Stepan Stopczyn	"	"
21	Stopczyn	Iwan	19.	m	s	" yes yes				"	"	Korec	Korec (Wolk) Russia wife Chatrona Simczczuk	Mass	Peabody
22	Simczczuk	Iwan	22.	m	m	1-77343-4141-505				"	"	"	Korec (Wolk) Russia father Isaac Seltzer	"	Boston
23	Seltzer	Gedalje	21.	m	s	eggcrateman " "				Hebrew	"	Lanowce	Lanowce (Wolk) Russia brother Isaac Weinberg	"	"
24	Weinberg	Banott	23.	m	s	presser " "			Roumania	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	chez Alexandre 50 London E. England wife Taraska Lisy	"	"
25	Lisy	Alexei	36.	m	m	laborer no no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Sarna	Sarna (Wolk) Russia wife Verona Bardasin	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Bardasin	David	35.	m	m	" yes yes	Hungary		Roumania	Hungary	Hungary	Felsöporumbak	Felsöporumbak (Hungary) wife Sidra Bardasin	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Bardasin	Gligor	28.	m	m	" " "				"	"	"	Felsöporumbak (Hungary) wife Jossie Glasman	"	"
28	Glasman	Benie	25.	m	m	joiner no no	Russia			Hebrew	Russia	Slawity	Slawity (Wolk) Russia wife Chana Kurecki	Mass	Boston
29	Kurechie	Laymon	34.	m	m	baker yes yes	"			"	"	"	Slawity (Wolk) Russia wife Zelde Glasman	"	"
30	Glasman	Leib	26.	m	m	blacksmith " "	"			"	"	"	Slawity (Wolk) Russia	"	"

30

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. , 19 1 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, friends, relatives, steamship company, or parties in this country, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race.	Country.
1	no	self	30	no			Sister Julia Jasien Wolfenbuttel 36 Grand St. Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Janiszowka
2	"	"	25	"			brother Wojciech Iglawska Scranton Pa Stephant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	20	"	"	Austria Podolele
3	no	"	30	"			cousin Stefan Kowalczuk 153 Saile Str Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia Nowosielki
4	"	"	30	"			friend Tyco Kowalski Box 241 Tecas, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
5	S	"	25	"			friend Josef Kowczuk 160 Washington St Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Silusow
6	yes	"	25	"			friend Jan Bzeszjut 431 4th St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Jarnia
7	"	brother	5	"			brother Philip Rudol 6 St 244 Jersey York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Austria Buczacz
8	no	self	35	"			uncle Stepan Wasilkowicz Elgreybo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Rabka
9	"	"	25	"			brother Stanko Jotra Box 38 Cuyc, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Zobarnska
10	yes	"	30	"			friend Spiro Georgiano 1098 Cambria N.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	Servia Rudinje
11	S	"	20	"			Olgica Alexander Hassol Selby, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Russia Olgiena
12	yes	"	-	"			211 Hale St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" Bialo Cerkow
13	"	"	25	yes	1907-10	Pottstown Pa	brother Joseph Mazewski 312 Kalowhill, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	" Tabarka
14	S	"	25	no			brother Jakob Schreiber 140 Porter St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	" Korec
15	S	"	25	"			brother K. Sokinowski 28 Rochester St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Zwyl
16	S	"	25	"			cousin Tekow Sadler 78 Kowell Str Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	" Korec
17	S	father	45	"			father Samuel Smith 163 Linden St Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
18	yes	self	25	"			friend Ignat Kolnik 319 S Hoister St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Krasniczonki
19	"	"	25	"			uncle Piotr Czyzakowski 319 S Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	" Mirudyn
20	"	"	25	"			uncle Iwan Piszenuk 74 Emerson St Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bozerdow
21	S	"	25	"			friend John Nompol 1402 Washington Str Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Korec
22	yes	"	24	"			uncle Fryzy Kolepka 193 Salem St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" "
23	"	"	25	"			brother D. Selzer 176 73 Varet St Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	" Illowiec
24	"	father	25	"			farmer Max Weinberg 328 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Roumania Galati
25	"	self	26	"			friend Zawriel Boraczenko 456 S Brodst St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia "
26	S	"	25	"			brother Trimie Bardosin 7 Morland St 602 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Felsöporumbar
27	S	"	31	"	1906-8	Indianapolis Ind	brother Manoilo Bardosin 7 Morland St 602 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
28	S	"	25	no			brother i.l. Taplin Lam Manchester, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia Slawity
29	S	"	31	"			cousin Leiser Mirkin Pilipski 86 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	" "
30	S	"	25	"			cousin Borl Shore Pembroke St 81 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "

(Ex 12 [illegible] Socone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Agassiz, Master, of the U.S. Steamer, from Bellevue, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. — The letters of age in column 1 should be expressed in years—counting the last birthday only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — Put either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single. — Put either M, married, or S, single. Widowed persons should be classed as S.

Column 4. Occupation. — Each adult should report his occupation as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as laborer, clerk, engineer, etc., but not laborer, farmer, or engineer, unless he is actually so engaged, and not if he has been formerly, or expects to be hereafter, but is not now. Wife, without business or occupation, should be returned as "none." Children, without occupation, should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Do not use such indefinite designations as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," or "none" for persons of any age.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and careless returns should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (or read and write) — No. No (or neither read nor write) — Yes. No (or can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be confined to name the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care must be exercised to report each race or people correctly. For instance, Hebrew, appearing as a race, does not correspond to English, French, Irish, Scotch, German, or any other people and similarly, "French," appearing as a race, does not correspond to "Canada-French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising natives of Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. — A residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining—regardless of time—must be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries according to should show the country, or *bona fide* home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately account for the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as having as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, so state, and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. It will be in the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 37. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Feb 24 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Feb, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†1	Plotnik	Gidel	18		f s	servant	ya	ya	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowice	Father Aaron Plotnik Dombrowice/Poll/Russia	N.J.	New York
†2	Kohn	Blume	21		f s	2-5 4032 (500)	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	uncle Mozesche Kienka Odessa/Russia	"	"
3	Reiter	Awram	18		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Buki	father Wolwel Reiter Buki/Kiew/Russia	"	"
4	Pitol	Simon	25		m m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Chizny	wife Maria Pitol Chizny/Kiew/Russia	"	"
5	Wiwlawska	Andrei	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebastjanowka	wife Feodora Wiwlawska Sebastjanowka/Kiew/Russia	"	Brooklyn
6	Bowr	Grigory	19		m s	"	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	father Grigory Bow [illegible]nowka/Kiew/Russia	"	Brooklyn
7	Szeluk	Juchim	45		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Burowka	wife Matrona Szeluk Burowka/Kiew/Russia	"	Mas Peabody
8	"	Gawriel	26		m m	"	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	wife Fevdokia Szeluk [illegible]owka (Kiew)/Russia	"	"
9	Zawerbany	Feodor	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosyma Zawerbany Burowka/Kiew/Russia	"	"
10	Szewczenko	Kirol	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sarra Szewczenko [illegible]	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1911

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
													25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.			29	
1	yes	brother	$25.00	no	—	Brother Josef Friedman Madison St 206 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black		none	none	Russia	Dombrowica	
2	"	"	27.00	"	—	brother Mendel Landesman Madison St 2102 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"		"	Odessa	
3	"	self	25.	"	—	friend Sinl Frankel 333 E 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	redish	"	"		"	Buki	
4	"	"	25.	"	—	friend M Jalesnik 79 Hatford Ave 2957 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"		"	Chizny	
5	"	"	20.	"	—	friend N Jalesnik 2957 Hartford Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"		"	Sebastjanowka	
6	"	"	25.	"	—	20 Atkinson St Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		"		
all Boston	"					brother																
all Boston	"		50.	"	—	brother Moszek Szeluk 160 Washington St Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"		"	Buzowki	
all Boston	"		25.	"	—	brother Zacharyasz Zawerlany 70 x 109 Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"		
all Boston	"		25.	"	—	brother Petro Lewczuk Box 220 Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"		
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return, entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who "works on a farm, for the man who operates it."

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the immigrants' statements should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9, as subdivided, and the entries therein, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this sheet, first. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and Germany, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are "permanent" residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intention (future permanent residence) will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) or state intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S.S. URANIUM U.S.S. arrived Feb. 24th 1911, 19, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Pawlow	Grizory	5	1		1	To friend	11:45 × Russian Settlt						
2	Fuhrmann	Leib	2	27		1	" brother	Bro. Isser 333-2nd, nyc	B	24	1	4	5	5
3	Malinowski	Iwan	5	30		1	" friend	Friend Hamm Prucki 13 P Orchard St	B	25	10 30	1	1	1
4	Platnik	Gitel	10	1		1	" brother	Bro Josef 206 Madison St nyc	B	24	1 15	—	1	—
5	Kohn	Blume	10	2		1	" bro in law	Sist-in-law Mrs. Solomon Landesman 250-Madison St nyc	B	24	1 30	—	1	—
6	Neckar	Jan	8	30		1	" tel $	[illegible]	B	28	1	11	5	11
7	Peltz	Resie	2	28		1	" parents	Mother Rale 173 2nd n.y. Ave.	B	24	1 10	—	1	—
8	Popszuk	Lewin	8	19		1	" friend	[illegible]	B	No	12	2	2	2
9	Szpak	Iwan	2	10		1	" friend	Friend Andrey Lewitzky 33 Chrystie nyc	B	25	10 30	1	1	1
10	Czyzakowski	Luka	9	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Pyotr 387-Cherry St 170-23 nyc	B	25	12 46	1	2	1
11	Chimko	Stefan	1	28		1	" friend	Friend Jacob Klepsaregik 46 Stanton nyc	B	25	9 45	1	1	1
12	Kaczan	Ignat	1	28		1	" brother	Bro-in-law Julek Lawyzke Hudson nyc	B	25	1 20	1	2	1
13	Raczuk	Stefan	7	19		1	" father	Father Josko 23 Diamond St nyc	B	24	1	3	4	3
14	Lahurz	Sergei	6	12		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-law Josef Kreda 168-23 nyc	B	25	11 30	1	1	1
15	Rosenstrach	Mulke	4	20		1	" brother	Bro: Josef 1679-Madison Ave. Bklyn	B	24	1 20	—	1	—
16	Fingerhut	Feige	1	16		1	" uncle	Aunt Sarah Kaden 154 Suffolk St nyc	B	24	1 20	—	1	—
17	Kafana	Kata.	4	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Stefan Pochuli 636-2nd	B	24	1 20	—	1	—
18	Dzinbinska	Malanka	5	14		1	" tel $	[illegible] Mr. John Sogem 243 Kosciuszki Monessen Pa	B	No	11 20	2	2	2
19	Gus	Maria	1	20		1	" brother	Bro. Kurzma, 4 Allen St nyc	B	25	10 30	1	1	1
20	Zojec	Nicolai	2	11		1	" friend	× Russian Settlt 211-2nd nyc	B	1	4	5	6	5
21	Chodorkowski	Rosa & ♂						Cous + mother Mesdames Kunkus	B	24	1 30	—	2	—
22	Fischbein	Buzie	4	23,24		2	" cousin							
23	Kowalek	Anna	8	29		1	" tel $	[illegible] Mrs Kanz Babik Maloney Rhine St.	B	No	11 20	2	2	2
24	Waczuk	Simion	2	07		1	" friend	Friend Pyotr Rydwa 332 Cherry St nyc	B	25	1 30	1	2	1
25	Lefermann	Riwke & 4 ch	7	20/24		5	" hus and	Husb. Elias 258 Smith St Perth Amboy NJ	B	24	1 30	—	5	—
26	Halabudja	Maria	3	30		1	" bro in law	Cous. Kata Czecharowska 337-23rd St nyc	B	25	9 15	1	1	1
27	Schmidt	Blume	9	17		1	" tel $	Father Samuel 63-Centre St Roxbury Mass	B	25	9 15	1	1	1
28	Kunefal	Marianna	2	30		1	" sister	Sister Karolina Krzywicka 195-Driggs Ave Brklyn Williamsburg Ave	B	25	12 45	1	2	1
29	Sztanko	Peter	9	9		1	" brother	Bro Istvan Bor 38 nyc Tompkins Ave	B	24	2	—	1	—
30	Lew	Mincie	2	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Lea Sulkanek, 175 Monroe St	B	24	1 15	—	—	—

URANIUM
FEB 24

Form 40
Immigration and Labor
Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

GAL S

E 26

URANIUM U.S.S.Co. *arrived* Feb. 24 11 , 19 , M., , *from*

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Booked-in	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lesir	Josef	9	12		1	To tel "	Father Morris 211 Fall St Pfkla. Pa.						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

GAI S. S. "C.G. IU." [illegible] arrived [illegible], 1911. , 191 , M., , from [illegible] 27

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Kalisz, Friedrich	6	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]ieff																		10	10	10
24m	2	[illegible]eszewski, Samuel			1	[illegible]	Alex.																		10	10	10
26m	3	[illegible]esylezak, Pedro			1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1	1
20m	4	Zielonkiewicz, Jacob		11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]ieff																		1	1	1
20m	5	Dudko, Pawel			1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17m	6	[illegible]ejak, [illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1	1
29m	7	Laniewski, Joseph		3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		4	5	4
27m	8	[illegible]eski, Virgil		2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1	1
30m	9	[illegible]ankowski, [illegible]		4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5	6	5
17m	10	[illegible]ese[illegible]ire, [illegible]		11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1	1
[illegible]m	11	[illegible], [illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		8	8	8
[illegible]m	12	[illegible]ewski, Michael		7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5	6	5
[illegible]f	13	Hemes, Rosalie, [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5	10	5
[illegible]m		Dudzic, Martin																									
[illegible]f		[illegible]e																									
7m		Stanislaw																									
5m		[illegible]owan																									
26m	14	Bykowski, Awrom		8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		5	6	5
30m	15	Fatunik, Iwan		6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
37m	16	Lipowetzki, Isaac [illegible]		26/27	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		3	3	3
32f		" Anna																									
4m		" Efim																							6	6	6
17m	17	Gnak, Simon		3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
35m	18	Lehrman, Nachem		8	1	[illegible] (Med. Cert.)	[illegible]																		5	6	5
38m	19	Danzin, Isaac		25	1	[illegible] (Med. Def. [illegible]. Cert)	1;10 (mail)																		2	2	2
43m	20	Matwejezuk, Feodor [illegible]ile	1	3/3	2	[illegible]	12;.0 Dock																				
28f		Natalia																									
35m	21	Wolotzki, Uzhok	2	24	1	[illegible]	1;10																		19	20	19
24m	22	[illegible]ranok, Feodor	0	1	1	[illegible] (Med. Cert.)	1;10																		5	6	5
24f	23	Potulski, Niwke	5	25/28	4	[illegible]	1;30																		4	8	4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 28

CAI S. S. "Ursula" US/3 No. arrived Feb. 24, 1914. , 191 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
9f		23 Potulski, Woldo (Continued)		20/28			Alex.																			
6m		Chaim																								
5m		Abram		43																						

Ans

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the PORT of sailing Vessel

[illegible] Vessel on the [illegible] voyage

to [illegible] do hereby declare that I am duly appointed to act and attend the authorities of Member of the Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons said that I have made a personal examination

of the Passengers on board the Vessel, at the place where Lists or Manifests thereof were

last signed by the Master, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily

condition of such Passengers.

Sworn before me at this 9 day of 1909

PORT OF NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ward sailing from Cardenas, Cuba, February 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.				
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.		U.S. Government									
2	Sullivan	Edward	53		M.		Cook									
3	Landeos	George	50		M.		Engineer									
4	Parker	[illegible]	31		M.		Fireman									
5	Barnes	[illegible]														
6	Burke	Henry [illegible]	21		M.		Steward									
7	Allen	Bruce C.	29		M.		Engineer									
8	Cunningham	Marshall	22		M.		Fireman									
9	Findlay	James	28		M.		Engineer									
10	Van Allen	William [illegible]					Steward									
11	Alberu	[illegible]			M.		Fireman									
12		[illegible]	22		M.		—									
13	Leahy	Walter J.	22		M.		Steward									
14	[illegible]	Thomas	55		M.		Fireman									
15		[illegible]														
16	Blanco	Angel	24		M.		Mechanic			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Company	Cardenas	Bosco 63 Cardenas		
17	Alberu	George [illegible]	30		M.		Coachman			Canada	English	Ill.	Chicago	(Sister) Mrs Atkinson 3 Mario Cardenas	Ill.	Chicago
18		Maurice	3		F.		—									
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

An intended permanent residence for one year shall be sufficient to constitute a person a resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be stated, regardless of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
B—III5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1961.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket Direct to Such Final Destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	self	Yes	—	—	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Salt	—	—	Italy	Cerasuolo
17	No	self	Yes	Yes, 3	Chicago	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ruddy	—	—	Canada	Cremona
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the TRENT [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several [illegible] to be
engaged by the [illegible] to make a [illegible] and [illegible] of each and all of the [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of [illegible]
recruitment, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is an [illegible], or a [illegible] person, or a convict, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any other loathsome or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an [illegible] by the provisions of [illegible] or
[illegible], or under promise, agreement, [illegible] or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or is a
citizen or subject of [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of [illegible], or for any [illegible]
cause, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the TRENT, do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I was duly qualified to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] above named, and find the foregoing Lists or Muster Rolls, containing [illegible] names, are correct, and that in all particulars, relative to the medal and gratuities, such claims [illegible].

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (West).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lascar.
Bengalee.	Malay.
Berbice.	Mauritian.
Bengalese.	Mozambique.
Canadian.	Montserrat.
Croatian.	Panama Canaller.
Cuban.	Pegu.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rangoon.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien Inmt

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trent sailing from Bermuda February 21st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Mary Louise	30	7	s.	—	✓	✓	Bda	English	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. E. M. Dill Hamilton, Bda	Can	Toronto
2	King	Flora D.	32	7	m.	—	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Mr Arthur King 104 Bonita Drive Toronto Can	✓	✓
3	✓	Bruce B.	6	m	s.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Barnes	Victoria	56	7	s.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Shepherd	Marguerite	26	7	m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Tourist	✓	Montreal
6	Stroebel	Robert	21	m	s.	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Germany	Germn	Ny	Ny city	Mr Joseph a Knaff 350 West 122nd st.	Ny	Ny city
7	Vassardakis	Cleantlie	16	m	s.	Lawyer	✓	✓	Samos	Greek	Samos	Cretty	(Mother) Mrs I Vassardakis Cretty Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Beaau														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column on this page is for the last permanent residence. The 3rd column is for a relative or friend living at least one year's distance from the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which nationality sprang and the language they speak. Further races will be found on back of this list.

No. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 FEB 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	En route	(Home) 214 Carlton St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	—	Can	Toronto
2	No	✓	✓	✓	1911	Newfork (Home) 104 South Drive Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto
3	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	visits	✓ (Husband) Mr. G. G. Shepherd 476 Dorchester St Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brn	—	England	London
6	yes	✓	✓	✓	1911	New York (Home) 350 West 122 nd st New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Fair	Drk	✓	—	Germany	Wurtemburg
7	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (Friend) Mr. Springer 41 Mont Union & Isabella Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Drk	Blk	✓	—	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	Mr Whittier Bro	—	✓	—	Mrs. G. Whittier 589 - 4th st Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Blk	Blk	Brn	—	Eng	Warwickshire
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, C. . . . . of the . . . . . Port of . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely and truly . . . . . that I have examined the manifest of said vessel with the . . . . . and subscribed by the . . . . . Master, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the . . . . . persons . . . . . Lists or Manifest Sheets. . . . . to examine and read from the report of said . . . . . each . . . . . person . . . . . consideration, I believe that no one of said . . . . . is an idiot, or . . . . . or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with . . . . . contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or . . . . . crime, misdemeanor, ... moral turpitude, or . . . . . a polygamist, or . . . . . accordance, or under . . . . . contract or agreement . . . . . except . . . . . of all persons . . . . . to the United States for the purpose of . . . . . also accompanying . . . . . best of my knowledge and belief, the information . . . . . Lists or Manifests . . . . . all respects true and correct and . . . . . respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 F·B 1911 day of . . . . . 190 .

at NEW YORK.

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

. . . . . Spanish-American . . . . . Negroes . . . . . Cuba and South America . . . . . Spanish descent

. . . . . African . . . . . Africa . . . . . Negro . . . . . Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern or South America . . . . . African . . . . . with an admixture of blood of the African Negro . . . . . under the heading

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Jew.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

Voyage #21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prut sailing from Bermuda February 21st, 1911

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single. S. or M.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Able to Write. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which they severally belong.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.
1															
2	✓	Josephine		52		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
3	Warren	Harry W.		31		M	S.	—	✓	✓					✓
4	Bub	Annie		56		F	W.	—	✓	✓					✓
5	Vantubergen	Mary		57		F	W.	—	✓	✓					✓
6	Hall	Warren L.		54		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓					✓
7	✓	Esther L.		52		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
8	Reuter	Ida		32		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
9	Campbell	Dorothy B.		24		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
10	Benedict	Aaron A.		61		M	W.	Retired	✓	✓					✓
11	Konantz	Edward A.		53		M	M	Lumber Merchant	✓	✓					✓
12	✓	Minnesota		45		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
13	✓	Ruth		19		F	S.	—	✓	✓					✓
14	Hendrickson	Annie		44		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
15	Otis	George W.		27		M	S.	Civil Engineer	✓	✓					✓
16	Barlow	Peter L.		53		M	W.	Judge	✓	✓					✓
17	Lazarus	Frank		59		M	M	—	✓	✓					✓
18	Meuter	Charles A.		41		M	M	Clothier	✓	✓					✓
19	Meech	Sherman		50		M	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓				✓
20	Walker	George A.		75		M	[illegible]								
21	Scott	William M.		68		M	W.	Agent C.L.T.Co.	✓	✓					✓
22	Cornell	Frank		60		M	S.	Retired	✓	✓					✓
23	Findlay	Samuel		63		M	M	Real Estate	✓	✓					✓
24	Richardson	Thornton		50		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓					✓
25	✓	Elizabeth		39		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
26	Shaw	Howard		40		M	M	Architect	✓	✓					✓
27	✓	Frances		36		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓
28	Beckman	Peter		53		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓					✓
29	Kidd	[illegible]													
30	Page	[illegible]													

15

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	11	9	10*	17	18	19	20	21	22*	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nationality of Race	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Cabin

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien—Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which a subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1				m S.		Coal Merchant								
2	Peck	Fayette H.	54	m W.		Physician	✓	✓						✓
3	Whitton	Pathe D.	25	m S.		Banker	✓	✓						✓
4	✓	Nellie L.	48	f W.		—	✓	✓						✓
5	Adams	Edward J.	54	m m		Merchant	✓	✓						✓
6	✓	Carrie M.	55	f m.		—	✓	✓						✓
7	Willard	Muriel R.	23	f S.		—	✓	✓						✓
8	Burdakin	Lillian	23	f S.		—	✓	✓						✓
9	Joffey	William	29	m m		Bank Clerk	✓	✓						✓
10	✓	Clarice	23	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
11	Mc Ewan	Cecil	38	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
12	Livingston	Ellen	68	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
13	Field	John H.	32	m S.		Decorator	✓							
14	Rives	Landon	36	f S.		—	✓	✓						✓
15	Brazz	Isla	26	f S.		—	✓	✓						✓
16	Eidlitz	Leopold	50	m S.		Engineer	✓	✓						✓
17	Hawks	Charles	54	m m		Bank Cashier	✓	✓						✓
18	Williams	Louis K.	37	m m		Hardware Merchant	✓	✓						✓
19	✓	Ida	27	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
20	Barron	George	59	m m		Merchant	✓	✓						✓
21	✓	Johanna	54	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
22	Flinn	John	23	m m		Newspaper	✓	✓						✓
23	✓	Courtney	19	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
24	Ward	George	21	m m		Paper	✓	✓						✓
25	✓	Grace	20	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
26	Marshall	Seward	23	m S.		Merchant	✓	✓						✓
27	Gerlich	Charles	39	m m		Lawyer	✓	✓						✓
28	✓	Mary	36	f m		—	✓	✓						✓
29	Heil	Louis J. K.	42	m m		Dealer	✓	✓						✓
30	✓	Emily												

16

As intended ~~to leave~~ [illegible] ~~with~~ the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in transit to some final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Master or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

Voyage #21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trent sailing from Bermuda February 21st, 1911

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they severally belong.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Sealed	45	m	m	inspt.	ys	ys	U S A.				
2	✓	Katherine	8	f	s.	—	✓	✓					
3	Preston	Thomas W.	55	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓					
4	Bryant	Frank H.	25	m	m	Grocer	✓	✓					
5	✓	Helen L.	25	f	m	—	✓	✓					
6	Brothers	Frank H.	47	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓					
7	✓	Mary A.	47	f	m	—	✓	✓					
8	Eddey	George M.	40	m	m	Broker	✓	✓					
9	Peniston	Harcourt	37	m	m	Journalist	✓	✓					
10	Malcolm	William H.	68	m	m	Real Estate	✓	✓					
11	✓	Emma											
12	[illegible]												
13													
14	✓	Rua	42	f	m	—	✓	✓					
15	Harris	Helen	22	f	m	—	✓	✓					
16	Rankin	Albert H.	34	m	s.	Banker	✓	✓					
17	Gilbert	John W.	55	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓					
18	✓	Amanda		f	m	—	✓	✓					
19	Mayers	William	42	m	m	Hotel	✓	✓					
20	✓	[illegible]	39	f	m	—	✓	✓					
21	Croll	William H.	45	m	m	Merchant	✓						
22	✓	[illegible]	44	f	m	—	✓	✓					
23	Cross	Francis	33	m	m	Engineer	✓	✓					
24	Hartman	Abraham	22	m	s.	—	✓	✓					
25	Oppenheim	Berson	60	m	s.	Lawyer	✓	✓					
26	Hutchins	Frederick	31	m	[illegible]	—	✓						
27	Pratt	Henry	24	m	s.	Carpenter	✓	✓					
28	Olcott	Emerson	52	m	s.	—	✓	✓					
29	Wakeman	John	25	m	s.	Clergyman	✓	✓					
30	Livingston	[illegible]											

1 An intended permanent citizen of the United States which country he last left as his permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
14 "Race or People" is to be determined by the U.S. from which country he last left as his permanent residence. Haiti.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 7 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist	Whether a Polygamist.	Anarchist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] TRENT [illegible]
[illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully examined the statements and answers contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same are full, true and complete in every respect, and that no material fact has been suppressed or withheld in answer to any of the questions contained in the said Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that no one of said aliens is an alien of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that I have not procured or assisted in procuring, and do not expect to procure or assist in procuring, the landing in the United States of any alien not entitled to land therein, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, received or agreed to receive any sum of money or other consideration for the detention on board or the landing of any alien, except my wages as [illegible] and that I will not knowingly land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien not included in the said Lists or Manifests, without first reporting such alien to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival and obtaining his permission therefor.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1911 1911

[illegible] Officer

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

6

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] February 21st 1911

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] address of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 FEB 911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] DISTRICT [illegible] port of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel sailing coastwise or [illegible] subject to the provisions of the law to make a perfect and true examination of each and all of the [illegible] receiving Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] number and that from the report of said officers and [illegible] destination. I believe that the case of said aliens is an idiot or [illegible] a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a [illegible] contagious disease, or has a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect [illegible] ascertained [illegible] would be likely to affect [illegible] or is a polygamist or [illegible] or that he belongs to the prostitute class, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a political anarchist or [illegible] that he is not [illegible] or is an assisted alien under contract or agreement [illegible] or has been deported, or has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, [illegible] aliens [illegible] to the United States, for the purpose of [illegible] or for any other immoral purpose, or [illegible] a condition to [illegible] list of the known [illegible] and belief, the information on said List or Manifests concerning [illegible] aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TRENT [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I find [illegible] on board the said [illegible] on the Lists of Shipped Seamen [illegible] in accordance with the Act [illegible] and that I have [illegible] particulars [illegible] to the number and [illegible] of the crew.

Sworn at [illegible] this 23 FEB 1911 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

515 Trent

7

Feb 24 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (South).	Italian.
American.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (White Finn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Ages		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Scott												
3													
4	Kaye	Annie	34		F	S	—						
5	Karden	Oliver K	45		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓				✓
6	Brown	Ella	39		F	M	—	✓	✓				✓
7	Schreiner	Alma	2		F	S	—						
8	Straub	Frederick E	29		M	M	Manufacturer						
9	✓	Julia	2		F	M	—						
10	Kolmer	Sophie	5		F	S	—						
11	Bounty	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer						
12	Bublin	Peter											
13	Bailey	[illegible]											
14	✓	Hetty E.	30		F	M	—						
15	Schreiner	John	32		M	M	Farmer						
16	✓	George F	2		M	S	—						
17	Straub	Alma	2		F	S	—						
18	Clark	Robert	39		M	M	Carpenter						
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

19

An intended residence at any other place than the United States. The last [illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] to which [illegible] belongs. [illegible] [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence there in.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused to be given to each and every alien mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifests [illegible] contained in the answers thereto, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] on board of said vessel from a personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a public charge, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining the principles or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an assisted alien, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible].

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Feb 5/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

II—3115

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien could be said to have the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—III5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes: Yes or No. Years passed in U.S. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months for ages applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may possess.

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10. Can it read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write).

Columns 11, 12. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 14. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 14 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 15 should give name and address of alien's relative, if any, relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 16. Destination, by State. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 18. If so, how much paid, and by whom. The entry in column 18 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 21. Come to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—MS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1901

46

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Thos. F. Whitney 39 Avenue D. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown		America	Georgetown
2	"	"	$5	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Georgetown
3	Yes	Employer	$	"			Friend Thos. F. Whitney 39 Avenue D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Portsmouth
4	Yes	self	$6	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Point
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. KRONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at last arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 47

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspectors.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Exc. Date	Det. Exc. Days	Released Date	Released Bond	Released Days	Admitted Date	Admitted Bond	Admitted Days	Admitted Fees	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Supplied	Delivered	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION STATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

18

S. S. Korona (Quebec S. S. Co.) arrived Feb. 25/11 , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF MEALS: Over 2 years old or under	NUMBER OF MEALS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: By Contract	MEALS: Dining-r	MEALS: Supper
1	Hart	Rebecca	1	4		1	To sister	Sister Fulham 329-W63 mpc	f	2/25	1:40	—	—	—

KORONA, FEB 25 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

Steamship "[illegible]" hereby certify that I have this day [illegible] Master's Certificate as [illegible] that Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the persons enumerated in the [illegible] and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and have no certificate relative to the health or condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Hebrew
Austrian	Hungarian
Bohemian (Czech)	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Montenegrin (Slavonic)
Canadian	Moor
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scotch (Celtic)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. T. S. Oceania, sailing from , 1910

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Sheet 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Negroes

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Negroes

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, who are of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro or Negress, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who has in his veins an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to the people who reside in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria (i. e., the Genoese), Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere.

"Last permanent residence." The entries in column 9 should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the alien should accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors or temporary residents in the United States and others coming from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

"Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came." The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. It is sufficient to give name and address of friend.

"Ultimate destination." The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, if he intends to go within the United States to a point outside the United States.

"Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where." The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (not Y. or N.).

"Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address." The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

"Answers to be numbered." The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer engaged in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], on oath solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number [redacted], contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1910

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthic sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence: Country.	†Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: The name of the complete address to be written.	Whether Ticket is Prepaid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

* An intended non-immigrant who cannot shall constitute presumptive evidence [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *24 FEB 1911* *1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a polygamist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination	Condition (mental, physical, and physician)	Deformities and peculiarities (nationality, race, and color)	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth (country)	Place of birth (city or town)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the T. S. S. Oceania , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1911 .

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5—Age.—The return of age for each alien should be expressed in years, if 1 year or more, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6—Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7—Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as applicable. Care should be taken, however, to avoid indefinite, general, and meaningless designations, such as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, agent, engineer, mechanic, dealer, merchant, gentleman, lady, etc. Such designations should be specific as to the character of labor performed or to be performed, as the case may be, as, for example, farmer, stockraiser, cattle raiser, stock dealer, merchant, grocer, druggist, lumberman, sawyer, engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, surveyor, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, professional nurse, midwife, dressmaker, milliner, tailoress, tailor, seamstress, baker, confectioner, butcher, machinist, iron molder, blacksmith, moulder, boilermaker, tinsmith, coppersmith, millwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, upholsterer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone mason, plasterer, rigger, sailmaker, painter (artist), sculptor, musician, actor, actress, dancer, showman, journalist, author, lithographer, photographer, librarian, clergyman, priest, rabbi, religious teacher, missionary, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, beautician, professional athlete, professional baseball player, boxer, wrestler, jockey, soldier, sailor, weaver, textile worker, spinner, loom fixer, silk worker, furrier, glass worker, lace maker, embroiderer, laundress, laundryman, fisherman, oyster opener, canner, longshoreman, stevedore, teamster, driver, chauffeur, porter, hostler, waiter, cook, housekeeper, servant, maid, housework, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner, lessee, or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction as to "stowaways" and the basis should be made of necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 9—Can read or can not read.—Column 9 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), or No (No, can neither read nor write). Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10—Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which each passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 11—Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish" or "Jew" or "Jack of Oak" on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms used should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "Lorraine," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked in the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the eastern coast of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (except certain districts of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 12—Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from his place of birth or last residence. The entry in column 12 should be limited to the name of the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more, and which he regards as his home. Persons in the steerage passage, their steamship companies frequently have regulations requiring them to have a permanent residence, or temporary residence, especially on race.

Aliens who go to contract labor in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13—Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14—Final destination.—Information of future permanent residence will not be the final destination. An intended residence is not sufficient. It must be permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the country to which the alien goes with the intention to become a permanent resident, whether the United States or some country outside the United States.

Column 15—Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16—By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18—Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19—Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, or what other person or friend, and if so, what person or friend, and full address.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20—Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] marked are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ocania" sailing from Salerno, January 9th 1911, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catanzaro	Francesco			m s	laborer			Italian	South	Satriano Catanzaro				
2	Fadame	Carmela	19		f m	do			Italian	South	Salerno				
3	Canale	Carmela	11		f s				Italian	South					
4	Vitale	Teresa													
5	Vitale	Francesco	4											Ohio	Cleveland
6	Cenicola	Linda													
7	Carrotti	Concetta													
8	Lillo	Pietro													
9	Lillo	Carmela													
10	Cuccaro	Pietro													
11	Cuoco	Francesco													
12	Cuoco	Maria													
13	Ciacci	Maria													
14	Cipolla	Angelo													
15	Cipollo	Cuiro													
16	Cerasi	Paolo													
17	Cicchetti	Amore													
18	Cuoco	Pietro	53		m m	merchant			Italian	South	Salerno	Termini			
19	Cicalese	Maria	30		f m	domestic			Italian	South	Salerno	Termini			
20	Casafuime	Francesco	41		m m	merchant			American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
21	Cinci	Maria	33		f m	domestic			American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
22	Casafuime	Francesco	11		f s				American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
23	Casafuime	Antonio	10		m s				American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
24	Casafuime	Maria	8		f s				American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
25	Casafuime	Giuseppe	6		f s				American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
26	Casafuime	Francesco	4		m s				American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
27	Casafuime	Salvatore	10		m s				American Citizen		Salerno	Termini			
28	Cacciuc	Pietro	21		m m	merchant			Italian	South	Salerno	Termini			
29	La Barbera	Maria	15		f m	domestic			Italian	South					
30	Cicirelli	Antonio	20		m s	merchant			Italian	South					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 24 FEV 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes			Country. City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		$500 1mo																
9		$50 1mo																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible]
employed on the vessels herein to make the [illegible] and [illegible] examination of each and all of the [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] aliens, and that from the report of said [illegible] and [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or [illegible] or [illegible]
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing, or a [illegible] or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits he belongs to the [illegible] class of
anarchist, or anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates or [illegible] the unlawful [illegible] of
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose;
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to [illegible] and [illegible] as the
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should describe Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race [illegible] Negroes from Cuba, [illegible] Negroes from the West Indies, Negroes from Central America, Africans, etc. [illegible] as to whether mulattoes or other admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] portion of the Tuscan Lowlands, Venetia, and Liguria, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the Apennines, and Sicily, Sardinia, the Maritime, Cottian, Rhetian, Julian, Venetian, and Molise Compartments, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired that for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, such as sojourn, visit, etc.

Aliens who have been previously admitted to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, June 21st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cucci	Vincenzo	31		m	Farmer			Italian	South					
2	Albanese	Giuseppe	22		m	Laborer				Italian					
3	Antuono	Antonio	19		m	Laborer									
4	Ferrelli	Luigi	21		m										
5	Ferrelli	Carmine			m				Italian	South					
6	Ferrelli	Vincenzo	8		m				Italian	South					
7	Lavarra	Vito													
8	Mercuri	Carmine													
9	Tomasetti	Giuseppe							Italian	South					
10	Unico	Paolo													
11	Unico	Luigi													
12	Ciotta	Domenico	31												
13	Errico	Vincenzo													
14	De Lisi	Vincenzo							Italian	South					
15	Cuddo	Maria							Italian	South					
16	Scarlacci	Lorenzo	18							South					
17	Cannizzaro	Peter													
18	Mercuri	Andrea							Italian	South					
19	Capparelli	Girolamo							Italian	South					
20	Mannuccia	Giuseppe													
21	Russo	Orazio													
22	Tocco	Alessandro							Italian	South					
23	Basile	Giuseppe	36						Italian	South					
24	Guarino	Rosa													
25	Guarino	Annielina													
26	Guarino	Antonino													
27	Guarino	Vincenzo							Italian	South					
28	Cappiello	Alberico							Italian	South					
29	De Luca	Maria													
30	Cappiello	Concetta													

1-363649-505-6-18-41-no c/a

1-6963

1-7782

2-761002-4 12-10-40

2-284197 11 13

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

OMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 24 FEV 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1								
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *190* [redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Laws of [illegible]; that I have given a personal examination to each of the persons named herein and the foregoing Lists of Steerage Souls, and the answers are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, respecting the physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavak.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Negro).	Turkish.
[illegible] (Welsh).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. C. [illegible], [illegible]

solemnly swear, that I have read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] employed on the vessel thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number, and that from the report of said [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under a year old.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, painter, tailor, carpenter, cook, barber, waiter, printer, typesetter, bookbinder, compositor, pressman, publisher, editor, reporter, author, physician, surgeon, dentist, teacher, professor, clergyman, musician, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, lithographer, engraver, photographer, decorator, upholsterer, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, plumber, roofer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, tinner, blacksmith, machinist, millwright, moulder, pattern maker, molder, founder, engineer, fireman, oiler, conductor, brakeman, switchman, railroad contractor, railroad laborer, railroad foreman, locomotive engineer, locomotive fireman, steamboat captain, steamboat engineer, steamboat fireman, sailor, seaman, boatman, miner, mine operator, mine foreman, mine laborer, coal miner, coal operator, coal mine laborer, coal mine foreman, stonemason, stone cutter, stone quarryman, stone quarry laborer, stone quarry foreman, iron worker, iron miner, iron molder, iron puddler, iron roller, steel worker, steel miner, steel molder, steel puddler, steel roller, tinplate worker, tinplate roller, tinplate finisher, tinplate heater, tinplate packer, tinplate inspector, tinplate shearer, tinplate roller, tinplate catcher, tinplate doubler, tinplate mill laborer, tinplate mill foreman, tinplate mill operative, tinplate worker, tinplate finisher

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from PA 6 FEB 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Metropoulos	Constantinos	28	6	M	Confectioner	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Athanasios Metropoulos	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Metropoulos	Sofia	20		F	Housework	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	father, Arbanitokerassia		
3	Metropoulos	Georgios	20	6	M	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Panagiotta, wife Arbanitokerassia,	Il	Chicago
5	Zourtzos	Christos	1	6	M	labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Constantinos - father Arbanitokerassia	Il	Chicago
6	Metropoulos	Ioannis	14	4?	M	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Constantinos - father Tripoli Arbanitokerassia)	Il	Chicago
7	Tsemelis	Georgios	21	0	M	labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lobdani	Angeliki - wife Lobdani	Il	Chicago
8	Karamanis	Georgios	29	6	M	confectioner	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	mother - Marie Naxos	Ny	New York
9	Karamanis	Eleni	28	7	M	wife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos		Ny	New York
10	Georgiou	Eustati	7	6	S	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	orphan	Ny	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ne. York* 24 FEB 10 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid passage.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1899 1910	Chicago	Konstantine Mitropoulos 209 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bla	bro	nil	Greece	Tripoli
2							Hono G. Mavropoulos - Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bla	bro			
3	Yes	self	50 yes	1892 1902	Chicago		3424, Sheffield Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	bla	nil	Greece	Tripoli
4																					
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	--	Dimitri Mitropoulos - brother 3429 Sheffield Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	Greece	Tripoli
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	--	Georgios Mavropoulos - brother 5851, Wentworth Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bla	bro	nil	Greece	Tripoli
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903 1910	Chicago	John Themis - brother 68 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	nil	Greece	Cabdani
8	Yes	self	$1500	Yes	1904 1906	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bla	bla	nil	Greece	Naxos
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bla	blue	nil	Greece	Naxos
10	Yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accompanying brother to New York - being orphan	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	bla	blue	nil	Greece	Naxos
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.) *, of the* T. . *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190-,*

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Löwenson	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Prerau	father Josef Stisler	Austria	Prerau
2	M Halgasec	Juba	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Agram	daughter Anna Lichter	Hungary	Agram
3	Hrizník	Anton	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalnis	sister Rosalia Gunguterik	Austria	Kalnis
4	Kuvanovics	Silva	[illegible]													
5	Sodeze	Anna	41		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria		wife Domenica Sodeze	Austria	Zara
6	Radojevic	Andrea	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria		brother Vincenz Radojevic	Austria	Zara
7	Sdeuic	Juanna	2	8	m	m		yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sadlog	father Sdeuic-Juanna	Austria	Sadlog
8	Bozic	Josef	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tuklog	wife Bozic-Francisca	Austria	Tuklog
9	[illegible]		[illegible]													
10	Pacar	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10
2
/
8

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 24 FEB 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage to some place other than the place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1905	New-York	husband: William Sörensen 320 St. 85 St; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Austria	Stiedra.
2	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband: Wolfgang Joerpel Caloric Sh. #1333; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Hungary	Zabok
3	yes	self	1125	yes	1904	Fort Smith Ark	friend: Franck Dolaro Harper and Hilton, Fort Smith Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	no	Austria	Bresovica
4																					
5	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Chicago	brother: Valenta Zbornik 1744 Allen Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Vis
6	yes	self	40	18	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Vis
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Valeria Zbornik 1744 Allen Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	brown	no	Austria	Ravnik
8	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	friend: Ulele Zupancich Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Kravatica
9	no	self	25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Rogr
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the T. S. Cotsaria . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant, or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from Central, America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Form A06 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS FEB 6 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
Quarantine															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of , 24 FEB , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, or was paid by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	No	Self	21	no			a Greek friend							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	12	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Crete
3	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Smyrna
4	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
5	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
6	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	5	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	No	Self	21	no	1900-9	Mass	a friend							5	10	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kastoria
9	No	Self	21	no			a friend							5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
10	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	3	dark hair	blue	none	Turkey	Mavro Vrysi
11	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark hair	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
12	No	Self	25	yes	1908-9	Mass	a friend							5	6	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Pentyonnes
13	No	Self	21	yes	1908-9	Mass	a friend					Yoga		5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kastoria
14	No	Self	21				a friend							5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
15	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Mavro Vrysi
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~21~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~a friend~~							5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Kastoria
17	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
18	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
19	No	Self	21	no	no	no	a friend							5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
20	No	Self	25	yes	1908-8	Mass	a friend							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kastoria
21	No	Self	41	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Mavro Chori
22	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
23	No	Self	21	no	no	no	a friend							5	8	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Grevena
24	No	Self	28	no	no	no	a friend							5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
25	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
26	No	Self	21	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Kastoria
27	No	Self	21	no	no	no	a friend							5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mavro Chori
28	No	Self	21	no	no	no	a friend							5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
29	No	Self	21	no	no	no	a friend							5	4	dark hair	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
30	No	Self	25	no	no	no	a friend							5	11	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kastoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the T. & Ciudad, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7, as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which non-grand is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended permanent residence only is to be given as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as exactly the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence; if within the United States, country is sufficient for United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased*). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should rarely be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States knows, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as near as known. Example: 1903, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS FEB 6 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor after landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* T. Cook *, from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at

Immigration Officer. 11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

67

Feb. 25 1911

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, FEB - 6 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manikas	Tasios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Georgios Zavlamis Mavrio	Bro	Chicago
2	Zoe		20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Emanagos Efrosini	Sis	Greece
3	Nadiou		25		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eoprina			
4	Markos	Dimos	30		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	Patina	Sis	Wife
5	Markos	Dimos	12		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	Copradina	Sis	Greece
6	Caragiannis		55		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavaka	Eleni	Sis	Wife
7	Adallis		20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	Efthymia	Sis	mother
8	Papadopoulos		22		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Turk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Costas	Sis	Greece
9	Protas	Dimitrios	22		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zavlamis	Patricia	Sis	Wife
10	Pasta					Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrohori	Evangelia	Sis	Greece
11	Papadopoulos		10		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece		Nicolaos	Sis	Father
12	Papacostantinou		12		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		Makrohori	Sis	Greece
13	Stamatis		10		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louveltsi	Hussi	Sis	mother
14	Yokas		35		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Penelopi	Sis	Greece
15	Leonidas		20		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zavlamis	Patina	Sis	mother
16	Grapa	Paraskevi	25		F M	House			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Zgordonia	Sis	Greece
17	Grapa	Theano	5		F S	child			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Costa	Sis	Father
18	Grapa		3		M S	child			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Evangelia	Sis	Greece
19	Grapa		1		M S	child			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Louveltsi	Sis	Mother
20	Mitsopoulos								Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Katina	Sis	Greece
21	Larissis		20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathades	Spathades		
22	Pitsa	Dimitrios	25		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathades	Evangelia	Sis	Wife
23	Contsoudas	Gikas	21		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flaboressi	Spathades	Sis	Greece
24	Theocles		20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sfakena	Katina	Sis	Wife
25	Anastasopoulos	Dimitrios	38		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	Georgio	Sis	Father
26	Liolikas	Georges	40		M M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygora	Sfakena	Sis	Greece
27	Tsiaras	Athanassios	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathades	Evangelia	Sis	Wife
28													Spathades	Sis	Greece
29	Larissis	Panagotis	25		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathades	Georgio	Sis	Father
30	Nernigas	Hristos	20		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louveltsi	Spathades	Sis	Wife
													Katina Louveltsi	Sis	Greece

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws, rules, or regulations, or orders thereunder.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Sotir Dantis 108 Suffolk st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
2	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Dim Lagiris 660 Garden City	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kinghi Stamatas
3	S	Self	25	no	no	no	ass. Passaperal 314 Suffolk st	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Greek Epirus
4	S						Th Kitalas 314 Suffolk st	My relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none		
5	S			no	no	no	314 Suffolk st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
6	S	Self	25	no	1900-4	Mars	88 Prince st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Trikala
7	S								no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
8	S	Self	25	no	no	no	314 Suffolk st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
9	S	Self							no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
10	S	Self	25	no	no	no	88 Prince st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Korytsa
11	S	Self	25	no	no	no	314 Suffolk st	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Georgiades
12	S	Self	25	no	no	no	314 Suffolk st	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
13	S	Self	25	no	no	no	314 Suffolk st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
14	S	Self	25	no	1900	Mars	314 Suffolk st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
15	S	Self	25	no	no	no	314 Suffolk st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kastoria
16	S	wife		no	no	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Moskohoris
17	S	his mother		no	no	no	Ch. Dravas 314 Suffolk st	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown		none	Greece	Moskohoris
18	S	his mother	50	no	no	no			no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown		none	Greece	Moskohoris
19	S	his mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	Good	no			dark			none	Greece	Moskohoris
20	S	his mother		no	no	no			no	no	no					dark				Greece	Moskohoris
21	S	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Larissis 88 Prince st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Spathades
22	S	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Kandos 209 Canton st	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	hair	blue	none	Greece	Spathades
23	S	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Zaudokoubis 21 Bowery st	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zaboresi
24	S	Self	25	no	no	no	K. Leonomou 408 Suffolk st	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
25	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Anastassopoulos P.O. Box 79	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palecastro
26	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Constantinos Lesiskas 138 25th st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zagora
27	S	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Papaioannou 389 Suffolk st	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spathades
28												Good	no						none		
29	S	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Tsiprakis 408 Suffolk st	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spathades
30	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Mersinias 98 Prince st	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair	blue		Greece	Convatsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. S. S. Oceanic

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13 1115

C8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS BELGIUM , , 19

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject) Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination.
1	Argyris	Spyridon	20		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Meghanission	Ekaterini Argyris Meghanission — Mother	Ill DeKalb
ADMITTED 2	Ferendinos	Elias	27		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Meghanission	Socratis Ferentinos Meghanission — Brother	Ill Chicago
3	Spyliotopulos	John	20		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Aglaia Spyliotopulos Mazeika — Mother	Ill Galesburg
4	Benias	Xenophon	25		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Eustathios Argyris Lefkada — Uncle	Ill DeKalb
5	Eklavenitis	Anastassios	19		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Meghanission	Nicolaos Eklavenitis Meghanission — Father	Ill Chicago
6	Maraghos	Georgios	21		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	John Maraghos Pyrgos — Father	Wis. Milwaukee
7	Nintz	Alta	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Moses Nintz Poltava — Father	N.Y. New York
8	Cavadas	Evangelos	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Meghanission	Demetrios Cavadas Meghanission — Father	Ill DeKalb
9	Politis	Demetrios	21		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Meghanission	Evanghelos Politis Meghanission — Father	Ill Chicago
10	Nintz	Beintsighion	21		M S	Tailor	yes		American Citizen				N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Cerkor	Samouelogloy	30		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Variat Cerkor Tomazarli — Father	Mass Watertown
12	Margelis	Vassilios	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Peter Margelis Aghios Petros — Father	Ill Chicago
13	Ormatas	Elias	19		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Sterino	Athanasios Ormatas Sterino — Father	Ill DeKalb
14	Demetracopulos	John	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Soulinas	George Demetracopulos Soulinas — Father	Mass Boston
15	~~Abedin~~	~~Tafil~~	25		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey Albanian	Turkey	Motoisaw	Edvin Abedin Motoisaw — Wife	Me Biddeford
16	Bastas	Spyridon	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Aghios Leon	Paulos Bastas Aghios Leon — Father	Mo St. Louis
17	Stoyphis	Nicolaos	35		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Ano Volimes	Dionysios Stoufis Ano Volimes — Father	Mo St. Louis
18	Drakontaidis	Dionyssios	19		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Thomas Drakontaidis Aghios Petros — Father	Ill Chicago
19	Papandreou	Dionyssios	30		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Andravida	Panagiota Papandreou Andravida — Wife	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Contaris	Dionyssios	21		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Andravida	Elena Contaris Andravida — Mother	Iowa Carroll
21	Bassios	John	25		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Paleomani	Spyridoula Bassios Paleomani — Mother	Ohio Canton
ADM.	~~Gialoussis~~	Georgios	23		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Andravida	Agheliki Gialoussis Andravida — Mother	N.Y. Syracuse
23	Vlachogiannis	Dionyssios	35		M M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Andravida	Magdalo Vlachogiannis Andravida — Wife	Iowa Carroll
24	Matzanas	John	19		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Paleomani	Despo Matzanas Paleomanin — Mother	Ohio Canton
25	Lafazanos	Nicolaos	39		M M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Calamata	Athanasia Lafazanos Calamata — Wife	N.Y. New York
26	Gerontas	Aristodimos	25		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Andravida	Constantina Gerontas Andravida — Mother	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 27	Marinos	Miltiades	27		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Andravida	Panagiotis Marinos Andravida — Father	Iowa Carroll
28	~~Papagianacopulos~~	~~Athanasios~~	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Andravida	Andreas Papagianacopulos Andravida — Father	N.Y. New York
29	~~Troukalos~~	~~Dionyssios~~	23		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece Greek	Greece	Vasiliko	Spyridon Troukalos Vasiliko — Father	Mo St. Louis
30	Pantazatos	Constantinos	38		M M	Farm-Laborer	no		Greece Greek	Greece	Frangkata	Charitini Pantazatos Frangkata — Wife	Ill Chicago

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of , 24 FEV 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Race or People	Nationality of the People
1	yes	self	25	no			Nicola Cargyri big R. Main Str. DeKalb Ill	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Meghanissi
2	yes	self	25	no			Guit. Maroulis 1069 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	One eye	Greece	Meghanissi
3	yes	self	25	no			George Argyropulos 137 East Main Str. Galesburg Ill	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
4	yes	self	25	no			George Lavadas 512 R. Main Str. DeKalb Ill	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meghanissi
5	yes	self	25	no			Nicol. Mandalas 11 Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Meghanissi
6	yes	self	25	no			Andr. Andriopulos 256 Ave. Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
7	yes	self	25	no			J. Thintz 210 Clinton Str. New York	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Poltava
8	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Lavadas 512 R. Main Str. DeKalb Ill	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meghanissi
9	yes	self	25	no			Nicol Mandalas 11 Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meghanissi
10							American Citizen															
11	yes	self	30	no			Carabet Kederian 398 Arsenal Str. Watertown Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomazarli
12	yes	self	25	no			Lamt. Margelis 720 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Ktros
13	yes	self	25	no			Charal. Lavadas 136 E. 5 Str. DeKalb Ill	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fterino
14	yes	self	25	no			Jolios Demetracopulos 12 Holmes Str. Boston Mass	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Soulinas
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Nassios Dalis P.O. Box 51~~	~~Friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Motsavan~~
16	yes	self	25	no			Demetrios Rantas 508 Spruce Str. St. Louis Mo	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Aghios Leon
17	yes	self	25	no			Spyr. Potamitis 360 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Volimes
18	yes	self	25	no			Spyr. Drakontaidis 730 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Aghios Ktros
19	yes	self	25	no			Alex. Dracopulos 673 6th Ave. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida
20	yes	self	25	no			V. & G. Papadatos 164 P.O. Box. Carroll Iowa	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida
21	yes	self	25	no			Peter Bassios 806 Thompson Alley Canton Ohio	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Paleomani
22	yes	self	25	no			Demt. Gialouzis 338 E. Genesee Str. Syracuse N.Y.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida
23	yes	self	25	no			V. & G. Papadatos 164 P.O. Box. Carroll Iowa	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida
24	yes	self	25	no			G. Nakos 806 Thompson Alley Canton Ohio	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleomani
25	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1910	Fond-du-Lac		Ath. Panagiotopulos 132 W 28. Str. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamata
26	yes	self	25	no			Andr. Dimadis 673 6th Ave. New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida
27	yes	self	25	yes 1904 1910	New York		V. & G. Papadatos 164 P.O. Box. Carroll Iowa	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Alex. Drakopulos 673 6th Ave.~~	~~Friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andravida~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Demetrios Catsonis 3084 Sumner Str.~~	~~Brother-in-law St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vassiliko~~
30	yes	self	25	no			Othon Tsagoulas 730 S. Halsted Str.	Brother-in-law Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Franghata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the T. S. Oceanic, from ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly ... that I have carefully examined the ... and crew list of said vessel subscribed therewith, ... the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in ... Crew List or Manifest of ..., in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ... examination, I believe that none ... is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has any ... or a contract, or is likely to become a public charge, ... is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or ... contagious disease, ... a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, ... a person coming in pursuance of any ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... a person coming ... whose ticket or passage is paid for by the purchaser or prepaid by any other ... or who has come in consequence of solicitation, ... and that ... other immoral purpose, and that ... are not ... and that ... transportation, and belief, the ... Crew List or Manifest ... previous ... to ... and ... respect.

... Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Number on list). The number in each case should be expressed in figures, ... the number applying to those under one year of age.

Columns 2 (Name in full). Given name in full, ... Middle name or initial should ... Surname (family name) should ... Both names should be written.

Columns 3 (Age). Age at last birthday. The entire ... column should be filled ... Infants should be entered as "8 mos.," "1 yr.," etc.

Columns 4 (Sex). Write "male" or "female," or "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Columns 5 (Married or single). Write "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," ... a child, or a feeble-minded person, or has any ... or a contract, or is likely to become a public charge, ... is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or ... contagious disease, ... a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, ... a person coming in pursuance of any ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... a person coming ... whose ticket or passage is paid for by the purchaser or prepaid by any other ... or who has come in consequence of solicitation, ... and that ... other immoral purpose, and that ... are not ... and that ... transportation, and belief, the ... Crew List or Manifest ... previous ... to ... and ... respect.

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). Specify the occupation of each alien ... Laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, merchant, clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, conductor, brakeman, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, painter, baker, butcher, miner, or other definite designation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality and race). Nationality should be stated as follows: ...

A person is a native of the country in which he was born.

A person is a citizen of the country in which he has his home, ... which he owes allegiance, ... which protects him, ... which he may claim his nationality.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and ... to ... should make it necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the ... examination of such aliens.

Aliens entering to pass through the United States should be so ... Aliens entering the United States only for a temporary stay ... the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit to ... Canada, are to be considered as tourists, under the head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read) and 10 (Able to write). Columns 9 and 10 are subdivided, and the entries ... should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 11 (Native language). Columns ... should be examined to insure the correct and full name of the native country.

Columns 12 (Race or people). The entries in columns ... should show the race or people, as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... alien.

... Columns 13 (Last ... Columns 14 (Last ... Columns 15 (Last ... Columns 16 (Last ... Columns 17 (Last ... Columns 18 (Last ... Columns 19 (Last ... Columns 20 (Last ... Columns 21 (Last ... Columns 22 (Last ... Columns

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do

(State whether Surgeon "acting" or "contract Surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Male	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Relationship	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Cavadas	Panagiotis	19		m	S	Farm-labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Meganisi	Spiros Cavadas Meganisi	father	greece	Ill. St. Louis
2	Bastas	Nicolaos	19		m	S	Farm-labourer	no	greece	greek	greece	Agios-Leon	Ioannus Bastas Agios-Leon	father	greece	Mo St-Louis
3	Patrikios	Christos	28		m	S	labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios-Petros	Maria Patrikiou Agios Petros	father	greece	Ill Chicago
4	Barbaresos	Dionisios	29		m	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Andravos	Fotini Barbaresou Andravos	wife	greece	N y Newyork
5	Panagiotatos	Panagis	35		m	M	Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece	Cefalinia	Vasiliki Panagiotatou Cefalinia	wife	greece	N y Newyork
~~6~~	~~Andonopoulos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~Panag Andonopoulos~~	~~Father~~	~~greece~~	~~N y Newyork~~
7	Anastasopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m	S	Farm-Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Nagoula	Panag Anastasopoulos Nagoula	Father	greece	Nebr Omaha
8	Patrikios	George	25		m	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios-Petros	Agglo Patrikiou Agios-Petros	Mother	greece	Ill Chicago
9	Spinos	Ioannis	20		m	S	Farm-Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Volima	Denis Spinos Volima	Father	greece	Mo St-Louis
10	Zagou	Glikeria	25		F	M	Housewife	no	greece	greek	greece	Scala	Tasia Andriopoulou Scala	Mother	greece	Mass [illegible]
11	Zagos	Evgenios	4		m	S	none	no	greece	greek	greece	Scala				Mass [illegible]
12	Melas	Spiros	26		m	S	Farm-Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece	Agios-Petros	Anastasia Mela Agios-Petros	Mother	greece	Ill Chicago
13	Spinos	Nicolaos	29		m	S	Farm-labourer	no	greece	greek	greece	Volima	Dimitrios Spinos Volima	Father	greece	Mo St-Louis
14	Tsipas	Stavros	20		m	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chlomo	Theodora Tsipa Chlomo	wife	Turkey	Ill Chicago
15	Plakas	George	26		m	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cotolistica	Christos Asimacopoulos Monastirakion	Cousin	greece	N y Newark
~~16~~	~~George~~	~~Cosmos~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Peddler~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Casalimani~~	~~George Casalimani~~	~~Father~~	~~Turkey~~	~~N y Newyork~~
17	Argiros	Thomas	25		m	M	Farm-Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece	Meganisi	Filipos Argiros Meganisi	Brother	greece	Ill Chicago
~~18~~	~~Margaris~~	~~Charalambos~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Agios-Leon~~	~~Dimitrios Margaris Agios-Leon~~	~~Father~~	~~greece~~	~~Mo St-Louis~~
19	Caragiannis	Prokopis	21		m	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Ciriakos Caragiannis Mitylene	Father	Turkey	Mass Worcester
20	Ioannou	Dimitrios	22		m	S.	Labourer	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sentouki	Ioannus Sentouki	Father	Turkey	N y Newyork
21	Cusulow	Spiridon	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Topoven	Vasilios Ioannou Topoven	Father	Turkey	Me Biddeford
22	Politis	Dionisios	33		m	M	Farm-Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Meganisi	Ioannus Politis Meganisi	Brother	greece	Ill Chicago
23	Malafouris	Dimitrios	19		m	S	Farm-Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agios-Leon	Theodoros Malafouris Agios-Leon	Father	greece	Mo St Louis
~~24~~	~~Moise~~	~~Drouse~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Dardanelia~~	~~Clara Drouse Dardanelia~~	~~Mother~~	~~Turkey~~	~~N y Newyork~~
25	Mullinas	Aaron	22		m	S	Labourer 2-709868	yes 1505	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Mordohai Mullinas Dardanelia	Brother	Turkey	N y Newyork
26	Varon	Louda	19		m	S.	Labourer	no	Italia	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Zaharo Varon Dardanelia	Mother	Turkey	N y Newyork
27	Arethas	Charalambos	19		m	S	Farm-Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Meganisi	George Arethas Meganisi	Father	greece	Ill Chicago
28	Takis	Elias	39		m	M	Farm-Labourer	no	greece	greek	greece	Agios-Leon	Violeta Margari Agios-Leon	wife	greece	Mo St-Louis
29	Kiortcheff	George	19		m	S	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Codena	Elisabeth Kiortcheff Codena	Mother	Turkey	Ohio W Carrollton
30	Iselemengos	Stefanos	28		m	M	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Batusta	Eudoxia Iselemengos Batusta	wife		Ill Chicago

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in addition whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 FEV 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Nationality	Race or People
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years / Where								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Charalambos Gavoulas Brother N° 156 15 St. & Walk Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Meganesi
2	yes	Self	$25	no		Spiros Bastas Brother 508 Spruce St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Agios Leon
3	yes	Self	$25	no		Panos Patrikios Cousin 710 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agios-Petros
4	yes	Self	$35	no		Alecos Kravounelas Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Andravida
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907-910 Newyork	Panag Maravelcas Friend 631. E. 12 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Cefalinia
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Saturnino Fantus Friend N° 39 Ave Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Patras~~
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Vasilios Calogeropoulos Relative P O Box 188 Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Magoula
8	yes	Self	$25	—		Thomas Patitsas Cousin 730 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agios-Petros
9	yes	Self	$25	no		Socratis Spanos Friend 309 S Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Volima
10	yes	(Husband	$30	no		Constantinos Dragos Husband 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Scala
11	yes	~~Father~~	$	no		my Father	no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Scala
12	yes	Self	$25	no		Thomas Chiurkos Cousin 730 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Black	Skar on the left cheek	greece	Agios-Petros
13	yes	Self	$25	no		Constantinos Spanos Friend N° 309 Broadway St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Volima
14	yes	Self	$25	no		Dimitrios Isipas Brother 104-106 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chlomo.
15	yes	Self	$25	no		Constantinos Papas Friend N° 110 Market St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Gotolistia
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Stefanos Cousin 36 Wash St Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Pavlinani~~
17	yes	Self	$25	no		Gost Maroulin Friend N° 1669 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Meganisi
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~		~~Dimitrios Brown 3158 w 22nd St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Agios Leon~~
19	yes	Self	$25	no		Efstratios Tzovelekis Cousin 26 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
20	yes	Self	$25	no		Stavros Loucas Friend 36 Wash St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sentouki
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Christos Dilo Cousin Main St 53 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Topovo.
22	yes	Self	$25	no		Vasilios Polytus Cousin N° 3158 w 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Meganisi
23	yes	Self	$25	no		Denis Malafouris Brother 309 S. Broadway St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agios Leon
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Montoharis Panos Cousin 36 Wash St Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Dardanelia~~
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Mercado Agado Berba Uncle 185 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelia
26	yes	Self	$25	no		Natan Bardavi Friend N° 81 Mister Riveyton St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelia
27	yes	Self	$25	no		Christos Lolitis Friend 3158 w 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Meganisi
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Nicolaos Iakis Brother 309 S Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agios-Leon
29	yes	Self	$27	no		Ithsou Cozuche Cousin P.O Box 335 W. Carrollton ohio	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Manthos Nastoras Cousin N° 100 Panburen St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Drutista

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. Ocana, from [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The entries in this column should begin with number 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and should run consecutively, the last alien's number corresponding with the total number of aliens in the list.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in this column should be the alien's full name.

Column 3 (Master's or Steward's). The entry in this column should be either Master's, Mate's, Steward's, Cook's, Surgeon's, Waiter's, Seaman's, Fireman's, Engineer's, Passenger's, or Stowaway's.

Column 4 (Nationality or race). The entry in this column should be either Mohammedan, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Cornish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Finnish, Turkish, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, or other.

Column 5 (Last residence). The entry in this column should be the name of the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, that is, the country in which he has lived and expects to live permanently, and not the country of which he is a temporary resident, nationality, or race.

Column 6 (Destination). The entry in this column should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going, and not the State or country.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in this column should show the name and address of the nearest relative being given name, and address of friend.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The entry in this column should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien in the United States, not outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether has ticket). The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in this column should give in each case individually, at time of arrival, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the last time and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Ever). The answers in this column are expected to be given by inspection officers at the time of examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing in charge, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 8 FEB 1911

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1	Cyprien	Leonidas	19.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Themistocles Cyprien Brother Smyrna Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Cyprien	Vassilia	23.		F S	Home Woman	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Cyprien	Joanna	18.		F S	Home Woman	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother	Ohio Cincinnati
4	Georgia	Dimitri	19.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Vodena	Georgia Terpio Father Vodena Turkey	Ill Braidwood
5	Jejef	Kalne	20.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Vodena	Ivan Jejef Father Vodena Turkey	Ill Braidwood
6	Stefano	Constandin	20.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Vyazgio	Maria Stoyanof Mother Vyazgio Turkey	Pa Ford City
7	Georgiou	Anitsa	52.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Andreanople	Mattae Catadyan Father Andreanople Turkey	Pa Ford City
8	Catadyan	Garabed	24.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Andreanople	Father	Pa Ford City
9	Michael	Petro	19.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	brotherolo	Nicholas Ivan Father Brotherolo Turkey	Pa Ford City
10	Loshef	Stoyan	20.		M S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Vyazgio	Christo Ivanof Father Vyazgio Turkey	Pa Ford City
11	Perpef	Kastas	28.		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Vyazgio	Liliano Kastas Wife Vyazgio Turkey	Pa Ford City
12	Nicolaos	Sotiris	32.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brotherolo	Sotiri Petro Brother Brotherolo Turkey	Pa Ford City
13	Michailiau	Garabed	27.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Isaaccalon	Lutsia Michailiau Mother Isaaccalon Turkey	Ohio St Louis
14	Dimitriou	Joannou	19.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Clome	Lucas Ioannou Father Clome Turkey	Ill Chicago
15	Vangelof	Jovan	24.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Vyazgio	Vangel Boyef Father Vyazgio Turkey	Pa Ford City
16	Serafchef	Bino	30.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Vyazgio	Vasyazea Bino Wife Vyazgio Turkey	Pa Ford City
17	Haroun	Efthimios	20.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brotherolo	Ioann Haroun Father Brotherolo Turkey	Ohio St Louis
18	Kemetsian	Eliazer	33.		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Van	Jelence Van Turkey	Ill Galesburg
19	Konahya	Kerkor	21.		M S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Van	Eldon Eanoch Father Van Turkey	Ill Boston
20	Hounamian	Aslan	30.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Vanch	Salmae Turkey Wife	Ill Rockford
21	Caradatian	Acop	25.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Smyrna	Maria Caraqetian Mother Smyrna Turkey	Ill Chicago
22	Efthimiou	Cosmo	20.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brotherolo	Kelon Brotherolo Turkey Father	Ill Chicago
23													
24	Chaudos	Hassan	21.		M S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Longan	Agatha Chaudos Longan Turkey Brother	Ohio St Louis
25	Ismael	Hajir	23.		M S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Longan	Nehim Ismael Longan Turkey Brother	Ohio St Louis
26	Jacov	Thomas	23.		M S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pogoani	Iacov Lotta Pogoani Turkey Father	Conn Bridgeport
27	Vassilion	Demitrios	24.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calyste	Petro Vassilion Calyste Turkey Wife	Ohio Cincinnati
28	Georghiou	Lazos	25.		M M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Brotherolo	Olga Georgiou Brotherolo Turkey Wife	Ill Chicago
29	Paschalis	Constantinos	22.		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pelagonia	Georg Paschalis Brotherolo Turkey Father	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Yiannakis	Abitin	28.		M S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Brotherolo	Jonnes Brotherolo Turkey Father	Ohio St Louis

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of , 24 FEV 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment as insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years / Where								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	self	26	no		Aunt Sister Mrs Geo Cook New York	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 4	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	self	28	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 3	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
4	yes	self	22	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 3	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	self	14	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Vodena
6	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Syargtko
7	yes	self	32	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 1	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syargtko
8	yes	self	18	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Andrianopolis
9	yes	self	18	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 2	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Andrianopolis
10	yes	self	24	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krosthopolis
11	yes	self	22	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syargtko
12	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syargco
13	yes	self	20	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krosthopolis
14	yes	self	35	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 6	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Akapitkion
15	yes	self	30	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chlomo
16	yes	self	22	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syargco
17	yes	self	16	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syargco
18	yes	self	30	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krosthopolis
19	yes	self	26	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Van
20	yes	self	22	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 2	dark	black	Black	port	married	Turkey	Van
21	yes	self	18	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 3	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Vanli
22	yes	self	45	no		Cousin Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
23																				
24	yes	self	25	no		Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
25	yes	self	24	no		Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	two	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
26	yes	self	28	no		Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	two	5 8	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right face	Turkey	Pegrami
27																				
28	yes	self	24	no	1 year	Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	two	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krosthopolis
29	yes	self	25	yes		Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	two	5 11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zalagort
30	yes	self	35	no		Uncle Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	two	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gracochori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black): refers to the African race, which is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901–07, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

13—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 8 FEV1911 , , 19

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject)		Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country	Final Destination
1	Bellouf		20		M								Mo St Louis
2	Fewy		16		M								Mo St Louis
3	[illegible]		21		M								Pa Pittsburgh
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M								Ohio Cincinnati
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M								Pa Pittsburgh
7A	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M				Kentucky				Ohio Cincinnati
8	[illegible]		21		M								Mo St Louis
9	[illegible]		21		M								Mo St Louis
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]		21		M								Ohio Cincinnati
12	[illegible]		21		M								Ohio Cincinnati
13	[illegible]		21		M								Mo St Louis
14	[illegible]		21		M								Mo St Louis
15	[illegible]		20		M								Ohio Cincinnati
16	[illegible]		21		M								Ohio Cincinnati
17	[illegible]		21		M								Mo St Louis
18	[illegible]		21		M								Ohio Cincinnati
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M								Pa Pittsburgh
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23X-19220-5-14-40

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of , 24 FEV 1911 , 19

No.	13 Last	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches.	26 Complexion Hair Eyes	27 Color	28 Nationality. Race or People.	29 Last Residence. Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. F. Cressin, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oceanic" sailing from Hyeir , February 1st , 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jean Jois	Jacques	28		M										
2	Cadet	Marie	21		F										
3	Samuel	Jacques	2												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January* *1906*

78

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Nationality.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Yes, period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm), and say: That I have caused the screens of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of the Master [illegible], or number each; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I am satisfied that [illegible] an idiot or imbecile or a public charge or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming [illegible] or is coming in pursuance of any previous [illegible] or is applied for or procured by any corporation, association, or person [illegible] for the purpose of procuration, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined the said [illegible] and have made diligent inquiry touching the matters and things set forth in the foregoing manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said [illegible] is in every respect true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should show what trade or calling each person pursued while in the country from which he came, or if he has been engaged in any trade or calling while in a foreign country, that should be stated. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be returned as "laborers." Do not return anyone as a "farmer" unless he owns the farm he cultivates. Do not return anyone as a "clerk" unless he is employed in that capacity. Do not return anyone as a "manufacturer" unless he owns the establishment in which he is employed. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as "formerly" in that occupation, as "formerly merchant," "formerly laborer," etc. Do not return anyone as a "gentleman" or "lady" unless actually supported in idleness by a relative or friend. Be careful to distinguish between "cook" and "waiter," "tailor" and "tailoress," "servant" and "waiter," "servant" and "nurse," "seamstress" and "tailoress," "boarding-house keeper" and "lodging-house keeper," "hostler" and "teamster," "porter" and "laborer," "engineer" and "fireman," "engineer" and "machinist," "engineer" and "electrician," "engineer" and "surveyor," "engineer" and "conductor," "engineer" and "brakeman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivko	Ivetko	35		m m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Servian	Bulgary	Kucicevo	wife Kuja Ivkoff Bulgary Kucicevo		la	East Pittsburg
2	Trebis	Chaskel	16		m s	smith	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother Berel Trebis Russia Kiew		la	Philadelphia
3 M	Harczuk	Stefan	32		m m	smith	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalwarolskay	wife Sofja Harczuk Russia Kalwarolskay		Ohio	Lyons
ADMITTED 4	Olejnik	Andras	16	5	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemesci	mother Maria Olejnik Austria Ojanec		NJ	New York
5	Kubinat	Vaszyl	41		m s	dressmaker	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemesci	father Kubinat Stefan Austria Ojanec		NJ	New York
6	Pasternak	Michal	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kielanice	father Dmitro Pasternak Austria Kielanice		Ia	Treeburg
ADMITTED 7	Komarc	Jurko	24		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Komarkor	wife Anna Komarc Austria Komarkor		Ia	Hessenville
8	Carick	Jozef	37		m m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gregorca	wife Hulka Carick Russia Gregorca		Ct.	Manchester
9	Kerekerja	Iwan	40		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gregorca	wife Maria Kerekerja Russia Gregorca		Ct.	Manchester
10	Kerekerja	Jawa	34		m m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gregorca	wife Paulina Kerekerja Russia Gregorca		Ct.	Manchester
DEBARRED 11	Gjonic	Jacko	17		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cesara	mother Jelena Jovic Hungary Cesara		NJ	New York
12	Kovacs	Jul	33		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Lutheran	Hungary	Likava	Hungary Austria		Ia	Ida Belg
13	Svakovic	Tolar	11		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jesenica	mother Svakovic Anna Hungary Jesenica		Conn	Canaan Ct
14	Terolla	Michael	24		m s	farmlab	3-3-3220 yes	Hungarian	Lutheran	Hungary	Javarkov	mother Jolenta Terolla Hungary Kwaskin		Pa	St Clair
15	Micke	Lacz	41		m m	mason	yes	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Sobotiska	brother Jano Micke Hungary		Mont	Minneapolis
16	Jovanovic	Mijo	41		m m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skarin	father Ilija Jovanovic Austria Skarin		NH	Stewartown
17	Domincovic	Mate	26		m s	farmlab	14-30-71 (pass) yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skarin	father Mate Domincovic Austria Skarin		Ia	Ida Belg
ADMITTED 18	Hauch	Josef	11		m s	child	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hauch Stefanie		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Hauch	Franz	9		m s	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	"		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Hauch	Adolf	1		m s	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	"		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Hauch	Aranka	6		f s	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	11A 4648 1404 8 30 43 Hungary - Budapest		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Jathy	Anna	34		f s	cook	yes	Hungarian	Jewess	Hungary	Budapest	wife Johann Jathy Hungary Budapest		Ill	Chicago
23	Wasicka	Evgeny	39		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kovno	wife Hudeja Wasicka Russia Kovno		Conn	Hartford
24	Crongko	Cesty	22		m s	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mamonit	father Andrej Crongko Russia Mamonit		Conn	Middletown
DEBARRED 25	Matavjevic	Ivan	41	X	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Karachen	wife Vasa Matavjevic Austria Karachen		Ia	Ida Belg
26	Gjorgevic	Andrea	32		m m	farmlab	2-24-04-525 yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ilkowitz	wife Pavka Gjorgevic Austria Ilkowitz		Conn	Stamford
27	Lambela	Jovan	25		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Progasi	father Nicola Lambela Austria Progasi		NY	New York
28	Trkuit	Djuro	16		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Carpathian	Austria	Blazowa	mother Kunigunda Trkuit Austria Blazowa		NH	New York
29	Cvmacic	Simo	25		m s	farmlab	11-1907 yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Zive	father Marko Cvmacic Montenegro Zive		Ind	Lebanon
30	Lekic	Blaz	23		m s	farmlab	9-16-40-505 no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sutikolac	uncle Ivan Lekic Austria Sutikolac		Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 25 , 190 1 80

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Paul Halaya Cablenca #109, East Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	no	Bulgary	Kustendno
2	yes	brother-in-law	8	no	no	no	brother-in-law Meyer Rubinsoke 1009 Jackson St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	no	no	Russia	Kiew
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Josaf Belocus 320½ Primer Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Russia	Kalarashskay
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jenko Chedoff Farmer Ste. Rochelle N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	no	no	Austria	Ocsenes
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jenko Chedoff Farmer Ste. Rochelle N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Ocsenes
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jaw Kmiel Jacobs Co. Priceburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	no	no	Austria	Krotowice
7	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Frenk Komorowes Mellis Co. Chicago Ills. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	no	no	Austria	Kovarskè
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Ilia Zacharevich Spruce St. #12, Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Russia	Izmayovs
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilia Zacharevich Spruce St. #12, Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	no	no	Russia	Izmayovs
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Juan Sedubrinath Spruce St. #12, Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Russia	Izmayovs
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Antz Gjurlic #685 Main Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	no	Hungary	Hodolani
12	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Frank Jurcevich Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	no	no	Hungary	Lukavci
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Slavetin #34 Cody Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	no	Hungary	Jovicica
14	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Peter Stoulka Steelton Co. Penn. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Hungary	Kovaskò
15	yes	self	40	yes	19	Hungary	wife: Francis Nikolic Stephen St. #17, Kingsley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	no	Hungary	Lodenitz
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Juran Colecich 692 Main Ave. Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown		no	no	Austria	Slivno
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lucia Brechich #486 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	no	no	Austria	Struge
18	yes	father		no	no	no	Josef Havich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair			no	no	Hungary	Pinkafo
19	yes			no	no	no	father 176 Ogdan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair			no	no	Hungary	Pinkafo
20	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by Nos. 22.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair			no	no	Hungary	Pinkafo
21	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair			no	no	Hungary	Pinkafo
22	no	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Havich 176 Ogdan Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	no	Hungary	Orsag
23	no	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Zachary Hejkal Rosepark St. #13, Carbondale Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	no	no	Russia	Lucema
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: H. Burglovin Vienna Austria Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	no	Russia	Hanusovce
25	no	self	24	no	no	no	nephew: Michael Dedek Bridgeport #1102; S. Halsey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	no	Austria	Varaschdin
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Alois Lefkovic Woodland St. 13; Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		no	no	Austria	Klebanovka
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jos. Dellari #556 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Jurgovic
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Juran Bulcic #556 Mott St. 46th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	no	Austria	Zolenic
29	yes	self	26	yes	1904	Chicago	friend: Paulow Pejicevich #382 Main Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		no	no	Montenegro	Jivo
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Andrija Jurisic 2123 Paulina Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	no	Austria	Sokolovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ to be carefully examined by the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeons, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year old.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be "male" or "female."

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be as definite as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "engineer" (civil, mechanical, mining, etc.), "miner," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "musician" (professional or teacher), "painter," "sculptor," "actor" or "actress," "artist" (portrait painter, designer, etc.), "photographer," "electrician," "mechanic," "machinist," "apprentice," "boiler maker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "roll turner," "puddler," "driller," "chainman," "rodman," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "steamfitter," "plumber," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "weaver," "dyer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "porter," "hostler," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "lady's maid," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "bootblack," "newsboy," "messenger," "hotelkeeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "soldier," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "baggageman," "expressman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad laborer," "railroad hostler," "railroad machinist," "railroad blacksmith," "railroad boilermaker," "railroad painter," "railroad upholsterer," "railroad carpenter," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad switchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad baggageman," "railroad expressman," "railroad clerk," "railroad stenographer," "railroad bookkeeper," "railroad cashier," "railroad accountant," "railroad clerk," "railroad salesman," "railroad merchant," "railroad manufacturer," "railroad banker," "railroad broker," "railroad steamfitter," "railroad plumber," "railroad bricklayer," "railroad stonemason," "railroad plasterer," "railroad carpenter," "railroad cabinetmaker," "railroad upholsterer," "railroad tailor," "railroad tailoress," "railroad locksmith," "railroad gunsmith," "railroad weaver," "railroad dyer," "railroad butcher," "railroad baker," "railroad cook," "railroad waiter," "railroad housekeeper," "railroad nurse," "railroad porter," "railroad hostler," "railroad coachman," "railroad footman," "railroad valet," "railroad lady's maid," "railroad barber," "railroad hairdresser," "railroad manicure," "railroad bootblack," "railroad newsboy," "railroad messenger," "railroad hotelkeeper," "railroad saloonkeeper," "railroad bartender," "railroad soldier," "railroad sailor," "railroad fireman," "railroad engineer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zekic	Ilia	24		S	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sibenik	father Ante Zekic	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ab	Ab	26		S	farmlab							father Ante Zekic	Ill.	Chicago
3	Jakubic	Ivan	20		S	farmlab							father Ante Jakubic	Ill.	Chicago
4	Zuborac	Marco	28		M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrone	wife Bukovac Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Dragobratovic	Ilia	16		S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrone	father Ilia Dragobratovic	N.	New York
6	Zekic	Nikola	29		M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cipuzen	wife Zupic Kata	Ny.	New York
7	Vukic	Ilija	25		S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cipuzen	brother Ivan Vukic	Ny.	New York
8	Zelenicic	Stjepan	16		S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Skrone	father Ivan Zelenicic	Ny.	New York
9	Ilicic	Ivan	24		S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ruscici	father Ivan Ilicic	Ny.	Camden
10	Zulj	Stjepan	17		S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ruscici	father Ivan Zulj	Ny.	Camden
11	Zulj	Ivan	16		S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ruscici	father Marko Zulj	Ny.	Camden
12	Jarbinovic	Mihovil	30		S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Jablonik	mother Dinka Jarbinovic	Ct.	New Haven
13	Bestercz	Janosz	16		S	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kovagi	mother Anna Bartcz	Pa.	Connellsville
14	Indo	Paul	25		M	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kovagi	wife Anna Indo	Pa.	Connellsville
15	Czekola	Andras	16		S	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kaszermezo	father Janos Czekola	Pa.	Bowerdale
16	Sposob	Georg	16		S	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kovago	father Sposob Janos	Conn.	Manchester
17	Kuzmyn	Basyl	28		M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nejewa	wife Feodora Kuzmyn	Pa.	Harrisburg
18	Bojczuk	Michał	36		M	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	mother:	Ny.	New York
19	Bojczuk	Anna	34		F	housework	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	mother in law Maria Bojczuk	Ny.	New York
20	Bojczuk	Maryja	11		F	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	granddaughter	Ny.	New York
21	Bojczuk	Wasyleua	7		F	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	granddaughter	Ny.	New York
22	Uriohawczuk	Hko	28		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosow	Austria Kosow mother Anna Uriohawczuk	Ny.	New York
DEPORTED 29	Podinik	Dmytro	26		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kabaki	sister Helena Podinik Austria - Kabaki	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Fedecuik	Nykolay	35		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosow	wife Parasha Fedecuik Austria - Kosow	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Kalmanuik	Roman	36		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierbowce	wife Katharina Kalmanuik Austria - Wierbowce	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Kryuiuk	Ignacy	36		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierbowce	wife Klasea Kryuiuk Austria - Wierbowce	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Pasiecznuk	Jurko	28		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smodecz	wife Katharina Pasiecznuk Austria - Smodecz	Ny.	New York
28	Josepczuk	Nykolay	20		M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chinozyn	wife Maryja Josepczuk Austria - Chinozyn	Ny.	New York
29	Drabik	Michał	25		M	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Komoly	wife Maria Drabik Hungary - Komoly Kozotny	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Gintner	Teresa	24		F	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Doperdin	brother Alois Nagler Austria - Doberdau	Ny.	New York

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Olga Baros #211 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown		Austria	Sokolac
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Johann Hilay~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Ujfalu~~
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend Jakob Hilak~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Soldagy~~
4	yes	self	25	yes 1897 Newyork	no	cousin Olga Tutorac #643 Wood ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	brown		Austria	Sisac
5	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Lukas Dragobratac #622 Wood ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Sisac
6	yes	self	28	no	no	uncle Jakob Jerak #532 Wilson ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	9½	fair	black	brown	Austria	Cesarjec
7	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Luka Jerak #528 Wilson ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	black	brown	Austria	Sisac
8	yes	self	25	no	no	#650 Central ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	black		Austria	Rudaj
9	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Jakob Marsic #650 Central ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown		Austria	Rudaj
10	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Adam Jerak #650 Central ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	brown		Austria	Rudaj
11	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Jakob Jerak #650 Central ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Rudaj
12	yes	self	28	no	no	friend Nikola Popic #537 Marshfield ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	brown		Austria	Sisak
13	yes	self	25	yes 1897 Baltimore Md.		brother Pal Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good		6	1	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	Kerazo
14	yes	self	27	yes 1897 Baltimore Md.		brother Andreas Bartko Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	Kerazo
15	no	self	20	no	no	brother Gregorio Jurcso Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Kapronczay
16	yes	self	25	yes 1897 Braddock Pa.		brother Johann Klauzak Berg 43, Sandgasse C. Hung.	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Korvago
17	yes	self	30	no	no	friend Dragutin Krzyzek Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	fair	brown	Austria	Klejno
18	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Newyork		friend J. Rosenberg #304-322 Hudson th. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Smedno
19	yes	husband	24	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	good		5		fair	brown		Austria	Sowlowitz
20	yes	father	55	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	good				fair			Austria	Hlaboves
21	yes			no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	good				fair			Austria	Hlaboves
22	yes	self	34	no	no	friend Hans Gradzinik Remington Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	black	gray	Austria	Kosice
23	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Hans Gradzinik Remington Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	fair	brown	Austria	Kobaki
24	yes	self	29	no	no	friend Janasi Gorej Hudson th. 102, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Sebedr
25	yes	self	24	no	no	friend J. Rosenberg	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Hlaboves
26	yes	self	26	no	no	Hudson th. 304-322, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Hlaboves
27	yes	self	24	no	no	friend Janasi Gorej	no	no	no	good		5		fair	brown		Austria	Smedno
28	yes	self	20	no	no	Hudson th. 102, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Chinezyce
29	yes	self	21	yes 1907 Newark		brother Johann Klobucarik 1161 Thomas Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair	brown		Hungary	Strihovy Kamenny
30	yes	husband	26	no	no	husband Franz Gritzner 403, 5th. Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	Hungary	Kosice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the S. S. "Oceanic," from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the inspection of and have myself examined, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in all, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Inspector or Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter supplementing only those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed, and at which he intends to work in the United States, stating specifically the particular kind of work done, as, for example, "farmer," "mechanic," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "peddler," or "no occupation," "wife," "child," "infant," or "none," as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not following it when about to leave their last foreign home or place of abode, should be returned as having no occupation. Persons who have been employed at any trade, profession, or occupation, but are temporarily out of employment, should be returned as having such trade, profession, or occupation, and not as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, the latter designating only persons employed in agriculture.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Special attention should be paid to the entry in column 6, as the manifests and records thereof will be frequently consulted by inspectors and others in ascertaining the occupations of aliens admitted into the United States, by inspectors and others in ascertaining the occupations of aliens who have been admitted into the United States, but not including in the number those who have been in transit through the United States, but not intending to remain therein, and who have been returned under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be used to show whether the alien can read or write the English language or some other language or dialect. The entry must be either Yes or No (not read, write, or R, W).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the country in which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 8 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, but may mean Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Norman, Provençal, Gascon, Lorrainer, Corsican, or other people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose application indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and these localities, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records should show correctly the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country from which the alien came.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (If going to join relative, friend, or other person, state which). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate year and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cesar	Geo	20											
2	Rogic	Jego	23		m	m farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rastan	wife Stoja Rogic Austria Rastan		St Louis
3	Rogic	Hale	19		m	s farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rastan	father Harter Rogic Austria Rastan		St Louis
4	Jarac	Harbo	16		m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podosaje	father Hato Jarac Austria Podosaje		Blair Station
ADMITTED 5	Sula	Harjan	46		m	m farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	wife Hanca Sula Austria Runovic		Blair Station
6	Karoglan	Ilija	16		m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	father Ilija Karoglan Austria Rungvic		Blair Station
7	Sula	Ivan	33		m	m farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	wife: Handa Sula Austria - Runovic		Blair Station
8	Urkanic	Harko	17		m	s farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	father Josef Urkanic Austria Rungvic		Mt. Kisco Conty
9	Sula	Ilija	16		m	s farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	mother: Hetja Sula Austria Runovic		Blair Station
10	Mustapic	Ivana	35		f	m housewife	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novoselo	father: Nikola Trutzanic Austria Novoselo		Allegheny
11	Todoric	Ivan	53		m	m farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	wife Anna Todoric Austria - Runovic		Blair Station
12	Janosz	Wawina	26		f	s domestic	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Ungardi	mother Warwara Janosz Hungary - Ungardi		Jamestown
13	Boronjac	Dragnja	34		f	m housewife	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Begecz	grandmother Olga Ujeji Hungary Begecz		Det. Detroit
14	Boronjac	Tina	10		f	s child	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Begecz			Det. Detroit
15	Tivar	Alexander	30		m	m smith	ya	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Ob Klosevci	wife: Lieba Tivar Hungary - Ob Klosevci		Woodland
16	Ziros	Janko	26		m	m farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ob Klosevci	wife Anna Ziros Hungary - Ob Klosevci		Woodland
17	Jacell	Janos	30		m	m farmer	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kucsyn	wife - Marja Jacell Hungary - Kucsyn		Freeland
18	Szenszak	Janos	25		m	m farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cseris	wife: Barbara Szenszak Hungary - Cseris		Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	Varic	Andras	20		m	m farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cseris	wife: Julie Varic Hungary Cseris		Cleveland
20	Bandyk	Janos	18		m	s farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szpeskertfalva	father: Bandyk Bela Hungary - Szpeskertfalvas		Connellsville
ADMITTED 21 abandoned Homicide - 5/5/13	Varga	Janos	29		m	m farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cseris	wife: Clara Varga Hungary - Cseris		Cleveland
22	Wacivka	Juan	27		m	m farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Palosremsky	wife Zofka Wacivka Hungary Palosremsky		Baltimore
23	Helias	Josef	18		m	s farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaszkovo	father Helias Janos Hungary - Kaszkovo		Newark
24	Orozar	Wasyl Rudi	16		m	s farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Wapenik	mother Orozar Maria Hungary - Wapenik		Syracuse
25	Fenic	Lucza	18		f	s servant	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaszkovo	mother: Fenic Hona Hungary - Kaszkovo		Allentown
26	Slobodziak	Wasyl	34		m	m laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hatzijowo	wife: Anna Slobodziak Austria - Hatzijowo		South Bend
ADMITTED 27	Iwaniszyn	Wasyl	17		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	mother: Maryska Iwaniszyn Austria Kamionka		Simpson
28	Kaleniak	Nykola	32		m	m laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Filipow	wife: Anna Kaleniak Austria Filipow		South Bend
29	Stefanowski	Kenian	42		m	m laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Filipow	wife: Katharina Stefanowska Austria Filipow		South Bend
30	Onyszkow	Fedor	17		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzywotuly	father: Sylvester Onyszkow Austria Krzywotuly		Wyoming

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 FEV 1911 , 190 t 84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Jerne Galovic 2138 Dauphin Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rastau
3	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rastau
4	yes	self	22	no no no	cousin: Josip Havaglava B.#142; Blair Station Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podosje
5	yes	self	40	no no no	cousin: Petar Ulitas B.#142; Blair Station Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Runovic
6	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin: Josip Havaglava B.#142; Blair Station Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Runovic
7	yes	self	40	no no no	cousin: Petar Ulitas B.#142; Blair Station Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Runovic
8	yes	self	36	no no no	cousin: Marko Ulitovic 401; 3 Jerome Ave Plymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Runovic
9	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: Petar Ulitas B.#142; Blair Station Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Runovic
10	yes	self	20	no no no	husband: Jure Ulitovic Federal St. #4; Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Vrovec
11	yes	self	27	no no no	son: Ivan Jagodnik B.#813; Blair Station Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Runovic
12	yes	brother in law	25	no no no	brother in law: Ivan Dragy 1834 B.H.N.S; Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Vinagrad
13	yes	husband	44	no no no	husband: Stefan Borovnjak Michael St. 205; Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St. Tomas
14	yes	father	50	no no no	accompanied mother: Burlington Dunbar Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no				gray	none	Hungary	Furak
15	yes	self	30	yes 1904 Slovak	friend: Jarci Cveti Woodland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Mikloväci
16	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Jarci Cveti Woodland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Mikloväci
17	yes	self	30	yes 1904 Slovak	brother in law: Andrej Jurisevic Luzerne Co. Treasland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kuzma
18	yes	self	0	no no no	brother in law: Stapalo Jonas 5126 Ramsingen Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	poor	no	6	5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Resic
19	yes	self	17	no no no	sister: Zalebet Pustovec Hulton St. #920 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Resic
20	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Jelovsek Andreas Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Zepeskenfa
21	yes	self	19	no no no	brother: Jozef Warga Willard St. 2919; Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kosic
22	yes	self	20	no no no	friend: Johann Bikonjak Railroad 257; Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	none	Hungary	Selovecvaly
23	yes	self	19	no no no	brother in law: John Ulcric Chapel St. 12; Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kosakovo
24	yes	self	21	no no no	father: Caspar Wuk Kindi Greenwich Ave 201; Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Hapcuk
25	yes	self	26	no no no	brother in law: Dmytro Lukkovec Grant St. 103; Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kosakovo
26	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Nykolaj Ulickar W. Dunham St. 104; Southbend Ind.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Slatjinec
27	yes	self	26	no no no	friend: Hozeka Sefcinek Jackson Ct. Simpson Pa.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5		fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Kamenica
28	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Nykolaj Ulickar W. Dunham St. 104; Southbend Ind.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Slatjinec
29	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Nykolaj Ulickar W. Dunham St. 104; Southbend Ind.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tilipec
30	yes	self	25	no no no	Uncle: Sylvester Bruzek Harrison St. 19; Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Krizevlje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the T. S. _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, engineer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Y. (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (country whence alien came)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeszy	Nykolaj	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kryvotitch	father Jakum Jeszy Austria Kryvotitch	NY	Binghamton
2	Sawcko	Onat	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kryvotitch	mother Anna Sawcko Austria Kryvotitch	NY	Binghamton
3	Arabezuk	Petro	16		m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kryvotitch	mother Hanya Arabezuk Austria - Kryvotitch	NY	Binghamton
~~4~~	~~Lovanc~~	~~Ivan~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hrvatska~~	~~wife Justina Lovanc Austria - Hrvatska~~	~~NY~~	~~Binghamton~~
~~5~~	~~Hrvoj~~	~~Ante~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Posujé~~	~~father Ivan Hrvoj Austria - Posujé~~	~~NY~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Ramljak	Drago	20		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Posujé	father Ivan Ramljak Austria - Posujé	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pozegi	Janesz	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bezjeszhang	wife Mako Pozegi Hungary Bezjeszhang	O.	Cleveland
~~8~~	~~Horvatic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hrvatska~~	~~wife Katie Horvatic Austria - Hrvatska~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
9	Saraic	Pero	25		m	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Hungarian	NOT ADMITTED		wife Kate Saraic Austria - Ogradjenik	NY	West Camp
10	Visevic	Jovan	27		m	s	Miner	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	NOT ADMITTED		uncle Anze Visevic Austria - Kunovic	NY	New York
11	Popovic	Milia	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Spottavo	wife Stana Popovic Austria - Spottavo	NY	New York
12	Janes	Franka	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Orehlinovec	brother Janes Austria - Orehlinovec	NY	New York
13	Stric	Josip	20		~~m~~	s	Carpenter	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castelmuro	brother Stric Austria - Castelmuro	NY	New York
14	Skiorski	Alexander	18		m	s	mason	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Helena Skiorski Austria - Lemberg	Ill.	Chicago
15	Cikalo	Johann	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Trieste	father Andreas Cikalo Austria - Trieste		
16	Travers	Albert	16		m	m	Miner's	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	M. Zablje	father Travers Franz M. Zablje Austria	Pa	Allegheny
17	Travers	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	M. Zablje	father-in-law Travers Franz M. Zablje Austria	Pa	Allegheny
DEPORTED P-1040 11-3/06	Karasnik	Franz	38		m	~~m~~	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	~~Austria~~	St. Primon	wife Frau Karasnik St. Primon Austria	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
19	Kunasz	Lina	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Zirkbach	step-father Anton Frisch Kirkbach Austria	O.	Rochester
20	Savkovic	Stevan	20		m										
21	Bajic	Ilar	34		m										
22	Vujic	Ivanica	15		f										
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

L. 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid steerage passage through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of previous solicitation, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Sylvo Cvyokov Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
2	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Sylvo Cvyokov Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
3	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Brother Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Hrzovitch
4	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Mateja Zuzic friend Sylvo Cvyokov Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Sylvo Cvyokov Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
6	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend Sylvo Cvyokov Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
7	yes	brother-in-law	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Sylvo Cvyokov Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Josef Cvijetic Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
9	yes	self	40	yes	Hartford	15 yrs	Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark gray	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
10	yes	self	35	yes	10 yrs	Wilkesbarre	Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrzovitch
11	yes	self	50	yes	no	no	cousin Sulmatio Tomasevic Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Tarevic
12	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Ignatio Tomasevic Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Castelnuovo
13	yes	housekeeper	30	no	no	no	landlord Stefano Vincetic Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Castelnuovo
14	yes	self	43	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Zalosh
15	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Mihelich Frank Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none	Austria	Kavalera
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Frank Zerkic Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	No. Zabiza
17	yes	housekeeper	25	no	no	no	housekeeper Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	No. Zabiza
18	yes	wife	49	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	St. Peter
19	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Mathias Zanger Box 71 Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	dark	scar right cheek	Austria	Gutenfeld
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	3	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
24									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
25									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
26									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
27									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
28									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
29									no	no	no	good	no			fair					
30									no	no	no	good	no			fair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the T. S. Ottawa, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, or teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying to infants under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "M."

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, whether skilled or unskilled, such as "farmer, stockraiser, cowpuncher, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lithographer, lithographic pressman, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, cooper, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleslady, merchant, peddler, banker, broker, gentleman, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, minister of the gospel, professor of music, teacher, author, editor, journalist, actor, actress, artist, painter, sculptor, musician, trained nurse, midwife, laborer, servant, or other specified occupation, or 'none.'" Persons under 16 years of age, if children, should be returned as "child" or "children."

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "servant," whether employed on a farm or in a house, and the occupation of all persons engaged in gainful occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Laborer" is one who performs rough work requiring little or no skill.

"Servant" is one who renders personal service for compensation.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Particular attention should be paid to the correct classification by inspectors and agents of all skilled laborers, and especially of persons coming to the United States to engage in any mechanical trade under contract, actual or implied, made previous to embarkation. Skilled laborers, professional men, artists, persons of distinguished merit, and members of any recognized learned profession, or persons not belonging to any of the classes enumerated as belonging to the special class of aliens whose admission is prohibited by the act of February 26, 1885, are exempted from the provisions of said act, and may be permitted to land without a permit.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 should be used to show whether aliens can read or write some language or dialect. Simply the words "Yes" (can read and write) or "No" (cannot read or write) are sufficient.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given for the purpose of immigration.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So, also, a Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13 (Last or former residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country which was the home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township, city, or county should in all cases show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket prepaid by person in the United States, or by whom such ticket was prepaid).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether coming in whole or part at expense of person in the United States, and if so, what person and where).—The entry in column 17 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc."

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; less than $50, and how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, where, and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAL S. S. "Ceeania" Austro, master. arrived at [illegible], 1911. 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cuebec.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Iwaniszyn, Wasyl	3	27	1	[illegible]		[illegible]							25/11	2	30								37	-	1	—
18m	2	Olejnik, Andras	1	4	1	[illegible]		Cook							25/11	2										—	1	—
44m	3	Matwrjow, Piotr	1	8	1	[illegible]		Cook																				
29m	4	Karya, Janos	3	31	1	[illegible]		Carr.																		13	13	13
18f	5	Kongarlis, Emmanuele Congarlis, Imuragio	32	1	1	[illegible]		Scott	2/11/11						3/11/11											2	3	2
22f	6	Senic, Maria	4	1	1	[illegible]		Cowen	26/02/11						3½											3	5	
17m	7	Djionic, Pavo	1	11	1	[illegible]		Joel																				3 4 3
17f	8	Ker. ouli, Maria	32	13	1	[illegible]		Scott	26/02/11						3/11/11											2	3	2
28m	9	Tanio, Andrews	7	1	1	[illegible]		[illegible]							3/11/3	4	11 40									5	5	5
28m	10	Papagrigoriou, Petros	32	15	1	[illegible]		Scott																		10	11	10
24m	11	Komovic, Janko	1	7	1	[illegible]		Cook							25/11	2	35									—	1	—
11m	12	Mensh, Josef, Brothers & Sist.	1	18/21	4	[illegible] (Under 16)		Cook							2680	Gold	10	50										
9m		, Franz																										
8m		, Adolf																										
6f		, Aranke																										
45m	13	Jukic, Marjan	3	6	1	[illegible]		[illegible]							26/03/11		10	15								1	1	1
30f	14	Fathy, Maria	1	32	1	[illegible]		Cook							2680	Gold	10	50								1	1	1
26m	15	Podiuk, Dmytro	2	25	1	[illegible]		Crocket																		10	10	10
28m	16	Auzmyn, Wasyl	1	17	1	[illegible]		Crocket																				☆
27m	17	Marides, Mittiades	39	27	1	[illegible] (L. of crime)		Coulter							26/05	7	61	12	05							1	2	1
19m	18	Demetrion, Joannis	41	14	1	[illegible]		Browne							26/03/11		11	50								1	1	1
39m	19	Markos, Demetrios v Geo	33	4/5	2	[illegible]		[illegible]							2680	Gold										2	-	2
38f	20	De Lisi, Ignazia	1	14	1	[illegible] (L. of Cert.)		Gilhn							7788	Track	1	20								2	3	2
22m	21	Paschalis, Constantino	41	29	1	[illegible]		Browne							7788	Track	1	20								2	2	2
49f	22	Russo, Grazia	2	20-24	2	[illegible]		Gilhn																		25	30	25
14m		Tocco Attessandro							(Rel. Cert.)																			
22m	23	Youssin, Abatin	41	30	1	[illegible]		Browne	26/03/11																	3	3	3
23m	24	Kakavas, Athanas	32	30	1	[illegible] (L. of Cert.)		Lacate	3/26																	3	3	3
	25	Kareonik, Franz	4	18	1	[illegible]		Cowen																		3	3	3
		Contaris, Dionysios	39	30	1	[illegible]		Newbrn							26/03/11		11	50								1	1	1
																										96		

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ex. S. S. "OCEANIA" Aster. Amer.- arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Page.	Detained. Ex.	Released. Date.	Released. Page.	Released. Ex.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ex.	Admitted. Tax.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	17	[illegible], Agaolaj			1	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/25	135	SAD	3.00									
28m	21	[illegible]ewczuk, Jupie			1	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/25	132	SAD	3.00									
38m	23	[illegible]rgulak, Tomasi			1	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/25	119	SAD	3.00									
28m	0	[illegible]			-	-	[illegible]							9/25	126	SAD	3.00									
34?m	31	Sawilicz, John (Lourdighao)			1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]										3	3	3
30m	32	Demonelopolo, Serbar [illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]												1
36f	33	Salazzo, Pietro + 2 ch	1	1-12	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]												3 7 3 8 3 3
10m	xxx	"Jero, Francesco																								
6f		" " Maria																								
27m	34	Terentinos, Lidu	1	2	1	[illegible] (med. Cert.)	[illegible]							[illegible]												1 1 1
13m	35	Stathatis, Evagelos	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]												3 3 3
19m	36	Sakas, Nicol.	1	1	1	[illegible] (r. Cert.)	[illegible]							[illegible]												10 10 10
32f	37	Tazazian, Anitza	1		2	[illegible] (r. cert.)	[illegible]							[illegible]												23 23 23
17m		Larabed				[illegible]																				
2/m	38	Anastasion, Christodoule				[illegible]	[illegible]							2/7	147	Corry	3.00									3 4 3
2/m	39	Loucakyan, Kircor		1		[illegible]	[illegible]																			

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

I 89

ON THE S. S. Oceania (Austro *American)

arrived February 25/11 , 19 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Boromjac	Draginya &ch	3	13/14	2		to cash check	1.00	RR Detroit Stub Steve 225 Michell St	δ	25-28	—	2	—
2	✓ Anastasion	Christoddoulis	42	5	1		" tel$	✓	made 5 2-11-11 64 mge	B	4 9.30	7	7	7
3	✓ Jancic	Ivanka	4	12	1		" bro-in-law		B-in-L Michael Novakovic	δ	25-3	—	1	—
4	✓ Gintner	Teresa	2	30	1		" husb.		Stub. Vincent 403-5 St Hoboken	B	25-25	—	1	—
5															
6													7	11	7
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															

FEB. 25/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in the Steerage or Second Cabin.	Whether Ticket or Passage paid for by Self or Other Person or Corporation.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Number of Years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Location and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	No	Self	yes	No	New York	to transact business	Madrid Spain	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown		Spain Zaragoza
5	No	Father	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico Mexico City
6																	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	New York	visit father	Mexico City	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico Mexico City
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	New York	visit wife	Mexico City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Mexico Mexico City
9	No	Father	Yes	No	New York	visit daughter	Mexico City	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico Mexico City
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	No	Self	yes	No	New York	Friend	Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		England London
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	No	Self	yes	No	—	—		Le Havre France	No	No	No	No	5	9	Light	Brown		England London
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as I verily believe from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person excluded per se, or under a special law, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits any belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The return of aliens on each manifest should be expressed in consecutive numbers, the latter appearing only on the last page of each list.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in this column should be the name in full of each alien.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, as possessed by the alien, if any, or profession of each alien named, as far as possible. Such occupations as "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "engineer, mining," "engineer, mining and civil," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, steam," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, marine," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, stationary, steam," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, topographical," "engineer, sanitary," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, civil," "engineer, gas," "engineer, mining," "engineer, irrigation," "engineer, railroad

STATES

to the United Sta

Arriving at

13 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *That I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, a States.

S.S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico

11—1113

DE 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address in country from which alien came.	Final Destination. State or Town.
1	Voigt	—	28	—	m	—			American citizen					
2	Salazar	Manuel	21		m	none	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Mexican	Spain	Progreso	Juan Zuniguaga	Merida
3	Brenes de Fernandez		22		f	none	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Mexican	Spain	Progreso	Juan Zuniguaga	Merida
4	Gonzalez	Manuel	41		m	Cook	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Residence	Merida
5	Marrufo de Gutierrez	Elfia	30		f	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Calle 59 - #555	Merida
6	Marrufo	Asuncion	45		f	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Residence Calle 59 - #555	Merida
7	Marrufo	Luis	2		m	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Residence Calle 59 - #555	Merida
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
[List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *February 10*, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	To Friend J. San Jose Hotel America New York							5	6	Dark	Black			Costa Rica	San José
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—							5	8	Dark	Black			Spain	Zaragoza
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	1910 Hotel America New York							5	1	Dark	Gray	Brown		Mexico	Merida
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910 Hotel America New York							4	8 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown		Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—							5	—	Dark	Gray	Brown		Mexico	Merida
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—							5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown		Mexico	Campeche
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] (Steam) [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1172

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what each person is stated at the time of purchase of such alien's arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, coal-mining engineer, locomotive engineer; milling engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or laborer, or other general terms.

A careful distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money or stock they own.

A person who has no occupation is to be returned as having no occupation.

A person who works on a farm but for the most part operates it is a farmer.

Inspectors are not to make this distinction on the manifests and corrections of the manifests necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens are to be made.

Column 7. Can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or the words can read or can not read.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person claims to be a subject.

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—See last of cases on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should be made as prescribed and not abbreviated.

Column 10. Final destination.—Column 10 should be filled in to indicate the destination of the alien as far as known, but does not necessarily mean. It should be borne in mind that the entry in column 10 should show the place to which the alien is destined to go immediately upon arrival, and not where he may ultimately locate. Thus, an alien destined to Pittsburg, Pa., but stopping on a manifest does not necessarily mean. It should be borne in mind that the entry in column 10 should show the place to which the alien is destined to go immediately upon arrival, and not where he may ultimately locate. Thus, an alien destined to Pittsburg, Pa., but stopping on a manifest does not necessarily mean Pittsburg, but may mean Boston, New York, Philadelphia, or any other point at which he may land, but which is not his destination.

Column 11. Whether ticket is Non-Immigrant.—Column 11 should be filled in with the word Yes (Yes) or No (No) to indicate whether the alien has a non-immigrant ticket or not. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 12 should show by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—Column 13 should also in each case individually be answered Yes or No, and if Yes the amount of money brought by the head of family should be stated in dollars and cents, but the amount of money in the possession of the family.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.—Column 14 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Column 15 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answers to these questions should be carefully inquired into and carefully recorded with care and accuracy, as they frequently prove of great importance in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The following races or peoples should be entered in column 2 of the manifest:

ARMENIAN.

Armenian Hebrew should be entered as Hebrew.

BOHEMIAN.

Bohemian should be entered as Bohemian.

BULGARIAN.

Bulgarian should be entered as Bulgarian.

CHINESE.

Chinese should be entered as Chinese.

CROATIAN.

Croatian should be entered as Croatian.

CUBAN.

Cuban should be entered as Cuban.

DALMATIAN.

Dalmatian should be entered as Dalmatian.

DUTCH.

Dutch should be entered as Dutch.

ENGLISH.

English should be entered as English.

FINNISH.

Finnish should be entered as Finnish.

FRENCH.

French should be entered as French.

GERMAN.

German should be entered as German.

GREEK.

Greek should be entered as Greek.

HEBREW.

Hebrew should be entered as Hebrew.

HUNGARIAN.

Hungarian should be entered as Hungarian.

IRISH.

Irish should be entered as Irish.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—At the alien's residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 16. Name and complete address of friend.—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of friend.

Column 17. Relation.—Briefly, but as precisely as possible, the relationship of the alien to the person named in column 16 should be stated. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place [illegible] intended to remain within the United States.

Column 18. Whether ticket is Non-Immigrant.—Column 18 should be filled in with the word Yes (Yes) or No (No) to indicate whether the alien has a non-immigrant ticket or not. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 19 should show by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—Column 20 should also in each case individually be answered Yes or No, and if Yes the amount of money brought by the head of family should be stated in dollars and cents, but the amount of money in the possession of the family.

Column 21. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.—Column 21 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Column 22 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answers to these questions should be carefully inquired into and carefully recorded with care and accuracy, as they frequently prove of great importance in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Feb. 21 1911

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Merrick	Pierce	42	mos	M					U.S.					
2	Merrick	Catherine	40		F	M				U.S.					
3	Johnson	Lewis B	33		M	M				U.S.					
4	Buchman	Bernardo	56		M	M				U.S.					
5	Gorman	Timothy	40		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	U.S.		Canada	Montreal	Mrs E Gorman Montreal Canada	Havana Cuba
6	Garrigan	Joseph M	50		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	U.S.		Canada	Montreal	Mrs E Gorman Montreal Canada	Havana Cuba
cancelled	~~Livingstone~~	~~Ethel~~	~~23~~	~~yrs~~	~~F~~					~~U.S.~~					
8	Whitaker	Elizabeth	34		F	M				U.S.					
9	Ogden	Agnes	39		F					U.S.					
10	Hobbs	Frank P	46		M	S				U.S.					
11	Roch	Richard H	39		M	M				U.S.					
12	Moore	Morris H.	36		M	S				U.S.					
13	Whelan	Isaac	58		M	S				U.S.					
14	Reilly	Peter	46		M					U.S.					
15	O'Brien	John	34		M	S				U.S.					
16	Bowen	Edward M.	41		M	M				U.S.					
17	Lucker	Frank	50		M	M				U.S.					
18	Compton	Frank H	31		M	S				U.S.					
19	Mulford	Guy H.	21		M	S				U.S.					
20	Osborne	Gideon C.	22		M	S				U.S.					
21	Duran	Frank	66		M	W				U.S.					
22	Wilson	William H	25		M	S				U.S.					
23	Duran	Thomas	37		M	M				U.S.					
24	Duran	Helen	25		F	M				U.S.					
25	Waller	Lucien J	31		M	M				U.S.					
26	Waller	Mamie	30		F	M				U.S.					
27	Bonne	Phillip	29							U.S.					
28	Moretti	George	53		M	M				U.S.					
29	~~Boston~~ Menton	Edgar	31							U.S.					
30	~~Boston~~ Menton	Blanche	24							U.S.					

43

* As to intended residence, see rule 22. If not a citizen, give country to which he belongs. If with the intention of returning, so state. If a citizen of the United States, give the number of the certificate, if any, and place and date of issue. As to duration of length of actual residence thereof.

31-4187

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. List	13	14 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to such final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19 Polygamist	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Country of Last Permanent Residence.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	himself	yes	no	1911	Can	ch	in transit to	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	~~good~~	no	5	11	Fair build
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	Mon	ch	in transit to	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	Fair build
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surveyor of said vessel subscribed therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention to remain here long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any such residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country which is such last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative (stating relationship) or friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence to be given as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, and State) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through and paid for by self or others.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. If so, whether ticket was purchased in this country or abroad.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to review and may involve inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, steamer, and now [illegible] that I am a duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1911

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and grandeur of language. The question [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S sailing from Feb 20 1911

1	Inglesina	Attilio	20	M	S	Salesman	Y	yes	Italy	Milan	Italy	Milan
2	Jones	Clifford	24	M	S							
3	Albalayo	Ricardo	33	M	M	Color		yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. Citizen.

Compañia Cubana de Navegacion Havana

Milan Italy

Italy Milan

Italy Milan

M1 New York

England London

England London

3/4

44

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19

No.	13 List	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		no himself	yes	yes	1910	new ork	intransit to Milan	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Milan
2																						
3		yes himself	yes	no	no	1341	64	Mott	Mfg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milan
4							London	England														
5							London	England														
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. (Age.) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm; a farm hand; the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. (*Can read and write.*)—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims citizenship or subject.

Column 11. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israel," by race or people, as to nationality; "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality; so also, with an Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the jurisdiction of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time he may have resided elsewhere. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 14. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence should be given as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town, and state, if in the United States, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.*)—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state relationship), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what one and where.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (Yes or No). What relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31–3332

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz [illegible] 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Trade					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	Boyer	Martin									Mexico City	R
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5 4 1 Not

4 5

[illegible] Laborers in Transit. [illegible] whether they are [illegible] or in Transit.
[illegible] the final [illegible] which she is going, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *February* [illegible], 196

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	No	By self	No	No	Waiter of Steam ship [illegible] will return to Mexico City Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mexico	Mexico City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Alien's name. The surname of the alien must be written first, followed by the given name or initials. The names of all persons must be entered, and the names of children must not be included with those of parents.

Column 2, Whether in addition to name already given. Any other name by which the alien has been known, or which he has used, should be given, whether it be a family name, a nickname, or an alias. If he has never had any other name than that already given, write the word "None" in this column.

Column 3, Age. The age of each alien must be expressed in the manifest. Persons who do not know their exact age frequently can approximate it correctly if they know the year in which they were born, or if they can state whether they were children, young persons, or grown persons when some historical event occurred, or how old they were when they came to this country.

Column 4, Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, after the name of each person.

Column 5, Married or single. Write "married" after the name of each married person, and "single" after the name of each person who is unmarried, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6, Occupation. The occupation of each alien must be stated. If he has been employed at different occupations, that one at which he has been employed the longer during the past year should be given. If he has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, both should be given. If he has been employed during the past year at any occupation, but is not employed at the time of sailing, the word "None" should be written in this column. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation other than that of housework, should be entered as having no occupation.

Column 7, Can read. Write "yes" after the name of each alien who can read the language or some language, and "no" after the name of each alien who cannot read any language. Persons who can read only the characters of their own language, but not the characters of any other language, should be entered as able to read.

Column 8, Can write. Write "yes" after the name of each alien who can write a language, and "no" after the name of each alien who cannot write any language. Persons who can write only the characters of their own language, but not the characters of any other language, should be entered as able to write.

Column 9, Name and complete address of person who paid for passage. The name and address of the person who paid for the passage of each alien should be given. If the alien paid for his own passage, the word "himself" should be written in this column. If the passage was paid by a relative, the relationship should be stated, as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "grandfather," "grandmother," etc. If the passage was paid by a friend, the word "friend" should be written. If the passage was paid by a steamship company, etc., the word "company" should be written.

Column 10, Whether in possession of money, and how much. The money in the possession of each alien must be stated. If he has less than $30, the exact amount of money shown. Money in gold should be reduced to its equivalent in United States currency, and the several denominations of bank bills should be stated separately, as "one bill of $10," "two bills of $5," "three bills of $1," etc. Drafts, checks, money orders, railroad tickets, and the like are not to be considered as money.

Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what country. The object of this question is to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with whom and in what country he or she resides.

Column 12, Ticket. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector making the examination of aliens.

ALIENS OF BLACK RACE.

After the word "yes" in Column 7 write the name of the country from which the alien came, as "Africa," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Australia," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Central America," "Cuba," "Newfoundland," etc. No one should be classified under the term "negro."

CUBAN.

The people who are native to the island of Cuba (Ellis Island Daily Gazette, e.g., come under this head. The natural inference is that they are negroes, whether they are white, black, or mulatto. Most of them [illegible] Cuba [illegible] the British islands.

PORTO RICAN.

The people who are native to the island of Porto Rico (Ellis Island Daily Gazette, e.g., should show the [illegible] Porto Rican. Many of them [illegible] Spanish. Most of them are white, but some are negroes, mulattoes, etc. Many of them [illegible] the United States, and [illegible] the year or period [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 13, Final destination (State or Territory). The entry in this column should show the State or Territory in which the alien intends to reside, whether he is going to a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14, Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period when and place where he resided. Philadelphia.

Column 15, Whether coming by reason of promise or inducement of any kind offered by any person or corporation. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, Whether a prostitute or polygamist. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector making the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens herein-before-mentioned, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8–III

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	
1	Stone	Frederick W.	33	m	m				U.S. citizen						
2	Stone	Samuel	57	m	m				U.S. citizen						
3	Cross	William	49						U.S. citizen						
4	Birkbeck	Frank	44						U.S. citizen						
5	Stransky	Jacob	51						U.S. citizen						
6	Abbott	William	37	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	English	England	Ireland	Kildare	Jeremiah Lynch Kildare Ireland	Lynbrook	T
7	Alfonso	Adrian	29	m	m	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Nevis	Nevis	Mrs. Alfonso Nevis	Mt. Vernon New York	T
8	Thamm	[illegible]	54	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	Yonkers New York	T
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/5/13

2

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *February 22*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	* Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	no	yes	yes	~~169~~ New York	in transit to Toledo	England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown		none	England Herts
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	mom	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	Dark Black Black		none	Cuba Guanabacoa
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] ; and solemnly swear (or affirm), and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and [illegible] ; and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien in said vessel is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens therein named are true and correct and that each and every one of said aliens has been personally inspected by me in respect to the matters aforesaid.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color or race. — The word to be used in answer to this question should be determined by the appearance of the alien himself, and not by his statement as to his nationality. Thus, a native of Germany should be described as a German, whether he claims to be a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Austrian, or Swiss; a native of Ireland should be described as an Irish person, whether he claims to be Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh; a native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch person, whether he claims to be Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh; a native of England should be described as an English person, whether he claims to be English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; a native of Wales should be described as a Welsh person, whether he claims to be Welsh, English, Scotch, or Irish; a native of Cuba should be described as a Cuban, whether he claims to be Cuban, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Mexico should be described as a Mexican, whether he claims to be Mexican, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Hungary should be described as a Hungarian, whether he claims to be Hungarian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Finland should be described as a Finn, whether he claims to be Finn, Russian, or Finnish Russian; a native of Poland should be described as a Pole, whether he claims to be Pole, Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Bohemia should be described as a Bohemian, whether he claims to be Bohemian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Turkey in Asia should be described as a Turk, whether he claims to be Turk, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian; a native of Syria should be described as a Syrian, whether he claims to be Syrian, Arabian, Turk, or Armenian; a native of Arabia should be described as an Arabian, whether he claims to be Arabian, Syrian, or Turk; a native of India should be described as a East Indian, whether he claims to be East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, or Tartar; a native of China should be described as a Chinese, whether he claims to be Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turk; a native of Japan should be described as a Japanese, whether he claims to be Japanese, Chinese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turk; a native of Africa should be described as an African, whether he claims to be African, Negro, Mulatto, Portuguese, or American. A native of Canada should be described as a Canadian, whether he claims to be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, or French Canadian. Negro blood, however slight, should be classified under this caption.

Race or people. — The people who are native to the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and who are commonly classified as belonging to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Malay, and other races or peoples, should be described as such. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, whether he claims to be Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, whether he claims to be Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh; a native of England should be described as English, whether he claims to be English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, whether he claims to be Welsh, English, Scotch, or Irish; a native of Germany should be described as German, whether he claims to be Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Austrian, or Swiss; a native of Hungary should be described as Hungarian, whether he claims to be Hungarian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Finland should be described as Finn, whether he claims to be Finn, Russian, or Finnish Russian; a native of Poland should be described as Polish, whether he claims to be Polish, Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Bohemia should be described as Bohemian, whether he claims to be Bohemian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, whether he claims to be Cuban, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Mexico should be described as Mexican, whether he claims to be Mexican, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, whether he claims to be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian; a native of Syria should be described as Syrian, whether he claims to be Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, or Armenian; a native of Arabia should be described as Arabian, whether he claims to be Arabian, Syrian, or Turkish; a native of India should be described as East Indian, whether he claims to be East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, or Tartar; a native of China should be described as Chinese, whether he claims to be Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Japan should be described as Japanese, whether he claims to be Japanese, Chinese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Africa should be described as African, whether he claims to be African, Negro, Mulatto, Portuguese, or American. A native of Canada should be described as Canadian, whether he claims to be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, or French Canadian. Negro blood, however slight, should be classified under this caption.

Race or people. — The people who are native to the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and who are commonly classified as belonging to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Malay, and other races or peoples, should be described as such. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, whether he claims to be Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, whether he claims to be Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh; a native of England should be described as English, whether he claims to be English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, whether he claims to be Welsh, English, Scotch, or Irish; a native of Germany should be described as German, whether he claims to be Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Austrian, or Swiss; a native of Hungary should be described as Hungarian, whether he claims to be Hungarian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Finland should be described as Finn, whether he claims to be Finn, Russian, or Finnish Russian; a native of Poland should be described as Polish, whether he claims to be Polish, Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Bohemia should be described as Bohemian, whether he claims to be Bohemian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, whether he claims to be Cuban, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Mexico should be described as Mexican, whether he claims to be Mexican, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, whether he claims to be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian; a native of Syria should be described as Syrian, whether he claims to be Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, or Armenian; a native of Arabia should be described as Arabian, whether he claims to be Arabian, Syrian, or Turkish; a native of India should be described as East Indian, whether he claims to be East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, or Tartar; a native of China should be described as Chinese, whether he claims to be Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Japan should be described as Japanese, whether he claims to be Japanese, Chinese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Africa should be described as African, whether he claims to be African, Negro, Mulatto, Portuguese, or American. A native of Canada should be described as Canadian, whether he claims to be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, or French Canadian. Negro blood, however slight, should be classified under this caption.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Nationality. — The people who are native to the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and who are commonly classified as belonging to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Malay, and other races or peoples, should be described as such. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, whether he claims to be Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, whether he claims to be Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh; a native of England should be described as English, whether he claims to be English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, whether he claims to be Welsh, English, Scotch, or Irish; a native of Germany should be described as German, whether he claims to be Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Austrian, or Swiss; a native of Hungary should be described as Hungarian, whether he claims to be Hungarian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Finland should be described as Finn, whether he claims to be Finn, Russian, or Finnish Russian; a native of Poland should be described as Polish, whether he claims to be Polish, Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Bohemia should be described as Bohemian, whether he claims to be Bohemian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, whether he claims to be Cuban, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Mexico should be described as Mexican, whether he claims to be Mexican, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, whether he claims to be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian; a native of Syria should be described as Syrian, whether he claims to be Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, or Armenian; a native of Arabia should be described as Arabian, whether he claims to be Arabian, Syrian, or Turkish; a native of India should be described as East Indian, whether he claims to be East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, or Tartar; a native of China should be described as Chinese, whether he claims to be Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Japan should be described as Japanese, whether he claims to be Japanese, Chinese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Africa should be described as African, whether he claims to be African, Negro, Mulatto, Portuguese, or American. A native of Canada should be described as Canadian, whether he claims to be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, or French Canadian. Negro blood, however slight, should be classified under this caption.

Nationality. — The people who are native to the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and who are commonly classified as belonging to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Malay, and other races or peoples, should be described as such. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, whether he claims to be Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, whether he claims to be Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh; a native of England should be described as English, whether he claims to be English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, whether he claims to be Welsh, English, Scotch, or Irish; a native of Germany should be described as German, whether he claims to be Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Austrian, or Swiss; a native of Hungary should be described as Hungarian, whether he claims to be Hungarian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Finland should be described as Finn, whether he claims to be Finn, Russian, or Finnish Russian; a native of Poland should be described as Polish, whether he claims to be Polish, Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Bohemia should be described as Bohemian, whether he claims to be Bohemian, Austrian, or Austro-Hungarian; a native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, whether he claims to be Cuban, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Mexico should be described as Mexican, whether he claims to be Mexican, Spanish, or Spanish American; a native of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, whether he claims to be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian; a native of Syria should be described as Syrian, whether he claims to be Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, or Armenian; a native of Arabia should be described as Arabian, whether he claims to be Arabian, Syrian, or Turkish; a native of India should be described as East Indian, whether he claims to be East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, or Tartar; a native of China should be described as Chinese, whether he claims to be Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Japan should be described as Japanese, whether he claims to be Japanese, Chinese, Tartar, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, East Indian, Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Afridi, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Sikh, or Turkish; a native of Africa should be described as African, whether he claims to be African, Negro, Mulatto, Portuguese, or American. A native of Canada should be described as Canadian, whether he claims to be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, or French Canadian. Negro blood, however slight, should be classified under this caption.

Last residence. — A complete address should be given. If in a city, the number of the house should be given. The entry in column 12 should show the country in which was located the permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn in another country. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No (not U. S., or not the United States).

Destination. — Whether going to join relatives or friends, or to friends at whose expense passage paid, or otherwise. The entry in this column should show whether each alien has the price of passage in his possession, or whether it was paid for him by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in this column should show in each case whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession, and if less than fifty dollars the amount of money he has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared as the property of the family.

Whether ever in prison, etc. — Whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Whether a polygamist. — Whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Whether an anarchist. — Whether the alien is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Whether coming to perform labor. — Whether the alien is coming to perform labor, and if so what kind of labor, and whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom.

Whether assisted to come. — Whether the alien is assisted to come, and if so, by whom. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is assisted to come by any society, corporation, or individual, or by the United States, State, or municipal government, or by other persons, and if so, by whom.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. — The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places of residence, as Philadelphia, 1893 to 1897.

Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Whether ever in prison. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. H. Tallmadge Jr, Surgeon of the Esperanza now lying there sick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. H. Tallmadge Jr

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian-Croat.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Feb 21, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The last non-complete address of person not intending to remain in country of destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	S	Clerk			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	S	Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gonzalez	Manuel	21	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuentes Grande	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
4	Lagoa	Ramon	22	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuentes Grande	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
5	Ortega	George	20	m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La Paloma	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
6	Fernandez	Victor	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Dr. Pedro 12	Havana	Cuba	Coldwater
7	Goicochea	Salvador	36	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
8	Rodriguez	Antonio	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
9	Pita	Antonio	35	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
10	Santiago	Andres	36	m	M	Laborer	7-76309	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
11	Calvo	Ramiro	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
12	Rodriguez	Juan	52	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuentes Grande	Cuba	NY	New York
13	Alonso	Antonio	26	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Progreso #19	Havana Cuba	NY	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Pogoletto	Francesco	61	m	M	Baker	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		Italy	Torino
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 / 16 8 4 47

*Instead of stating occupation, persons under 15 years of age may be entered above in this column as "children," and persons without occupation as "none."

†"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *February 25*, *1911*

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously.	Where?	18 Whether polygamist, or believer in polygamy; anarchist; or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, and if so, whether in possession of the permit required by law.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Whether assisted to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes	1910	Mother	Luciana Hernandez 931/2 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
2	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother	71 Franklin St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend	Mr. A. Martinez 116 Ferry St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
4	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend	Mr. A. Martinez 116 Ferry St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
5	yes	himself	$28	yes	1910	New York	Bro William Ortiz 283 W. 116th St	N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
6	no	himself	35	no	no	no	Friend	Mr. A. Martinez 116 Ferry St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Mexico	Guanajuato
7	yes	himself	$30	yes	1910	New York	Friend	Mr. C. Balan Cherry St #41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Spain	Asturias
8	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend	Mr. C. Balan Cherry St #41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910	New York	Friend	Mr. C. Balan Cherry St #41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
10	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend	Mr. C. Balan Cherry St #41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
11	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend	Mr. C. Balan Cherry St. #41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
12																					
13	yes	himself	$70	yes	1910	New York	$5 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
14	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend	41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend	41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend	41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	100	yes	1910	San Francisco	Friend	41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Torino
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NAME ON VESSEL
FILE NO.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1627

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *February 23*, 19*16*

103

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: Number of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	$50	yes	1910	Newark	Mother Luciana Hernandez 931½ Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
2	yes himself	$30	no	no	no	71 Eastlick Street, Newark	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Malaga
3	yes himself	$50	no	no	no	Cherry St # 41 N.Y.City	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
4	yes himself	$50	no	no	no	Cherry St # 41 N.Y. City	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
5	yes himself	$28	yes	1910	Newark	Bro William Ortega 283 Prince St N.Y. City my a most faithful friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Mexico	Guanajuato
6	no himself	35	no	no	no	Mr. JC. Balan friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7	yes himself	$30	yes	1910	Newark	Cherry St # 41 Mr. C. Balan friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	light blue	none	Spain	Bilbao
8	yes himself	$25	no	no	no	Cherry St # 41 Mr. C. Balan friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
9	yes himself	$25	yes	1910	Newark	Cherry St #41 C. Balan friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Fair	blue	none	Spain	Ferrol
10	yes himself	$30	no	no	no	Cherry St # 41 Mr. C. Balan friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
11	yes himself	$50	no	no	no	Cherry St. # 41 N.Y.City	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Fair	light brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
12																			
13	yes himself	$70	yes	1910	Newark	85 Cherry St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	Good		no	5	—	Fair	light brown	none	Spain	Madrid
14	yes [illegible]	$[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good		no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Isla Pinos
15	yes [illegible]	$[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] to Eastlick Street, Newark	no	no	no	good		no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Isla Pinos
16	yes [illegible]	$[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] to Eastlick Street, Newark	no	no	no	good		no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Isla Pinos
17	yes himself	100	yes	1910	San Francisco	Bro Gennaro 72 Lizza Italy	no	no	no	Good		no	5	6	Fair	Dark	none	Italy	Torino
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire. Who operates it.

Steps should be taken at once to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through in and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Esperanza sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, qualified to practice as such in the authorities of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several aliens mentioned in the List or Manifest hereto annexed, marked [illegible], now in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2

104

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]ican.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (No. dy).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

[illegible]

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Espagne" sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	M.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, Country, Race or People.	Final Destination. State.	Last Permanent Post Office. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Cartman	Y.	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

48

*The head of a family or group of tourists and aliens in transit should state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. **List of races will be found on back of this sheet.**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20, 1911

105

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Brother Bro Antonio Cordejo Brooklyn Str 42 Lawrence		No	No		Good		5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Portugal	Cape Verde Islands
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] United [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age and sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Use the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, cashier, accountant, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinsmith, coppersmith, machinist, farmer, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, etc." Such designations are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

Care should be taken to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the person, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either his own land or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Special pains should be taken to make this distinction on the account sheets, and correction will be made by the Bureau of Immigration in the case of any people found to be improperly classified. Under the personal examination of aliens by the examining officers, persons coming to the United States to settle on farms should be recorded as farmers, and persons coming only to work by the month or year as farm laborers. Persons coming only to work temporarily on a farm, and return to their homes abroad, as is frequently the case with Italians, should be classed as laborers, and not as farmers, in the absence of special occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein must be confined to the words "Yes" (can read and write) or "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the last column of this manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4				X			X [illegible]		X		X	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1			X		[illegible]	X		X		X [illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				X		[illegible]	X		X		X	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4			X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	X		X	

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage? Was it paid for you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly sworn, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Ikalis "~~Oceanic~~" Norton arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. LUNCHEON	DINNER	SUPPER
1	Bowl[illegible], Arth[illegible],	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Tenn[illegible], Thomas	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]mes, Allen	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Br[illegible]n, Joh[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													

TOTALS.

PRINCESS IRENE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
	Family Name	Given Name	Years																				
1	[illegible]		34	M			Austria	Austria	[illegible]														
2662 2	[illegible]		25				Bulgaria	Bulgaria	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]																						
4	Ludi		11																				
5	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

50

*Instead of "Yes," "No," or "Unknown," the word "Alien" may be used, only it should be determined whether each is a "tourist" or "in transit."

†Race or People.—To be determined by the stock from which he comes, his strength and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1910

| No. on List | Whether Opening 4 Pages Read Questions | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50 | Whether (and whether Citizen) of the United States | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

PRINZESS IRENE

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

PRINCESS ELLEN.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for the United States [illegible] 1911

No.	No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination: City or Town	State
2656	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F							
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F							
"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
"	4	[illegible]											
"	5	[illegible]											
"	6	[illegible]											
"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
50	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							
59	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F							
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F							
59	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							
55	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M							
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F							
"	17	[illegible]											
"	18	[illegible]											
"	19	[illegible]											
660	20	Rogers	Mrs C H	50		F							
"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2666	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2658	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Ill.	Chicago
2664	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Ill.	Chicago
2667	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F						Wash.	[illegible]
2665	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M						Wash.	[illegible]
"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F						Wash.	
2673	28	Davenport	Mrs Helen	33		F						N. J.	Bridgeton
"	29	Davenport	Benjamin	3		M							
2674	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

* Insert the word "Cabin" or "Steerage" at the head of each column. In column 6 write "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. [illegible] ascertained by the alien when he declares his intention, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket or such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCESS IRENE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Arrival at Saigon.

PRINCESS IRENE

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinzess Irene" sailing from Naples, February 20th, 1908

11—1118

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Wayne	Francesco	39		m	married	farmer	Can	Italian	Italian	N.Y.	New York	mother: Mrs Maria Matera, Monte Lucano, Italy	N.J.	Victoria
2	Bühler	Rina	34		f	wife	nurse	"	German	German	N.J.	Lakewood			
3	MacLean	Alexander	60				Editor				N.J.	Jersey City			
4	"	Lea	26								"	"			
5	Hittmann	Jacob F.	37				merchant				N.J.	Lakewood			
6	Shuman	Henry F.	43				private				Pa	Allentown			
7	Gage	Harry K.	24				banker				Ill	Chicago			
8	Fillmore	W. Richard	26				"					Kansas City			
9	[illegible]														
10	"														
11	[illegible]														
12	"														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/2

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in Column 6 whether they are "tourists," "in transit," etc.

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it is said sprung and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	home					g	g	5	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
2	"	Mr. Wittmann	"	"	friend Mr. Wittmann 6 Lakewood Lakewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Moersheim
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the PRINCESS IRENE ..... do solemnly swear that I have caused the accompanying list or manifest of persons sailing therein to be prepared by myself or under my supervision; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be compared with the original records of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the said list or manifest is a full, true, and correct statement of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at ..... or elsewhere, and of the names of all persons who have been transferred to said vessel from any other vessel or vessels, since the last preceding report of the said vessel, and of the names of all persons who have been born on board the said vessel since the last preceding report of the said vessel, and of the names of all persons who have died on board the said vessel since the last preceding report of the said vessel, and of the names of all persons who have been taken from the said vessel and landed at any port or place in the United States, or elsewhere, since the last preceding report of the said vessel, and of the names of all persons who have been transferred from the said vessel to any other vessel, since the last preceding report of the said vessel; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of persons who have been born on board the said vessel, and of the number who have died on board the said vessel, during the period covered by the said list or manifest; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be compared with the original records of the said passengers, and that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of all the facts required by the said original records to be stated

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3693 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 11
Date

Joyce Sellman
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3693 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 1 [illegible]
Date

Joyce Seldenman
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kroo
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel carrying alien passengers to the United States.

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Palermo Italy February 11th 11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	3 Age: Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	Final destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				[illegible]			[illegible]				U.S. Washington	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				[illegible]			[illegible]				U.S. New York	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			[illegible]				U.S. New York	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6				[illegible]			[illegible]				U.S. New York	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				[illegible]			[illegible]				U.S. New York	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

rriving at Port of , 190

List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization law approved June 29, 1906 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												
1						*Address at Washington Pier*												
2						*Also at 253 E. 2nd St. N.Y.*												
3						*as above*												
4						*as above*												
5						*Imanuel at 39 East 4th St. N.Y.*													
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...P
...or friend
...ative ...
...ddre...
...comms are subject to revis... ...s.

Affidavit of the Master or Consignee of Vessel or Person Signing Outward Manifest

PRINZESS IRENE

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. PRINZ [illegible]

54

The Law requires the master, owner, agent, or consignee of each vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port to report and deposit with the proper officer of customs a list or manifest of all alien passengers brought by such vessel, stating in a separate column to whether each such alien is a citizen of the United States or not, and if not, whether he has a ticket through to his destination or not, and whether he has been in possession of money to the amount of fifty dollars or not, and how much money he has with him, and whether he has been in possession of a ticket through to his destination or not, and whether he has been in possession of money to the amount of fifty dollars or not, and how much money he has with him.

The Act of [illegible] requires that each alien passenger shall be examined by the said officer, who shall also state in a separate column to whether each such alien can read or not, and the language they speak. List of questions will be found on back of this sh

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] the United S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS APPROVED [illegible]

| | | |

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of H. PRINZESS IRENE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Ghiglione~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~montoggio~~	his mother Catterina Ghiglione montoggio - Genova	~~Col~~	~~f. France~~
2	~~Delucchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~montoggio~~	his wife Delucchi Teresa montoggio - Genova	~~Col~~	~~f. France~~
3	Gherlone	Giuseppina	34	f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italian South			Ferravalle	her father in law Gherlone Giuseppe Ferravalle d' Asti		com Berlin
4	son	Luigi	8	m	s	—	no	no	"			Ferravalle	do do do		com Berlin
5	~~Apallonio~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Romano~~	his father in law mancardi Francesco Corso Siccardo 15 - Torino		~~W. J. New York~~
6	wife	Giuseppina	22	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"		do do do		W. J. New York
7	~~Apallonio~~	~~Lavina~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torino~~	her friend mancardi Francesco Corso Siccardo 15 - Torino		~~W. J. New York~~
8	Rivoire	Luise	29	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian South			Angrogna	her husband Lorenzo Rivoira angrogna - Torino		W. J. New York
9	~~Andreuccetti~~	~~Ida~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Valdottava	her father Giovanni Andreuccetti Valdottava - Lucca		W. J. New York
10	Lucchesi	Bernardo	31	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	massa P.	his father Lorenzo Lucchesi massa Pisana - Lucca		Ill Chicago
11	brother	Carlo	27	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	massa P.	do do do		Ill Chicago
12	do	Adolfo	25	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	massa P.	do do do		Ill Chicago
13	Bonaventura	Enna	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	Ferravalle	his friend - Arri Pietro Ferravalle d' Asti -		Com Berlin
14	Romano	Mazzarano	45	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	X	J. Benedetto	his wife Enrichetta Romano J. Benedetto - Ascoli		~~Ill~~ Chicago
15	~~Concordia~~	~~Andrea~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Avigliano~~	his father Concordia Luigi Avigliano -		~~W. J. New York~~
16	wife	Maria	25	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avigliano	do do do		W. J. New York
17	Morganti	Adriano	58	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian North	"	"	Villa Basilica	his sister in law Elia Morganti Villa Basilica - Lucca		Cal S. Franc
18	wife	Domenica	41	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	do do do		Cal S. Franc
19	son	Valentino	9	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	do do do		Cal S. Franc
20	Pacini	Mariantonia	18	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boveglio	her father Pacini Lorenzo Boveglio - Lucca		Cal S. Franc
21	Girometta	Ermenegildo	33	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cittiglio	[illegible]		Atlanta, Georgia
22	Redi	wife	Elodia	26	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piacenza	[illegible]		[illegible]
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2nd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 (or if less, how much)?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~his cousin P. Lucchi Enrico 9 Park pl. N.Y.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~		~~Italy~~	~~Montoggio~~
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~his brother Lucchi Enrico her husband Pisciarini Cherubina, cousin~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~		~~Italy~~	~~Montoggio~~
3	no	self	yes	80.00	Com Berlin Conn —		no	no	yes	no	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Terravalle
4	no	self	$25	native of	do do do		no	no	yes	no	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray		Conn	Berlin
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~never~~		his friend Cesare Conti 35 Broadway Jr. New-York		no	no	yes	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fornese
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~once~~	~~do do do~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Torino~~
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	his friend Cesare Conti 35 Broadway Jr. New-York		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Fornese~~
8	yes	self	$.50	yes 1903-1904	her cousin Rivoira Celine 24 E 136 Str. New-York		no	no	yes	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Campiglia
9	yes	self	$.25	never	her cousin Fieretti Ubaldo 109 Broadway Jr. Pawtucket R.I.		no	no	yes	no	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valsottana
10	yes	self		yes 1897-10	his brother in law Luigi Lucchi 1867 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	yes	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Lucca
11	yes	self	$.75	never	109 Broadway do do do		no	no	yes	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
12	yes	self		yes 1904-10 Wes	do do do		no	no	yes	no	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
13	yes	self	$.25	never	his cousin Gherlone Stefano 6 E. 14th Berlin Conn		no	no	yes	no	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Italy	Torre
14	yes	his friend	$.30	yes 1904-9 Ill.	his friend Longo Pasquale 212 22 d. Pl. Chicago Ill.		no	no	yes	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~1900-10 W~~	~~his brother Concordia Francesco 205 Meeker St. N.Y.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~		~~Italy~~	~~Arigliano~~
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$.50~~	~~never~~	~~do do do~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Arigliano~~
17	yes	self		yes 1899-1900 W-J	his brother Morganti Carlo 18 Jr. 3325 - J. Frank Cal.		no	no	yes	no	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Villa Basilica
18	yes	self	$.50	yes 1901-6 W-C	do do do		no	no	yes	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Villa Basilica
19	yes	self		never	do do do		no	no	yes	no	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Villa Basilica
20	yes	her father	$.25	never	her sister Albina Stefanini 3 Third Jr. 220 Eureka Cal		no	no	yes	no	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown		Italy	Borgolio
21	no	husband	$.40	—	[illegible]		[illegible]					5	[illegible]						
22					[illegible] Fornasetto Buenaventura							5	2					Italy	Piavello
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the **PRINZESS IRENE** ..... do solemnly swear that I am ..... of said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien ..... to whom conveyance was this day given on said vessel; that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, is concealed on board said vessel to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further swear that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of Alien ..... regarding said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at NEW YORK

..... Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should indicate whether each alien is married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single, and the word "widow" or "widower" added, if the fact is known. Children under 14 years of age, unless accompanied by parent, should be returned as single, even though married.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien, if having any, whether skilled or unskilled, as far as possible in accordance with the following classification: Professional (actors, artists, authors, clergymen, journalists, lawyers, musicians, physicians, scientists, sculptors, teachers, and others having special learning); skilled (bakers, barbers, blacksmiths, bookbinders, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, cigarmakers, clerks, compositors, confectioners, dressmakers, engineers, gardeners, glassblowers, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, manufacturers, mechanics, metalworkers, millers, milliners, moulders, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, seamstresses, shoemakers, stonecutters, surveyors, tailors, tanners, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, and others having a trade); miners; laborers (farm laborers, fishermen, lumbermen, and laborers not specially designated).

All persons of both sexes over 14 years of age should be classified as laborers, skilled workers, or persons to do housework, or without occupation.

Column 5 (Last residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the last place of residence of each alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country.

Column 6 (Destined to).—The entry in column 6 should show the name of the State in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 7 (Have you a ticket through?).—The entry in column 7 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars or more (in cash or money order), and if less than fifty dollars the amount shall be shown. Money to spend by a married man should not be reckoned as the property of the family.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 11 (Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of landing, and if so, over what railroad or line).—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond the port of landing, and if so, over what railroad or line.

Column 13 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 14 (Whether an agent, and if so, for whom).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is an agent, and if so, for whom.

Column 15 (Whether a member of any anarchistic association).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a member of any anarchistic association.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 18 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 19 (Whether a female, and if so, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced).—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is a female, and if so, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 20 (Height).—The entry in column 20 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 21 (Complexion).—The entry in column 21 should show the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 22 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 22 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 23 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 23 should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 24 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 24 should show the place of birth of each alien, the name of the country to be given, and not the name of province, state, or city.

Spanish-American people should be specified, though the term is objectionable and inaccurate, and names of countries should be substituted by inspectors and examining officers whenever practicable. For instance, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest for a native of Cuba should be changed to "Cuban"; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest for a native of Martinique should be changed to "Martinique." The word "American" means "United States" in this schedule. An alien who is a German, or Hebrew by race, should not be returned as coming from the United States, unless he has resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to have become a citizen of the United States, and has actually become a citizen before embarkation at the foreign port. Mere residence in the United States, however long continued, does not change the character of an alien as to race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATLAS (BLACK).

African (black) races, or people of African descent, whether born in Africa or elsewhere in the Western Hemisphere, should be classified under this heading.

PARTY NAMES.

The names of companies, parties, or groups, such as Boers, Doukhobors, Mennonites, Italy's contingent, Pentecostal converts, Salvation Army, Scottish Highlanders, Welsh delegation, Mormon converts, Barbadoes negroes, Canadian Indians, Mexican Indians, Moravian Brethren, Russian Jews, Servians, Syrians, Turkish Armenians, Turkish Hebrews, and other similar descriptions, should be entered in this column.

LEGIBILITY AND CARE.

The people who are to use these lists or manifests should be kindly but firmly impressed by the importance of the legibility and correctness of the entries. Illegible lists or manifests may be returned for correction. Many mistakes can be avoided by a little care.

All persons who are not citizens of the United States, including those who claim to be citizens, must be entered on the lists or manifests, and must be examined by the inspectors.

Columns should be carefully ruled, and the writing should be between the lines. Use pen and ink, not pencil.

Columns should not be left blank. Use the word "none" or the figure "0" or the word "unknown" or the letters "U. K." where the fact to be stated in the column is unknown to the person making the list or manifest.

Entries in the columns of these lists or manifests are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE.

I , Surgeon of the

selected, inspected and duly , that I have had years' experience as a

and Surgeon and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination,

each of the aliens mentioned in the , and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers are complete

and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that they correctly state all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Persian (Iranian).
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Tartar (North).	Turkish.
Tartar (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa January 9th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
578 1	~~Clarin~~	~~Antonio~~	~~32~~	~~mos~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Europe~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sister Mrs Rob Struckberg~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
2 2	Zampino	Angelo	60		M	M	Wood shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Florence	Francesco Zampino 84 Infantere Florence	Ohio Cleveland
3			21												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ... relative ... and if so, what ... and full address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Deformed or Crippled.					
				If Yes,											
				When.											
1	yes	yes	no	[illegible] Hans Wunderlich Nephew Uncle [illegible]		no	no	good	no		Pole farmer				German Essen
2	no	yes	1895	1910 Cleveland Ohio Uncle Angelo Tampino 2236 East 71st Street Cleveland Ohio							grey grey				Italy Montagano
3											black				
4			no								[illegible]				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master to Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The numbers should begin with "1" on each page and run consecutively.

Column 2, Name in full.—Enter the name of each person in full, the surname first, followed by the Christian name or initials.

Column 3, Relationship.—If the person named in column 2 is related to the master or any other person in the list, state the relationship, as "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "brother-in-law," "sister-in-law," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "stepbrother," "stepsister," "half brother," "half sister," "guardian," "ward," "friend," "servant," "employer," "employee," "partner," "business associate," "fiancé," "fiancée," "betrothed," "affianced," "engaged to be married," "married," "widow," "widower," "divorced," "divorcée," "separated," "single," "unmarried," "bachelor," "spinster," "maid," "valet," "nurse," "governess," "tutor," "tutoress," "companion," "chaperon," "secretary," "clerk," "manager," "agent," "representative," "attorney," "lawyer," "counsel," "client," "patient," "doctor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "midwife," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "teacher," "professor," "student," "pupil," "classmate," "roommate," "colleague," "co-worker," "boss," "supervisor," "subordinate," "landlord," "landlady," "tenant," "boarder," "lodger," "host," "hostess," "guest," "neighbor," "acquaintance," "stranger," "unknown," "deceased," "missing," "adopted," "foster," "godparent," "godchild," "godfather," "godmother," "godson," "goddaughter," "sponsor," "protégé," "protégée," "mentor," "apprentice," "trainee," "intern," "resident," "fellow," "associate," "member," "partner," "co-owner," "shareholder," "director," "officer," "president," "vice president," "secretary," "treasurer," "chairman," "chairwoman," "chairperson," "trustee," "beneficiary," "executor," "executrix," "administrator," "administratrix," "heir," "heiress," "successor," "predecessor," "ancestor," "descendant," "relative," "kin," "kinsman," "kinswoman," "kinsfolk," "family," "household," "dependent," "caregiver," "caretaker," "guardian," "ward," "foster parent," "foster child," "adoptive parent," "adoptive child," "biological parent," "biological child," "stepparent," "stepchild," "stepsibling," "half sibling," "sibling," "twin," "triplet," "quadruplet," "quintuplet," "sextuplet," "septuplet," "octuplet," "nonuplet," "decuplet," "undecuplet," "duodecuplet," "tredecuplet," "quattuordecuplet," "quindecuplet," "sexdecuplet," "septendecuplet," "octodecuplet," "novemdecuplet," "vigintuplet," "trigintuplet," "quadragintuplet," "quinquagintuplet," "sexagintuplet," "septuagintuplet," "octogintuplet," "nonagintuplet," "centuplet," "millionuplet," "billionuplet," "trillionuplet," "quadrillionuplet," "quintillionuplet," "sextillionuplet," "septillionuplet," "octillionuplet," "nonillionuplet," "decillionuplet," "undecillionuplet," "duodecillionuplet," "tredecillionuplet," "quattuordecillionuplet," "quindecillionuplet," "sexdecillionuplet," "septendecillionuplet," "octodecillionuplet," "novemdecillionuplet," "vigintillionuplet," "trigintillionuplet," "quadragintillionuplet," "quinquagintillionuplet," "sexagintillionuplet," "septuagintillionuplet," "octogintillionuplet," "nonagintillionuplet," "centillionuplet," "millionillionuplet," "billionillionuplet," "trillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionuplet," "septillionillionuplet," "octillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionuplet," "decillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionuplet," "centillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "millionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "billionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadrillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sextillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "decillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "undecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "duodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "tredecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quattuordecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quindecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septendecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octodecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "novemdecillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "vigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "trigintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quadragintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "quinquagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "sexagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "septuagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "octogintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "nonagintillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionuplet," "centillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionillionill

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, 5th February, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. Name.	City or Town.
ADMITTED													
1	Ambrosio	Carlo	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Father Ambrosio Guiseppe	Utica, N.Y.
2	Acacia	Cesaria	20		F								
3	Del Russi	Annunziata	22		F								
4	Formicola	Luigi	2		M								
5	Nenzi	Francesco	3		M								
6	Abbate	Luigi	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
9	Petrucci	Alessandro	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
10	Fabrizio	Antonio	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
11	Colantuono	Bartolo	21		M								
12	Fiocca	Addolorata	15		F								
13	Antonio	Antonio	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
14	Petrino	Bartolo	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
15	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Antonio	Utica, N.Y.
16	Marzio	Domenico	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Alessandro	Chicago
17	Basile	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Alessandro	Chicago
18	Troiano	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Troiano	Utica, N.Y.
19	Del Giudice	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Luigi	Utica, N.Y.
20	Tudisco	Del Giudice Antonio	22		M	Farmer							
21	Del Duca	Filippo	25		M	Shoemaker							
22	Cambio	Domenico	23		M	Carpenter							
23	Titello	Annibale	26		M	Shoemaker							
24	Errola	Francesco	19		M	Laborer							
25	Russomello	Pasquale	26		M	Farmer							
26	Del Castagnetta	Zola	21		F								
27	Antonio	Del Viola	10		M	Farmer							
28	Cascia	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer							
29	Longo	Domenico	33		M	Farmer							
30	Del Carlomo	Giovanni	26		M	Porter							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(*) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 January 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Whether Alien or Citizen of the United States (write "Alien" or "Citizen")	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
													Hair	Eyes.			
1	Alien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Naples
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Naples
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Grassano Potenza
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Potenza
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Salerno
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Catania
7																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Foggia
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Foggia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Monte Vita
11																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Benevento
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cerignola
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ofena
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Maria Serra
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Alessandria Carretto
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Alessandria Carretto
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castel Saracino
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Parma
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Portici Vesuvio
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietramelara
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ogliastro Cilento
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietramelara
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietramelara
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cancello Arnone
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Lungro
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Foggia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the PRINZESS IRENE . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 190 .

at NEW YORK

. . . . . *Inspector, Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the northern portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Lucca, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name and address of friend; and if so, what relation, or none). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at NEW YORK

Port Medical Officer

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

[illegible] February 19[illegible]

II-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which he derives, spring, or by language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not whether has a ticket to go to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of an amount exceeding $50, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, island, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and address must be given in full. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by the person or persons who have sent for him or her, or by the owner or master of the vessel, or by the State or Territory to which he or she is going, or by other persons, or whether he or she has the amount of money required by law in his or her possession, and how much	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether a married or single woman, and whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes. No. How long. Where.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Joan: Antonio Innocenzo 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	Fair	Dark brown	Italy Italian
2					Father in law: Antonio Siniscalco c/o SOHO Pacific Steel Northern.							5	5	Dark	brown	Italy Italian
3					Father in law: Vincenzo Siniscalco Same as No 2							5	5	Fair	"	Italy Italian
4					"							5	4	"	"	" "
5					"							5	5	"	"	" "
6					Father: Antonio Siniscalco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	Dark	Dark	Italy Italian
7					Father: Antonio Siniscalco c/o 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	Dark	Black	Italy Italian
8					Father: Antonio Siniscalco c/o Frank St. Waterbury Conn.							5	2	Fair	Gray	Italy Friuli
9					Cousin: Gabriele Cirillo 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	"	Dark	Italy Italy Camilla
10					Cousin: Teresa Rocco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	4	"	Black	Bari Italy Santo
11					Cousin: Stefano Siniscalco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	"	Brown	Italy Potenza
12					Father: Vincenzo Francesco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	3	Fair	Brown	Italy " "
13					Father: Vincenzo Francesco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	"	"	" " "
14					Father: Antonio Siniscalco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	Fair	"	Italy Italy
15					Father in law: Angelo Cosmino 1414 1st Street New York City							5	2	"	"	Italy Italy
16					Cousin: Vincenzo Cirillo 1414 1st Street New York City							5	6	"	Black	Italy Potenza
17					Father: Antonio Siniscalco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	5	"	"	" " "
18					Father in law: Vincenzo Siniscalco 1414 1st Street New York City							5	2	Dark	brown	Italy Cagliari
19					Brother: Vincenzo e Antonio Pellegrino 1414 1st Street New York City							5	2	"	"	Italy Baronissi
20					Cousin: Antonio Mario 1414 1st Street New York City							5	6	Pale	Gray	Bari Bitetto
21					Brother in law: Salvatore Pasquale c/o 1414 Street Broadway New York City							5	3	Dark	brown	Bari
22					Cousin: Rosario Pasquale 1414 1st Street New York City							5	11	"	Black	" " "
23					Brother: Vincenzo Giacomo c/o 1414 1st Street Brooklyn							5	11	"	Black	Italy " "
24					Brother Nicolo Giacomo Giovanni 281 283 East 155 th Street New York City							5	6	Pale	Brown	Italy Italy Sept Epe
25					Uncle: Salvatore Pasquale 1414 1st Street New York City							5	3	Dark	Black	" " "
26					Uncle: Salvatore Pasquale c/o 1414 1st Street Broadway New York City										Brown	" " "
27					Cousin: Giovanni Pasquale c/o 281-283 East 155th Street New York							5	1	"	Brown	Gray " "
28					Brother in law: Giovanni Pasquale 281 283 East 155 Street New York							5	8	Brown	"	Italy " "
29					Cousin: Salvatore Ernesto 151 Belmont St. Boston Mass							5	2	Dark	"	" " "
30					Brother in law: Giovanni Siniscalco Box 69 Gallatin Pa											Italy Giovanni Valle Camino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or _____ herewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at NEW YORK

_____

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The number of each alien should be entered in this column, beginning with the first alien on each vessel and following consecutively to the last alien.

Column 2, Name.—Plainly write in full the family name and the given names of each alien.

Column 3, Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in this column should show whether each alien is a citizen of the United States. Only persons who were citizens of the United States and have lost citizenship by residence abroad should be reported as citizens. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens should be reported as aliens.

A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *non-citizens* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *citizen* means a person who operates a native, either by birth or naturalization.

A *non-citizen* means a person who owns no land, but who owns personal property.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 4, Able to read or write.—Column 4 should be used to show whether each alien can read or write. Answer Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 5, Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6, Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in text on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and expressions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" as nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to this portion of Asia, and who belong to the Japanese race, are known as Japanese. Persons from Mexico, England, France, the Azores and Madeira, Canada, Africa, Bohemia, Cuba, Spain, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "European races."

Column 7, Last permanent residence.—At present, it is desirable to have clear information as to the permanent residence of aliens coming to the United States. The entry in column 7 should show the country in which each alien has his permanent residence, regardless of his temporary residence while en route to the United States. The entry in column 7 should show "England," "France," "Germany," or other country of last permanent residence, and not "London," "Paris," "Berlin," or other city.

When aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, they should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8, Name of person in country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence means the town, city, or State in which each alien intends to make his permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, or district, not "New York."

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through from point of departure.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, "ticket," or No, "no ticket."

Column 11, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PRINCESS IDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People [illegible] Last 2 races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st February, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 What relative to join — relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the PRINZESS IRENE. . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* . .

at NEW YORK

. . . . . *Immigrant inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 6 and 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (which should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes can read but not write.

Columns 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—Actual residence (not a visit) for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test country may be kept at all times in mind with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should be for the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less amount.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] and I was on board [illegible] when [illegible] and I have carefully [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any such alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

11—1116

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality: Country last which subject or citizen	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town	
1	Vacchi	Luigi	[illegible]	m	m	Barber	Yes				Franzani	Wife Rosa Mariana Franzani	[illegible]	New York	
2	Borino	Giovanna	20	[illegible]	s	None	Yes				Caccamo	Uncle Vincenzella Giuseppa Caccamo	Ills	Chicago	
3	Tortorino	Salvatore	30	m	m	Labourer	no				Giuliana	Wife Vincenzella Tomazza Giuliana	[illegible]	Brooklyn	
4	Calvo	Domenica	26	[illegible]	s	None	Yes				[illegible]	Father Vincenzo Tomazzo [illegible]	[illegible]	Connecticut	
5	Calvo	Salvatore	29	m	m	Labourer	Yes				[illegible]	Father Calvo Tomazzo Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Vicicchi	Maria	23	[illegible]	m	None	Yes				[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Vitoi	Antonino	21	m	s	Barber	Yes		Slovenian		Villarosa	Father Vitoi Giacomo Villarosa	[illegible]	Buffalo	
8	Francesco	Marianna	61	[illegible]	W	None	no				Scarcialetta	—	[illegible]	Rochester	
9	Calandrino	Leonarda	24	[illegible]	s	None	Yes				[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Blandino	Carmela	22	[illegible]	s	None	Yes				[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	La Pilusa	Alfonso	29	m	m	Proprietor	Yes				S. Giovanni	Mother Giacchetano Vittoria S. Giovanni	[illegible]	Bayonne	
12	Oliva	Rachela	29	[illegible]	m	None	Yes				[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Bevinato	Giuseppe	39	m	m	Proprietor	Yes				Nicosia	Wife Galetta Vincenzia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Taccone	Salvatore	46	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes				[illegible]	Mother Terrigno Filippa Nicosia	[illegible]	New York	
15	Sparacio	Girolamo	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes				[illegible]	Wife Galetta Carmela Nicosia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Giuliano	Salvatore	27	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes				Catanzi	Wife Galetta Giuseppa Catanzi	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Vinci	Argenzato	33	m	m	Proprietor	Yes				Caltanisetta	Father Vinci Michele Caltanisetta	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Botta	Lucia	30	[illegible]	m	None	no				[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Vitarino	Luciano	46	m	m	Labourer	no				Mezzojuso	Wife Varari Giuseppa Mezzojuso	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Minearo	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Bisacquino	Father Lucia Giacomo Bisacquino	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Bisesi	Agostino	53	m	m	Labourer	no				[illegible]	—	[illegible]	Connecticut	
22	Montalbano	Santa	32	m	m	Shoemaker	no				Partanna	Wife Palermo Maria Partanna	[illegible]	Brooklyn	
23	Russo	Giovanni	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Marsala	Father Lucio Salvatore Marsala	Pa	Easton	
24	Rotolo	Bartolomeo	18	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes				Partanna	—	[illegible]	Brooklyn	
25	Micili	Maria	15	[illegible]	s	None	Yes				Longi	Grand Mother	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	Scicara	Luigi	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Monteleonardo	Father Scicara Mariano Longi	[illegible]	New York	
27	Salici	Giacomo	47	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Fargine	— Monteleonardo	Mass	Boston	
28	Salici	Pasquale	10	m	s	None	no				[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Valenti	Sebastiana	17	[illegible]	s	None	no				[illegible]	Mother Pietro Rosaria Bonfirraci	[illegible]	New York	
30	Altamore	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Contadino	no				Vizzini	Wife De Rosa Grazia Vizzini	[illegible]	[illegible]	

ADMITTED

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether Able to Read or Write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	Nephew Machi Lorenzo 103 St 12 Av 5	New York						5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	—		Frazzano
2	Yes	self	30	no	Brother Bozzino Giovanni 2322 Indiana Av.	Chicago Ills						5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Caccamo
3	Yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Rosario Silvestro 549 Covert St	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Eye		Bisacquino
4	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Father Palazzo Salvatore Box 43~~	~~Prane Point~~						5	-	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		S. Giuseppe
5	Yes	Self	Yes 98.910	Prane Point	Brother in law Box 43	Cacchiorna Filippo Prancsport						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead		〃
6	Yes	Husband	No	no	Brother in law as above							5	1½	Fair	Black	Brown	—		〃
7	no	Self	50	Yes	Roy Morrell							5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	—		Villarosa
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~	~~Bros Cipandrina Domenico 76 Front St~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~						5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Mole on chin		Serradifalco
9	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~80~~	~~no~~	~~Brother~~	as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		〃
10	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~no~~	~~Brother~~							—	—	—	—	—	—		〃
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 98.910~~	~~Bayonne~~	~~Bros Carmelo 440 Av E. 18 St~~	~~Bayonne~~					5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on the forehead		S. Giovanni
12	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Bros~~	as above						5	2	Fair	Brown		—		〃
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 900.909	N.Y.	Brother Bernardo Paolo 107 St	New York					5	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mole on nose		Vicari
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Gerardi~~	~~Francesco~~						5	9	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on cheek		〃
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Sparacio Filippa	38 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		—		〃
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Sparacio	280 Grand St New York						5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—		Capizzi
17	Yes	Self		Yes 906.910	Catherine N.J.	Brother in law Botta Michele 229 Elizabeth St New York						5	10	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on cheek		Caltanissetta
18	Yes	Husband	40	no		Brother						5	-	-	-	-	—		〃
19	Yes	Self	60	Yes 896.902	N.Y.	Cusin Cavalaccio Carlo as above 125 Pacific St	Brooklyn					5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead		Mezzoiuso
20	Yes	Self	40	Yes 902.910	Toronto Ont	Cusin Ippagiano Giovanni 180 Union St	Toronto Ont Can					5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on face		Terni ni
21	no	Self	50	Yes 890.911	Indianapoli	Wife Paisesi Maria 511 E. Merrille St	Indianapoli Ind					5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on cheek		〃
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Father in law Palermo Baldassare~~	813 Flushing Av. Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	~~Brown~~		~~Mole on face~~		Caltabellotta
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Russo Giuseppe	Castampsom						5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on chin		Marsala
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Rosario Pietro 450 Grand St	Brooklyn						5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Partanna
25	Yes	Self	30	no	Father Micceli Giuseppe 1608 Orange Av	Cleveland Ohio						5	-	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow		Mesfria
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	~~Yes 890.910~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cusin Antonino Ernesto~~ 153 Park St	New York					5	2½	Dark	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	Scar on forehead		Montelibatti
27	Yes	Self		Yes 903.910	Boston	Wife Lo Monaco Maria 91 Chambers St						5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on nie		Palermo
28	Yes	Father	30	no		Mother						—	—	—	—	—	—		〃
29	Yes	Self	20	no		Father Valenti Leone as above 1608 Orange Av.	Cleveland Ohio					5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Cortorici
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905.910	N.Y.	Cusin Vizzardi Giuseppe 174 Hester St	New York					5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Vizzini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly swear, [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been, or who claims that he has been, engaged in the practice of polygamy or in the anarchistic principles, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer or other person who has been, within one year from the date of his application for admission to the United States, connected with the procuring, importation or transportation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally examined the said aliens and have satisfied myself by such examination that they are not physically defective, deformed or crippled, so as to affect their ability to earn a living, except as follows: [illegible]; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The number of each passenger should be expressed in figures, beginning with number one, and the numbers should run consecutively. Members of a family should be numbered consecutively, and the name of the husband or father should be given first. Unaccompanied women should be entered under the letter M, and their titles, Mrs. or Miss, should be inserted in parentheses after the name. Unaccompanied children should be entered under the letter C. Each passenger, of whatever age, should be entered on a separate line, and the numbers should be written consecutively, even though the passengers are members of the same family.

Column 3.—Each person who appears as an adult, whether male or female, should be recorded under the letter M. Children should be recorded under the letter C.

Column 4.—Under the head of "Name" the surname and the Christian name in full of each alien should be given. Initials should not be used in place of the Christian name.

Column 5.—Under the head of "Age" the age of each alien should be given in figures, and the year of birth should not be substituted. Infants under one year should be entered as "0."

Column 6.—Under the head of "Sex" the letter M should be used for male and the letter F for female.

Column 7.—Under the head of "Married or single" the letter M should be used for married and the letter S for single.

Column 8.—Under the head of "Calling or occupation" the occupation of each alien should be stated. Wives should be described as having no occupation unless they follow some calling, trade, or profession. Children should be described as having no occupation unless they have some occupation.

Column 9.—Under the head of "Can read?" Column 9 should be used to show whether the alien can read or not. Every person over ten years of age, physically able to read, who can not read some one of the languages or dialects mentioned in the printed headings of columns 10 and 11, should be reported as unable to read.

Column 10.—Under the head of "Can write?" Column 10 should be used to show whether the alien can write or not. Every person over ten years of age, physically able to write, who can not write some one of the languages or dialects mentioned in the printed headings of columns 10 and 11, should be reported as unable to write.

Column 11.—Under the head of "Can both read and write?" Column 11 should be used to show whether the alien can both read and write. Every person over ten years of age, physically able to read and write, who can not read and write some one of the languages or dialects mentioned in the printed headings of columns 10 and 11, should be reported as unable to read and write.

Column 12.—Name and complete address of person who paid for passage.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage of each alien.

Column 13.—Whether going to join a relative, and name of relative.—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, and the name of the relative.

Column 14.—Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and for what cause.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, and the cause.

Column 15.—Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 16.—Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 17.—Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 18.—Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is a prostitute, or is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 19.—Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien has been refused admission to the United States before, and if so, when and why.

Column 20.—Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, when and why.

Column 21.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien is in possession of $50, and if less, how much.

Column 22.—Whether ticketed to destination.—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien has a ticket to his destination.

Column 23.—Whether going to join husband or wife.—The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien is going to join husband or wife.

Column 24.—Whether going to join father or mother.—The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien is going to join father or mother.

Column 25.—Whether a cripple or deformed, and how.—The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien is a cripple or deformed, and how.

Column 26.—Color of race or people.—The entry in column 26 should show the race or people as given, and by each of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and [illegible] corrected before being accepted. For instance, [illegible] appear on manifests [illegible] by race or people and not by nationality. [illegible] appear on manifests [illegible] nearly always [illegible] by nationality. All aliens who [illegible] or Hebrews [illegible] ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18.—Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE.

solemnly sworn, and with ..... I have ..... years' experience as a Surgeon, and Surgeon of the Port of ..... during ..... that ..... the officers and crew of the ..... that I ..... and that the foregoing ..... is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ..... particulars required to be stated ..... of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VIII

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
S. I.	Schillirò	Paola	8		s	Child		no		Longi		Relative Valenti Maria	Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Rolando	Vincenza	19		m	None		Yes		Galati		Mother Drago Grazia	Galati	"	"
3	Di Bernardo	Alfredo	16		m	Barber		Yes		Biscari		Father di Bernardo Luigi	Biscari	Ills	Chicago
4	Lichi	Gaetano	32		m	Labourer		Yes		Galati		Wife Cunastari Rosalia	Galati	~~Mass~~	Davis
5	Mannatore	Giuseppe	32		m	-do-		Yes		Linguaglossa		Wife Lizzio Rosalia		N.Y.	New York
6	Vitale	Leone	27		m	Labourer		Yes		Longi		Father, Vitale Leone		Ohio	Cleveland
7	Livia	Francesca	19		s	None		no		"		—		"	"
8	Miciaglia	Salvatore	46		m	Labourer		Yes		Palermo				N.Y.	New York
9	Piscitello	Francesco	32		m	Labourer		no		"		Wife Leone Angela	Palermo	Mass	Boston
10	Siragusa	Michele	31		m	Labourer		Yes		Palermo		Cousin Brovito Giuseppe	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11	Di Piazza	Francesco	26		m	None		Yes		Pettineo		Father di Piazza Vincenzo	Pettineo	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lanetta	Salvatore	28		m	Labourer		no		Cammarata		Wife Lanetta Grazia	Cammarata	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Montalbano	Lucia	20		s	None		no		Ribera		Mother Migliorino Anna	Ribera	"	New York
14	Liciarca	Vincenza	49		W	None		no		Partanna		— Lucky —		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Santini	Giuseppe	18		s	None		Yes		"				"	"
16	Di Rosa	Nicolò	25		m	Labourer		no		Siciliana		Wife Pecorella Francesca	Siciliana	"	New York
17	Panzara	Pasquale	27		m	Labourer		no		"		Wife Cunito ala Rosa	Siciliana	Mo	St Louis
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Fadrich & Achilliro Francesco 1607 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							—	—	—	—	—			Longi
2	Yes	Self	28	no	Husband Campisi Rocco							5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—		Galati
3	Yes	Self	22	no	Brother as above St Bernardo Vincenzo 1318 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							5	9½	Fair	Brown		—		Biscari
4	no	Self	30	Yes 903,907	Cleveland Cousin Barone Antonino 139 State St Paris Mass							5	3½	Fair	Brown		—		Galati
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Relative Paggino Antonino 212-14 Mott St New York							5	3½	Fair	Brown		—		Linguaglossa
6	Yes	Self	22	Yes 903,908	Cleveland Cousin Valenti Leone 1608 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Pale Black	Brown		—		Longi
7	Yes	Husband	30	no	Cousin as above							—	—	"	"	"	—		"
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Basile Botti Celia 327 East 3 St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
9	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Bonfante Vincenzo 91 Chamber St Boston Mass							5	7½	Fair	Brown		—		"
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 8911910 N.Y.	Uncle Mini Geronatina 307 East 70 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
11	no	Self	30	Yes 9011910	Pittsburg Relative Bonaventura Pisciotto 224 Edmund St Pittsburg Pa							5		Fair	Brown		—		Pettineo
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above Antonino Pisciotto 311 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.							—	9	14	Black				"
13	Yes	Self	15	no	Relative Calletti Giuseppe 89.91 Park St. New York							5	1/2	Fair	Brown		—		Ribera
14	Yes	Self	30	no	Country Contadino Dorotea 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn							5	1	Dark	Black		—		Partanna
15	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother as above Giuseppe 186 Johnson Av. Brooklyn							5	1/2	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		"
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes 908.910	N.Y. Cousin Micceli Giovanni 56 Oliver St New York							5	1	Fair	Brown		—		Sciciliana
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 903,906	Buffalo Cousin Lanara Pasquale 915. 7th St St. Louis Mo							5	2½	Dark	Grey Brown		Scar on forehead		"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the proper officer, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of them is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person also has been concealed on board said vessel for the purpose of evading the provisions of the various acts regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States, and that no papers have been withheld from the inspection officers which may affect the right of any of said aliens to enter the United States, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said aliens at any port in the United States prior to the inspection of said aliens and the delivery to me of the certificate of inspection, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, and that I will report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival and will detain any of said aliens for special examination in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien not included in this list, except in case of unavoidable necessity, without first obtaining permission from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and in case of the emergency landing of any alien for any cause I will report the same within twenty-four hours to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival and will detain any such alien for special examination in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Columns 19 to 22. [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose ancestors on either side were Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN

The people who are native to the Armenian Knot, Kura-Rion, northern Iran, the compartment of Erzurum in Ottoman Armenia and Cilicia, and to the Armenian diaspora, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, are considered to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Armenians speak Armenian, a language with a distinct alphabet.

BOHEMIAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the Italian diaspora, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, are considered to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Italians speak Italian, a language with a distinct alphabet.

BULGARIAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the Italian diaspora, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, are considered to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Italians speak Italian, a language with a distinct alphabet.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Columns 19 to 22. [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Anna	Rosario	36	m	m	Countryman	no				Lambusca	Brother D'Anna Balsafare	Lambusca	Ills	Chicago
2	D'Anna	Antonino	19		m	None	no				"	—do—	"	"	"
3	Castrovinci	Grillo	22	m	s	Labourer	no				Trazzani	Father Castrovinci Salvatore	Trazzani	N.J.	New Jersey
4	Falcone	Sebastiano	26	m	s	Labourer	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Licata	Father Falcone Giuseppe	Licata	New York	
5	Marrone	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Naro	Wife Cavalieri Maria	Naro	"	"
6	Lo Bue	Diego	23	X	m	Labourer	Yes				Canicatti	Wife Licata Carmela	Canicatti	X	"
7	Di Martino	Baptisto	40	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Licata	Father Di Martino Paolo	Licata	"	"
8	Castanzo	Saverio	20	m	s	Labourer	no				Naro	Brother Castanzo Nicolo	Naro	"	"
9	Di Pani	Giovanni	35	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Trazzani	Wife Licata Giuseppa	Trazzani	"	Jersey
10	Cardillo	Vincenzo	25	m	s	Labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mistretta	Uncle Licata Sebastiano	Mistretta	"	New York
14	Gentili	Vincenzo	20	m	m	Labourer	no				Chiusa	Wife Raspisa Rosaria	Chiusa	Pa	Pennsylvania
12	Romano	Salvatore	18	m	s	Labourer	no				Lambusca	Father Abruzzo Baldassare	Lambusca	Ills	Chicago
13	Vaso	Calogero	29	m	m	Labourer	no				Canicatti	Wife Cimino Maria	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
14	Cuva	Vincenzo	38	m	m	Labourer	no				"	Wife Denaro Rosa	"	"	"
15	Bibiglia	Agostino	19	m	s	Countryman	no				Lambusca	Father Bibiglia Calogero	Lambusca	"	Brooklyn
16	Rabenaro	Vito	23	m	s	Countryman	no				"	Father Abruzzo Baldassare	Lambusca	Ills	Chicago
17	Cari	Salvatore	26	m	s	Labourer	no				"	Father Cari Domenico	Lambusca	"	"
18	Bevuso	Carlo	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Chiusa	Father in law Collitto Salvatore	Chiusa	Kansas	Pittsburg
19	Collitto	Damiana Carla	18		m	None	Yes				S. Carlo	Father	"	"	"
20	Naso	Teresa	51		m	None	no				Mistretta	Sister Naso Angela	Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Calogero	Calogero	15		s	None	no				Lambusca	—do—	Lambusca	"	"
22	Bibiglia	Maddalena	36		m	None	Yes				Lambusca	Uncle Lombardo Sebastiano	Lambusca	Mo	Kansas City
23	Bibiglia	Concetta	13		s	None	Yes				"	—	"	"	"
24	Bibiglia	Rosa	8		s	None	Yes				"	—	"	"	"
25	Nuccio	Stefano	32	m	m	Countryman	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lambusca	Wife Stella Maria Madi	Lambusca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Cammilleri	Salvatore	38	m	m	Labourer	no				Licata	Wife Chiaretteri Paola	Licata	"	Buffalo
27	Bologinno	Salvatore	22	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Lambusca	Wife Cimino Vita	Lambusca	Ills	Chicago
28	Balsamo	Domenico	24	m	m	Labourer	no				Licata	Wife Sacco Giuseppa	Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Lombardino	Calogero	31	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Naro	Wife Gradagna Illuminata	Naro	"	New York
30	Morreale	Salvatore	41	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Montedoro	Wife Falcone Giovanna	Montedoro	"	New York

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25* , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railway ticket, or has paid for transportation, to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	898.908	Chicago	Brother in law Salvatore D'Anna 1322 Wells Chicago Ills							5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on the left Brow		Palermo
2	Yes	Husband	} 40	no			Brother							5	12	Fair	Brown	—			5
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	906.908	Jersey	Cousin Giovanni Rosario 322 5th Jersey City Ills							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Prizzano	
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906.908	N.Y.	Brother Falcone Francesco 9 1st St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Trecchia	
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905.908	N.Y.	Brother in law Cavalieri Raffaele 506 East 13 St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Claro	
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Lo dico Carmelo 7 E. Houston St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Cavicatto	
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Martino Giovanni 184 E. 3 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Trecchia	
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Costanzo Giuseppe 344 E 13 St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Claro	
9	no	Self	50	Yes	904.907	Kansas Pa	Brother Di Fazio Salvatore 78 Garfield Av Jersey City N.J.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek		Prizzano	
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	903.910	N.Y.	Sister Scarato anna 416. 11 St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Mistretta	
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Terrina Antonino 1 Bow 2nd St Delaware Pa							5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Chiusa	
12	Yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Attorney Giuseppe 123 E. 18 St Chicago Ills							5	1	Dark	Brown	—		Cantuca	
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Calvi Antonio 661 E. Av. 37-38 St New York							5	-	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Cavicatto	
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on ~~forehead~~ lip		S	
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	no			Relative Milano Angelina 108 Arrison Place Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	—		Cantuca	
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906.908	Chicago	Uncle Attorney Giuseppe 123 W 13 St Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		S	
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	898.908	Chicago	Cousin Attorney Cristano 123 E. 18 St Chicago Ills							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		S	
18	Yes	Self		Yes	904.906	Chicago	Father Navarro Carlo Chicago Kansas							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the lip		S. Carlo	
19	Yes	Husband	} 40	no			Father in law							5	2	Fair	Brown	Freckled		S	
20	Yes	Son		~~no~~			as above Son Motta Guiseppe							4	11	Fair	Grey Brown	—		S. Agata	
21	Yes	Brother	} 40	no			2325 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio Brother							-	-	-	-	—		S	
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		no			as above Husband Barbaglia Vincenzo 709 E. 3 St Kansas City Mo							5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	—		Gambuca	
23	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~50~~	no			Father							-	-	-	-	-		S	
24	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~		no			Father as above							-	-	-	-	-		S	
25	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Nicosia Giuseppe 143 E. New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		S	
26	no	Self	30	Yes	908910	Buffalo	Brother in law Vicari Giuseppe 11 W Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							4	8	Dark	Brown	—		Vicata	
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905.908	Chicago	Cousin Carona Cristano 123 E. 18 St Chicago Ills							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Gambuca	
28	no	Self	30	Yes	904.908	Buffalo	Brother in law Di Vita Giuseppe 11 W Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	—		Vicata	
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~904.908~~	~~New York~~	Mother Cammilleri Calogero 446 E. 13 St New York							5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on cheek		C Varo	
30	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Faria Vincenzo 250 E. 9 St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown Blue	—		Mantedaro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the PRINZESS IRENE. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Yes or No [illegible].

[illegible] Enter here name of person [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the person in whose passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] If [illegible] the entry in column 16 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1891-97, Pittsburgh.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [redacted] sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigrant inspector.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which subject	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mavisseales	Nunzio	28		m	m	Stone Cutter			Italy	Italian	Sambuca	Father Vincenzo Mavisseales Sambuca	Ills	Kansas City
2	Montalbano	Rosa	13		f	s	None						—		
3	Montalbano	Lucia	5		f	s	None						—		
4	Montalbano	Maria	1		f	s	None						—		
5	Montalbano	Giuseppe Salvatore	8		m	s	None						—		
6	Cassisa	Vincenzo	26		m	m	Laborer						—		
7	Montalbano	Gaetano	35		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sambuca	Wife Teresiano Calogera	NY	New York
8	Maggio	Maria	25		f	s	None			Sambuca	Italian	Sambuca	Wife di Giudice Giuseppa	Ills	Auburn
9	Mavisseales	Girolamo	35		m	m	Laborer			Lipari		Sambuca	Father Maggio Liborio	Ills	Chicago
10	Lizzio Calabrisotto	Salvatore	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lipari		Lipari	Wife Venezia Maria	NY	Brooklyn
11	Di Benedetto	Pietro	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Militello		Militello	Father Calabrisotto Giuseppe		New York
12	Leone	Santo	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No			Militello	Father Di Benedetto Francesco		
13	Buccuvillo	Domenico	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Palazzolo		Palazzolo	Sister Leone Santa	Mass	Greenfield
14	Tosscano	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer	No	No			Palazzolo	Father Buccuvillo Sebastiano	Mass	Gilbert
15	Curcio	Gaetano	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Palazzolo	Father Tosscano Francesco	NY	New York
16	Curcio	Salvatore	26		f	m	None	No	No			Palazzolo	Uncle Curcio Giuseppe		
17	Curcio	Victoria	5		f	s	None	No	No				—		
ADMITTED 18	Cammini	Concetta	31		f	s	None	No	No	Valdina		Valdina	Father Cammini Gaetano	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Bucca	Agata	11		f	s	None	No	No			Valdina	Grand Father Cammini Concetta		
20	Scandaglio	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Laborer	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Forza d'Agro		Forza d'Agro	Uncle Pagano Carmela	NY	New York
ADMITTED 21	Spurio Nicolosi	Giuseppa	17		f	s	None	Yes	Yes			Forza d'Agro	Father Spurio Francesco		
22	Cammia	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbentini		Barbentini	Wife Barbo Sebastiana	Neb	Omaha
23	Cammia	Gaetano	14		m	s	Laborer	No	No			Barbentini	—		
24	Centile	Lucia	27		f	m	None	No	No			Barbentini	Mother Cavaleri Maria		
25	Graspo	Lucia	3		f	s	None	No	No				—		
26	Barbo	Salvatore	29		m	m	Laborer	No	No			Barbentini	Wife Nicoro Sebastiana		
27	Cavalieri	Rosario	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Barbentini	Father Cavalieri Giuseppe		
28	Abbate	Concetta	22		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Castiglione		Castiglione	Niece Agarbato Giuseppa	Ills	White Bear
29	Marino	Antonina	19		f	m	None	No	No				—		
30	Centrito	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Patti		Patti	Father Centrito Antonino	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self		no			Husband Montalbano Francesco 9.3. St 759 Kansas City Mo							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face		Palermo
2	Yes	Father		no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
3	Yes	Mother	20	no			Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
4	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
5	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908 906	Brooklyn		Daughter Schiavo Carmela 233 E. 29 St							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the lip			Italy
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes 908 906	Brooklyn		Brother Schiavo Antonino 233 E. 29 St							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicciliana
8	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Scarlo Francesco Lafayette St							4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes 904 906	Brooklyn		Relative di Agnni Giuseppe 515 Cath St							5	1	Fair	Brown	—		Chicago Ills	Spatafora
10	Yes	Self	100	no			Cousin D'Incontro Nicolo 120 Bay St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Brooklyn N.Y.	Pietatello
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother di Benedetto Mario 5 Monroe St							5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	—	New York	Italy
12	no	Self	20	no			Brother Cusumano Gaetano as above 79 Deerfield St							5	1	Dark	Brown	—		Greenfield Mass	Palazolo
13	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Argiri Sebastiano							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the lip			Italy
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Curcio Salvatore Box 204							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	Albert Mass	Italy
15	Yes	Self		Yes 908 909	Elmira		Brother Curcio Salvatore 281-283 Cent 155 St							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	New York	Italy
16	Yes	Mother	80	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
17	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
18	no	Brother in law	30	no			Brother in law Candelora Bruno as above Box 176							5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Emeigh Pa	Calabria
19	no	Father	20	no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908 910	N.Y.		Brother Lombardo Pasquale as above 2071 First Av.							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	New York	Terza d'Agro
21	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Spurio Nicolosi Pasquale as above							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye	Blue		Italy
22	no	Self		Yes 907 910	Omaha		Than Cannia Vincenzo 1004 Howard St							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	Omaha Neb	Carlentini
23	no	Father	30	no			Brother							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
24	no	Husband		no			Husband Grassi Giovanni as above							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek			Italy
25	no	Father	20	no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
26	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Barbo Antonino as above 1109 So. 13 St							5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Omaha Neb	Italy
27	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Gentili Sebastiano 1004 Howard St							5	7	Fair	Brown	—		Omaha Neb	Italy
28	no	Self		Yes 905 910	Witeker		Brother Vecchio Ruggeri Zincata 99 Darling St							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Witekes Bruc	Caltagirone
29	no	Husband	50	no			Mother in law							—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905 907	N.Y.		Uncle Costa Antonino as above 16 Streit St							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		New York	Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear and [illegible] am the master [illegible] vessel [illegible] that I have not [illegible] or allowed to be [illegible] any person [illegible] or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall govern as to the classification rather than that of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arrigo	Annunziata	20		m s	Home	Yes					Patti	Grand Father Arrigo Giuseppe Patti	N.Y.	New York.
2	Rizzo	Vincenza	19		f s	Home	Yes					Regalbuto	Mother Da Manna Francesca Regalbuto	Ills	Chicago
3	~~Militano~~	Salvatore	21		m s	Labourer	no					Fiazzolo	Brother Militano Salvatore Fiazzolo	N.Y.	New York
4	Verderame	Salvatore	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					Ericata	Father Verderame Giuseppe Ericata	"	Brooklyn
~~5~~	~~Bulone~~	Giuseppe	20		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Bulone Domenico Ericata	"	"
~~6~~	~~Volpe~~	Francesco	25		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Volpe Paolo Ericata	"	"
7	Collura	Leonardo	27		m m	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobello	Wife di Natale Marco Campobello	"	Buffalo
8	Fotolo	Giuseppe	29		m s	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Fotolo Angelo Campobello	"	"
9	Vizzi	Calogero	26		m m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Milazzo Felicia Campobello	"	"
10	Spiteri	Giovanni	23		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Spiteri Vincenzo Campobello	"	"
~~11~~	~~Lisca~~	Vincenzo	21		m m	Labourer	no					Siciliana	Wife Nicosia Rosaria Siciliana	"	New York
12	Scagliano	Paolo	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Mother Lo Castro Giuseppa Siciliana	"	"
13	Consiglio	Vincenzo	22		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Consiglio Pasquale Siciliana	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Naccaro	Giuseppe	20		m W	Labourer	no					"	Daughter Naccaro Giuseppa Siciliana	~~Ills~~	Tokonno
~~15~~	~~Di Vincenzo Stefano~~	Giuseppe	33		m m	Labourer	no					Castelvetrano	Wife Benigia Giuseppe Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Batavia
~~16~~	~~Vento~~	Antonino	17		m s	Labourer	Yes					Siciliana	Father Vento Antonino Siciliana	"	Auburn
17	Piparo	Lorenzo	17		m s	Labourer	Yes					Graziano	Father Piparo Antonino Graziano	N.J.	New Jersey
18	Palumbo	Giuseppe	16		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Palumbo Lorenzo Graziano	"	"
19	Princiotta	Ignazio	17		m s	Labourer	no					Giarisa M	Father Princiotta Antonino Giarisa M	N.Y.	Hoboken
20	Bivona	Carmela	24		f m	Home	Yes					"	Mother Bonfiglio Felicia Giarisa M	Ohio	Akron
21	Accardino	Maria	3		f s	Home	no					"	—	"	"
22	Accardino	Antonina	1		f s	Home	no					"	—	"	"
23	Burgio	Maria	20		f m	Home	no					Racalmuto	Mother Martorana Giovanna Racalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
24	Barbaro	Antonio	1		m s	Home	no					"	—	"	"
25	Barbaro	Giuseppa	4		f s	Home	no					"	—	"	"
~~26~~	~~Puma~~	Francesca	36		f W	Home	no					"	Sister Puma Rosalia Racalmuto	N.J.	Newark
27	Accardino	Filippo	17		m s	Labourer	no					Giarisa M	Father Accardino Rosario Giarisa M	Ohio	Niles
28	Bosco	Giuseppe	25		m s	Farmer	Yes					Morreale	Father Bosco Antonio Morreale	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Cristina	Francesco	24		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Di Cristina Vincenzo Morreale	"	"
30	~~Abate~~	Sebastiano	29		m m	Labourer	no					Cambusca	Father Abate Filippo Cambusca	Ills	Chicago

165

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Costa Salvatore 16 St. 517 Luther Ave Cross							5	3	fair	Brown				Patti
2	Yes	Self	25	no			170 Park St							5	6	Dark	Brown	scar on chin			Regalbuto
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			Cousin Cirgio Salvatore 26. 263 East 155 St							5	11	fair	Brown	scar on face			Palazzolo
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Buonocori Angelo 93 Union St							5	11	Dark	Brown	—			Tricata
5	no	Self	40	Yes	$45.00	Brooklyn	Brother in law Amato Candido 38 Union St							5	8	fair	Brown	scar on face			—
6	no	Self	20	Yes	$45.00	Brooklyn	Cousin Cam Michel Angelo as above							5	8	fair	Brown	—			Gratteri
7	no	do	25	Yes	$40.00	Buffalo	Cousin Garubino Sebastiano 180 Erie St							5	6	Dark	Black Brown	—			Campobello
8	no	Self	30	Yes	$50.00	1911	Cousin Salone Salvatore as above							5	2	Light	Brown	—			"
9	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law Gaetano Liberio as above							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on face		"
10	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cauza Andrea as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—		"
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	Yes	$30.00	1907 N.Y.	Brother Seiara Salvatore as above							5	—	Dark	Brown	—	—	—	Sicilians
12	no	Self	25	no			281. 283 E. 155 St Cousin Seiara Salvatore							5	5	Fair	Brown	—			Tricata
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Consiglio Edoardo as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	—			Sicilians
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Zion 36 Cleveland Ohio Cugino Vaccaro Stefano							5	6	Dark	Black Brown	—			"
15	no	Brother in law	to	Yes	$25.00	N.Y.	Brother in law Nicolo Giovanni Gotham N.Y. 226. E. 9 St Catania N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on nose		Castelvetrano
16	no	Self	30	yes			Brother in law D'Amico Domenico 23 Lafayette St Auburn N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead		Sicilians
17	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Augusto Giovanni Jersey City N.J.							5	—	Dark	Brown	—			Graziano
18	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Miracola Santo							5	—	Fair	Blonde Brown		scar on forehead		"
19	no	Self	25	no			Brother Francesco Filipato as above Box 412. 14 Boston N.Y.							5	—	Fair	Brown	—			Giarisa III
20	Yes	Self		no			Husband Geronimo Nicolo 8. 322 Grand St Cities Ohio							5	2	Fair	Black	—			"
21	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
22	Yes	Mother		no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
23	no	Self		no			Husband Carluzzo Nicolo Box 82 Bronxville Pa							5	1	Light	Blonde Brown		scar on the Eye		Riccalmuto
24	no	Mother	25	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
25	no	Mother		no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	no	~~Self~~	~~25~~	no			Brother Puma Giuseppe as above 2. 68 W. St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on nose		"
27	Yes	—	30	no			Cousin 8. 328 Grand St Cities Ohio							—	—	Fair	Brown		—		Giarisa III
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905.907	N.Y.	Cousin Modica Michele 13 St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Marsala
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	886.907	N	Cousin Nunzio Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	2	Fair	Black Brown		Scar on nose		"
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	no			Uncle Salvato Salvatore 123 W. 18th St Chicago Ills							5	—	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek		Sambuca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZESS IRENE. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be understood to be the ethnic group to which each alien belongs and the country they speak. The current tendency is to group all European races under the designation of European. The mother tongue is to be used chiefly to assist in determining the origin of each.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	National: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Mussetta	Giovanna	21		F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			(C.C. 205 2-21-42) Recalmuto Father Giovanni Angelo Recalmuto	N.J.	Newark
2	Luvara	Angelo	14		M	None	Yes						—	"	"
3	Luvara	Luigi	12		M	None	Yes						—	"	"
4	Luvara	Edoardo	9		M	None	No						—	"	"
5	Luvara	Giovanni	7		M	None	No						—	"	"
6	Castiglione	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Lidia Testa	Conn	New York
7	Scavaccino	Giuseppe	9		M	Laborer	Yes						Brother in Francesco Terranova	Patteri	Brooklyn
8	Scavaccino	Gaetano	7		M	Laborer	Yes						Father Antonio Salvatore	Patteri	New York
9	Mattina	Francesco	20		M	Laborer	Yes						Brother Mattina Gaetano	Patteri	Conn Hamilton Ent
10	Distretta	Vito	39		M	Laborer	Yes			Recalmuto			Wife Lucia Leonora	Recalmuto	Ohio Sandusky
11	Lo Cunglio	Vincenzo	30		M	Laborer	Yes			S. Ninfa			Wife Impastato Margherita	S. Ninfa	" "
12	Giuffrida	Filippo	32		M	Shoemaker	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Cacciatto Lucia	Caltone	N.J. New York
13	Mercuglio	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	No			Caltone			Wife Lo Cascio Giovanna	Caltone	" "
14	Cusumano	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	No			Aragona			Wife Crapanzano Antonina	Aragona	" "
15	Militello	Domenico	21		M	Laborer	Yes			S. Elisabetta			Wife Isabella Ma. Antonia	S. Elisabetta	" "
16	Minacapilli	Domenico	35		M	Laborer	No			Caltone			Wife di Primo Rosaria	Caltone	" Brooklyn
17	Buscemi	Giuseppe	3		M	Laborer	No			Giarisa M			Wife Consiglio Felicia	Giarisa M	Ohio Marion
18	Princiotta	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Princiotta Giovanni	Giarisa M	N.J. Hoboken
19	Caltone	Celestino	16		M	Laborer	No						Father Caltone Carmelo	Giarisa M	" "
20	Caltone	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	Yes						Father Caltone Carmelo	Giarisa M	" "
21	Navarino	Calogera	32		F	None	No			Naro			—	"	New York
22	Scarcello	Maria	6		F	None	No			"			—	"	"
23	Alu	Calogera	31		F	None	No			"			Sister Alu Calogera	Naro	" "
24	Alu	Sofia	2		F	None	No			"				"	"
25	Palmeri	Maria	26		F	None	No			Patti			Sister Palmeri Nunziata	Patti	N.J. Hoboken
26	Bonzi	Damiano	16		M	Laborer	Yes			"			Father Bonzi Antonio	Patti	" New York
27	Di Natale	Filippo	35		M	Laborer	No			Caltone			Wife Cacciatto Giuseppa	Caltone	" "
28	Misuraca	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	Yes			"			Mother Faccio Vittoria	Caltone	" "
29	Bilici	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	No			"			Mother Messina Lorenza	Caltone	" Brooklyn
30	Marsala	Domenico	25		M	Laborer	No			Castelbuono			Wife Russo Vincenza	Castelbuono	" New York

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			no			Riccardi Anna Giuseppe 68 Frelinghuysen Ave Newark N.J.							5	1	Dark	Dark Brown			Pescolanciano
2			no			Cugini							—	—	—	—	—	—	Isernia
3			no			Cugini							—	—	—	—	—	—	Isernia
4			no			Cugini							—	—	—	—	—	—	Isernia
5			no			Cugini							—	—	—	—	—	—	Isernia
6			no			Nipoti Mario 3 Mulberry St							5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Isernia
7			no			Nipoti Giuseppe 129 Central Ave							5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Isernia
8			no			Nipoti Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St							5	1	Fair	Brown			Isernia
9			no			Brother in law Cugini Calogero							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Pescolanciano
10			no			Brother Cugini Antonino							5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on cheek	Isernia
11			no			Brother Cugini Nicola							5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Isernia
12			no			Brother in law Cugini Gregorio							5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Isernia
13			no			Cugini Giuseppe							5	3	Fair	Brown		Scar on the eye	S. Elisabetta
14			no			Cugini Vito Rosario							5	2	Fair	Brown		Scar on wrist	Isernia
15			no			Brother in law Cugini							5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on chin	S. Elisabetta
16			no			Brother in law Fratelli							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Isernia
17			no			Brother in law Cugini							5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Pescolanciano
18			no			Brother Cugini							5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	—	
19			no			Brother Cugini							5	2	Dark	Brown		—	
20			no			Brother							4	11	Dark	Brown		—	Isernia
21			no			Husband							5	2	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheeck	Castelbuono
22			no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	Isernia
23			no			Husband							5	2	Fair	Brown		Freckled	Isernia
24			no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	Isernia
25			no			Sister							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Patti
26			no			Brother							5	2	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Isernia
27			no			Cugini							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on face	Aidone
28			no			Cugini							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Spot on forehead	Isernia
29			no			Brother							4	11	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Isernia
30			no			Uncle							5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Castelbuono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the PRINZESS IRENE. from do

I have caused the arrival of said vessel at this port to be reported, as required by law, and have personally made a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal examination I find that [illegible] are idiots or imbeciles or are feeble-minded persons or insane persons or persons who have been afflicted with insanity within five years next preceding the time of their application for admission or who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; that [illegible] are afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that [illegible] have been convicted of or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that [illegible] are polygamists or who admit their belief in the practice of polygamy; that [illegible] are anarchists or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who advocate the assassination of public officials; that [illegible] are prostitutes or women coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] are assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, except as stated in the following manner: [illegible] and that I have read the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and that the same is true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

All aliens arriving at the ports of the United States, including those coming from the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from any island adjacent to the mainland of North, Central, or South America, shall be inspected by one or more immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival, whether coming in immediately from a foreign port or from an adjacent island, or from one port to another in the United States, or from the interior thereof, and whether coming by water or by land, and whether intending to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.

The answers to these columns are subject to verification and investigation by the inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PRINZESS IRENE.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each passenger and the country they speak. The general stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist predetermination of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence emigrated	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Ruccia	Gioacchino	25		m	Laborer			Italian			Castelmonte	Father Ruccia Francesco Castelmonte		New Britain
2	Ruccia	Francesco	71		m	Laborer			Italian						
3	Arturo	Saverio	28		m	Carpenter			Italian			Stigano	Mother da Sacco Emma Stigano	N.Y.	New York
4	Mirabella	Carmela	2	1	f	None			Italian						
5	Arturo	Grazia	2	1	f	None			Italian						
6	Arcidiacono	Concetta	10	1	f	None			Italian			Castelmonte			
7	Militi	Vincenzo	20		m	Laborer			Italian				Father Militi Agostino Castelmonte		
8	Villanti	Giuseppe	21		m	Laborer			Italian			Patti	Brother Villanti Giuseppe Patti		
9	Villanti	Annunziata	4		f	None			Italian						
10	Villanti	Nicolo	1		m	None			Italian						
11	Villanti	Giuseppe	8		m	None			Italian						
12	Villanti	Carmina	4	2	f	None			Italian						
13	Villanti	Rosario	3		m	None			Italian						
14	Villanti	Gaetano	1		m	None			Italian						
15	Lauro	Francesca	4	6	f	None			Italian				Father Lauro Luigi Patti		
16	Lauro	Salvatore	26		m	Laborer			Italian			Patti	Sister Lauro Santa Patti		
17	Scarcello	Filippo	22		m	Laborer			Italian			Castelmonte	Father Scarcello Giuseppe Castelmonte	Mass	Boston
18	Lombardo	Michael	26		m	Countryman			Italian			Rimini	Relative Lombardo Filippo Rimini	Pa	Scranton
19	Santilla	Maria	22		f	None			Italian						
20	Lombardo	Giuseppe	16		m	Laborer			Italian						
21	Lombardo	Antonino	11		m	None			Italian						
22	Lombardo	Filippo	9		m	None			Italian						
23	Lombardo	Pasquarichina	5	4	f	None			Italian						
24	Lombardo	Rosina	7	4	f	None			Italian						
25	Gentile	Pasquale	20		m	Laborer			Italian			Castelmonte	Father Gentile Giacchino Castelmonte	Mass	St Louis
26	Gentile	Giuseppa	23	4	f	None			Italian				Father		
27	Parisi	Maria	21	4	m	None			Italian			Ferraina	Brother Parisi Salvatore Ferraina	Mich	Battle Creek
28	Grillo	Caterina	1	2	f	None			Italian						
29	Di Lauro	Salvatore	21		m	Laborer			Italian				Wife Bonmarito Grazia Ferraina		Detroit
30	Miccichi	Pietro	18		m	Barber			Italian			F. Giuseppe	Father Miccichi Lorenzo F. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Franck Mount

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 New Bedford	Uncle Ferrino Francesco 57 Parmont St New Bedford Mass							5	4	Fair	Brown				Castelbuono
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle							5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on the Lip			"
3	Yes	Self		Yes 1906 N.Y.	Brother in law Mariana Arcangelo 571 Madison St New York as above							5	8	Fair	Grey Brown	—			S. Stefano
4	Yes	Husband	30	no	Brother							5	5	Fair	Brown	—			"
5	Yes	Father		no	Uncle							—	—	—	—	—			"
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Giuseppe Mesquito 520 E. 12 St New York as above							5	9	Pale	Brown	—			Castelbuono
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Mesquito							5	1	Fair	Brown	—			"
8	Yes	Self		Yes 1907 N.Y.	Thos Vittanti Salvatore 48 Carmine St New York as above							5	6	Fair	Brown	—			Patti
9	Yes	Husband		no	Uncle							—	—	—	—	—			"
10	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
11	Yes	Father	100	no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
12	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
13	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
14	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Ignazio Francesco 5 East St New York as above							5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on chin			"
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Uncle Segreto Angela 24 Tavern St New York as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	Freckled - Scar on forehead			Giarisa III
17	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Ferrigno Francesco New Bedford Mass							5	1	Fair	Grey Blonde	Scar on the Eye Brow			Castelbuono
18	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Carmelina Matteo Santa Fe							5	4	Fair	Black Brown	—			Marianopoli
19	Yes	Husband		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
20	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
21	Yes	Father	90	no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
22	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
23	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
24	Yes	Father		no	Brother							—	—	—	—	—			"
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Pastiginanni Mariano Stratonis Mo as above							5	1	Fair	Brown	—			Castelbuono
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin							5	12	Fair	Brown	—			"
27	Yes	Self		no	Husband Liscio Guiseppe 262 Main St Battle Creek Mich as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	—			Serrasini
28	Yes	Mother	30	no	Father							—	—	—	—	—			"
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 Detroit Mich	Uncle Grillo Filippo 178 Lord St Detroit Mich as above							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—			"
30	no	Self	25	no	Brother Miricchi Nicolo Box 43 Yorkville Ont							5	2	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek			V. Guiseppe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the PRINCESS IRENE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PRINTED. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Parisi	Vito	33		m	m	Labourer		no			Terracini	Father Parisi Salvatore	Terracini		
2	Parisi	Salvatore	14		m	s	Labourer		no			"	"	"		
3	Marraccino	Giuseppa	27		f	m	Wife		yes			Marsoinos	Mother Greco Maria	Marsoinos	New York	
4	Pavoracci	Giuseppa	2		f	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	
5	Gelosa	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Labourer		yes			S. Giuseppe	Father Gelosa Domenico	S. Giuseppe	Vermont	
6	Gelosa	Francesco	14		m	s	None		no			"	Mother Garraca Anna	"	"	
7	Di Cicco	Maddalena	25		f	m	Wife		no			Terracini	Mother Consiglio Maria	Terracini	Utica	Battle Creek
8	Palazzolo	Salvatore	37		m	m	Labourer		yes			"	Wife Orlando Giovanna	"	Penn	Stemphis
9	Palazzolo	Giovanni	10		m	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Vincenza	Calogero	30		m	m	Labourer		yes			Racalmuto	Wife Puzzo Rosa	Racalmuto	Penn	Scranton
11	Alcamo	Carmelo	23		m	s	Labourer		no			Calascibetta	Father Alcamo Gaetano	Calascibetta	Kansas	Kansas City
12	Alcamo	Marianna	18		f	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
13	La Cagnina	Francesco	28		m	s	Labourer		yes			Catanisetta	Wife Puntuno Francesco	Catanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Pasqua	Rosaria	32		f	W	None		no			Regalbuto	Mother Caronia Rosaria	Regalbuto	"	"
15	Lombardino	Vito	12		m	s	None		no			"	Uncle Catania Domenico	"	"	"
16	Pirici	Rosata	29		f	W	None		no			"	Sister Vita Pirici	Regalbuto	Ill.	Chicago
17	Catania	Maria	4		f	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
18	Catania	Maria	5		f	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
19	Gallo	Luigi	18		m	s	Labourer		yes			Canicatti	Father Gallo Salvatore	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
20	Seria	Mariano	45		m	W	None		no			Castelterrimi	Daughter Seria Alfonsa	Castelterrimi	"	"
21	Giordano	Antonino	32		m	m	Labourer		yes			Palazzo	Father Giordano Calogero	Palazzo	Col	Col Springs
22	Giordano	Carmela	20		f	m	None		yes			"	"	"	"	"
23	Licina	Antonino	23		m	s	Labourer		no			"	Father Licina Nicolo	Palazzo	Ills	Murphysboro
24	Costanza	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer		no			"	Wife Barbata Nicoletta	Palazzo	Mo	St Louis
25	Genuaro	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Labourer		yes			"	Wife Ferro Carmela	Palazzo	"	"
26	Ferro	Salvatore	37		m	m	Labourer		no			"	Wife Guerra Maria	Palazzo	"	"
27	Di Giovanni	Filippo	30		m	m	Labourer		no			"	Wife	Palazzo	Col	Pueblo
28	Minardi	Giacoma	18		f	m	None		yes			Corleone	Father Minardi Pietro	Corleone	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Lima	Salvatore	2		m	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"
30	Lima	Giuseppa	1	4	f	s	None		no			"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

8-181233-3/27/40-505

L.V.S.D. 6/2/10/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907.910 St Louis	Brother Parisi Domenico 262 Main St Battle Creek Mic							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—		Terasini
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother							—	—	-	—	-			S
3	Yes	Self		Yes 8.10.910 N.Y.	Husband as above Navolaci Giovanni							5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on nose		Mezzoiuso
4	Yes	Mother	No	no	1992 Bathing St New York Father							—	—	—	—	-	—		S
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law as above Carchiura Telesforo							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on nose		S Giuseppe
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Frankfort N.Y. Father Gelero Salvatore							5	1	Fair	Brown		—		S
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes 907 907 St Louis Mo	Sister da Piccolo Maria as above 262 Main St Battle Creek Mic							5	1	Fair	Black Brown		—		Terasini
8	no	Self	25	Yes	Brother Paiazzolo Paolo 243 North Main St Venice Penn							5	—	Fair	Brown		—		C
9	no	Father		no	Uncle							—	—	-	-	-	—		S
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 908.910 Hamilton Ont	Brother as above Matanzo Guiseppe 142 James St Hamilton Ont Can							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Racalmuto
11	no	Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law da Vercenio Pietro							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead		Calascibetta
12	no	Brother in law		no	Box 43 Pittsburg Kansas Brother in law							5	1	Fair	Brown		—		S
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908.910 N.Y.	Brother in law as above Marrese Michele							5	8	Dark	Brown		—		Caltanisetta
14	Yes	Self	25	no	8 Emmet St Rochester N.Y. Sister Russo Maria							5	2	Dark	Black Brown		Scar on the Lip		Regalbuto
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Thompson 75.77 New York Mother Caramuzza Francesca							5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek		S
16	Yes	Self		no	267 Elizabeth St New York Daughter Ribuffo Vita							5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on chin		S
17	Yes	Mother	30	no	70 Cack St Chicago Ills Sister							—	—	-	—	-	—		S
18	Yes	Grandmother		no	Uncle as above							—	—	-	—	-	—		S
19	Yes	Self	30	no	Uncle as above Cara Giuseppe							5	6	Ruddy	Brown		—		Canicatti
20	Yes	Self	30	no	311 Egert 39th St New York Sister Lidia Rosario							5	2	Fair	White Grey		—		Castelterminio
21	Yes	Self		Yes 8.9.10 Los Angeles	Box 37 New York Brother Graziano Mariano							5	3	Dark	Brown		—		Palazzo
22	Yes	Husband	40	no	Los Angeles Cal Brother in law as above							5	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—		S
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Costa Francesco Murfreesboro Ills							5	3	Dark	Black Grey		Freckles		S
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Costanza Nicolo							5	6	Dark	Brown		—		C
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 897.907 Ohio	106 Carr St Louis Mo Relative Barbato Antonio							5	7	Dark	Brown		—		S
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.909 N.Y.	1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo Cousin Carmella Francesco							5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		S
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes 908.908 Pueblo	1805 Cooper St St Louis Mo Brother in law Comaianni Demetrio							5	7	Fair	Brown		—		S
28	Yes	Husband		no	904 Currie Av Pueblo Col Brother in law Trina Salvatore							5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—		Corleone
29	Yes	Father	30	no	1212 Coats St Pittsburg Pa Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		C
30	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The [illegible] on board [illegible] should be expressed [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] the Master [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] the Master [illegible] Write [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] specified. The entry in column 4 should show [illegible] respectively, as [illegible] trades or professions to which such aliens belong. Certificate [illegible] merchant, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] servant, laborer, [illegible] farmer, etc., and not simply a gentleman, lady, [illegible] or other indefinite designation.

A comparison [illegible] between *Column* 3 and *Column* 4, regardless of the number [illegible] will show [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] persons [illegible] other [illegible] together.

Column 6. [illegible] the Master [illegible] the [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] this distinction [illegible] and [illegible]

Column 8. Able to read and write. Opposite [illegible] and [illegible] the entries therein [illegible] Yes [illegible] read and write, No [illegible] can neither read [illegible] Yes [illegible] read but [illegible]

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be [illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible] is a subject.

Column 10. Race or people. [illegible] in column 10 [illegible] the [illegible] race or people [illegible]

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] nationality, and race or people, as [illegible] nationality, as stated [illegible] a person [illegible] and [illegible] a native of Germany, Russia, England, or [illegible] the United States [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Caucasian, [illegible] Mongolian, [illegible] Anglo-Saxon, [illegible] Teutonic, [illegible] Celtic, [illegible] Latin, [illegible] Slavonic,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Feb 25 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came, and not by the country that gave him a home. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romanazzi	Giacomo	6	m	s	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	Father Francesco Romanazzi	Palazzo	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lina	Vincenzo	22	m	m	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	Father Lina Isidoro	Palazzo	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Ferrara	Livia	20	f	m	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	—		Mo	St Louis
4	Parrini	Salvatore	6	m	s	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	"	"		"	"
5	Schirò	Vincenzo	22	m	m	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	"	Father Schirò Francesco	Palazzo	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Schirò	Giuseppa	18	f	m	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schirò	Francesco	3	m	s	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	"	—		"	"
8	Ciffo Ciro	Benedetto	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Casalvecchio	Wife Concetta Ciffo	Casalvecchio Puglia	Ala	Birmingham
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 , 1918

13 No. on List	14 Whether can read	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Brother	50	no	Brother Constantino Demetrio Cuesto Col							5 7	fair Brown Grey	Scar on forehead			Calazzo
2	[illegible]	Self	25	no	Brother Irina Fair oaks Cal 1212 Easton St Stockton Cal							5 5	Dark Black Brown	—			Corleone
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband Carmine Calogero 2d Louis Mo							5 9	Dark Brown Grey	—			Calazzo
4	Yes	Mother	30	no	Father							— —	— —	—			"
5	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Carmine Francesco as above 1/2 Curtis Av. Pueblo Col							5 1	Dark Brown	—			"
6	Yes	Husband	60	no	Brother in law as above							5 1	Light Blonde Blue	—			"
7	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above												"
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Palumbo Giuseppe 2022 Avenue B. Birmingham Ala.							5 3	Dark Black Brown				Campofranco
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The return page in column 1 should be expressed in figures or words, the latter preferably for the first page of each list.

Column 2. (Name.) The entire [illegible] should be stated M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.) Each entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. (Occupation.) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinet maker, tinsmith, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known to be in possession of others.

Farmer.—Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any person employed on a farm, for the most who operates it.

Strict adherence to the above definitions will prevent the [illegible] and corrections [illegible] necessary by [illegible] and [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 5. Able to read or write.—Column 5 should be filled and the entry therein limited to either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See [illegible] on back of the manifest. The entry in column 7 should be confined to the [illegible] as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised before [illegible] to avoid [illegible]. For instance, Hebrew [illegible] as a race or people and not as to [illegible]. "French" [illegible] people and not simply as a native of France by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and to the [illegible] the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—All persons coming from foreign countries are presumed to have [illegible] country in which they have lived with the purpose of making it their [illegible] and to which they expect to return after [illegible] temporary visit abroad. The entry in column 8 should show the last place of [illegible] that person's residence. The expression "to join husband" or "to join father" or "to visit friends" or "to see what this country is like" or "to try it a few months" or "to look around" or "expect to return" or other similar expressions indicate that the [illegible] was not a permanent resident of the country whence he came, but was a temporary resident, not entitled, or [illegible].

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States for convenience [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entire record in [illegible] name and address of [illegible]. If no such relative [illegible] state the fact.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. No entry should be made in column 10 with respect to [illegible] residence. The entire [illegible] should show exactly the place (city or town, and State) [illegible] permanent residence, whether the United States [illegible] country, to which the [illegible] United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to the final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom [illegible] was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901 or, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to [illegible] another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Ultimate.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from February, 1911

11—1111*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siciliano	Ludovico	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerzeto	Father Luigi Siciliano	Pa.	Haymour
2	Accapezzato	Giuseppe	1										Cerzeto Italia		
3	Mendillo	Filippo	22		"	farmer							-do- Fenestrelle Isreka		
4	Amici	Giovanni	22		"	laborer	no			Calabrese			wife Maria Greca		
5	Accapezzato	Adriano	26		X								Clad. Cerzeto Carelli		Ithaca
6	Rieti	Filippo	19		"		yes						mother Antonia Cerzeto Pali		Haymour
7	Del Re	Luigi	19		"								father Francesco		
8	Corridore	Giuseppe	18		"	farmer	no						Salvatore		
9	Palombo	Vittorio	18		"	laborer	yes			Calabrese			Rieto		Conghecpse
10	Di Marco	Angelo	21		"	farmer				Calabrese			Barbiano Maria		Ithaca
11	Bolognia	Giuseppe	22		"		no			Calabrese			wife Lello Cerzeto Bisiato		Paterson
12	Pepe	Domenico	46		M	laborer	yes			Calabrese			father Domenico Cerzeto Pellegrino		York
13	Paradiso	Vincenzo	21		M	farmer							husband Giuseppe Amici		
14	Bologna	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"						father Cerzeto Cerzeto		Hartford
15	Cassone	Eugenio	26		M	shoemaker	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Giuseppe Pellegrino		Freemonte
16	Chilone	Domenico	25		M	laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Cerzeto Pellegrino		Brooklyn
17	"	Maria	2		S	none				Calabrese			Francesco Angelina		Atlantic Highlands
18	~~Accetta~~ Agnello	Elizabetta	23		M	housework	no			Calabrese	Cerzeto		Cerzeto Pellegrino		York
19	"	Pasquale	6		M	none							-do- -do-		
20	"	Giuseppe	2		"	"							-do- -do-		
21	Rotto	Giovanni	39		M	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Angela Cerzeto		
22	Galdirpecchia	Angelo	20		"	farmer				Calabrese	Pontelusa		father Pellegrino Giovanni		Atlantic Highlands
23	~~Nicolo~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~22~~		"	"	"			"	"		Sister Rosa		York
24	Bisogno	Vincenzo	22		"	chair-maker	"			Calabrese	Maddaloni		mother Della Pentumbola		Atlantic Highlands
25	Miglione	Gaetano	21		M	carpenter	yes			"	"		wife Maddalena Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
26	Pace	Gabriele	21		"	farmer	no			Calabrese	Campobasso		-do- Giovanna Angela		
27	Baccari	Pasquale	21		"	"	"			"	"		-do- Esposito Campobasso Giovanna		Lockport
28	Villella	Antonio	22		"	"	yes			"	"		-do- Francesco Angelina		
29	Vecci	Vincenzo	38		"	"	no			"	"		-do- Neri Antonia		
30	Flammia	Gemmine	19		S	"	"			"	Italian Bagnoli		[illegible]		

70.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 55 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid the passage himself, or was sent for by friends, or had it paid by the State, Society, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Rich Ginnette Vogeltobo Raymore Wis							5	6	dark	brown		scar at chin	Roma	Lecce
2	"	father	25	"			father Chanello							5	1	ruddy	"			"	"
3	"	self	25	yes $30	Galveston		friend D. Ercpiano Empi							5	2	dark	"			"	"
4	"	"	25	no	Ark.		cousin Palumbo Fantonio 618 West Hill St. Ithaca NY.							5	9	brown	black	brown	scar at left cheek	"	Bafarano
5	"	"	40	yes	Raymore Wis		father Chanello							"	"	brown	brown		none	"	Lecce
6	"	"	25	yes	90/-	"	brother Ginnette							5	3	brown	"		scar at left ear	"	"
7	"	"	21	no			brother Antonio							5	6	"	"		none	"	"
8	"	"	25				friend Dompelo Antonio 69 Davis St. Poughkeepsie NY.							5	6	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	21	"			brother Antonio 628 West Hill St. Ithaca NY							5	6	"	"		scar at right eyebrow	"	Bafarano
10	"	"	25	yes	90/-	Clinton	cousin Domenico Colonna Albany NY.							5	2	dark	"		none	Calabria	Castelcivita
11	no	"	21	"	90/-	NY.	uncle Gennaro Ciliberto residence 31 Roosevelt St. N York							5	2	"	"		"	Potenza	Castelgrande
12	no	"	25	no			daughter Michele Gioscia 51 North St. Hartford Ct.							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Castello Cicolano
13	"	"	25	"			brother Vito Dopo's ave Greenwich St.							5	2	ruddy	blond	grey	"	"	Castelgrande
14	yes	"	19	yes	90/-	Brooklyn	brother Vito 218-220 Seventy St. Brooklyn NY							5	2	brown	brown		"	"	"
15	no	"	21	yes	90/-	Atlantic	brother-in-law Stefano Angelucci Atlantic Highlands NJ.							5	3	dark	"		"	Lecce	Cerchiara
16	yes	"	25	no			husband Giovanni Giovanni Ferrarini 157 Jersey St. N York							5	11	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	mother	"				father " "														
18	"	husband	34	"			husband Rocco Bruttopia 929 Broadway Donald D.							5	2	ruddy	"		scar at right cheek	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
19	"	father	—	"			father " "							—	—	"	"		none	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	—	"	"		"	"	"
21	no	self	21	yes	90/-	Atlantic	brother-in-law Vincenzo Tenuso Atlantic Highlands NJ.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Lecce	Cerchiara
22	yes	"	16	no			brother Salvatore 157 Jersey St. N York							5	1	dark	brown		"	"	"
23	no	"	16	"			brother Michele Atlantic Highlands NJ.							5	—	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
24	no	"	18	yes	90/-	Boston	brother-in-law Stefano Tenuso 29 North Square Boston Mass							5	2	dark	brown		scar at neck	Cosenza	Castelfranco
25	"	"	21	no			brother Vincenzo 29 North Square							5	2	"	"		none	"	"
26	no	"	20	"			brother-in-law Angelo Tenuso 39 Adams St. Rockport NJ.							5	2	brown	black	black	"	Catanzaro	Conflenti
27	"	"	30	"			friend Pasquale Nero brother-in-law Angelo Tenuso							5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"			nephew Nero " Pasquale							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	30	yes	90/-	Canada	cousin Francesco Gibonno 2091 Arthur Ave Bronx							5	5	"	"		"	"	"
30	no	"	21	no										5	—	dark	"		"	Avellino	Pignataro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner, lessee, or share.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8, *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Race or people*.—So far as column 9 of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to certain districts in the Tyrol, Austria, Switzerland, and France, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to certain districts in the Tyrol, Austria, Switzerland, and France, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, *Last permanent residence*.—Any resident of a foreign country who has come to the United States with the intention of remaining here for a year should be considered a permanent resident, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative living, and the name and address of friend.

Column 12, *Final destination*.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14, *By whom is passage paid*.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am employed to perform as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race" or "people" as used herein designated by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock is often a blend, but
ethnologists classify the various races by the distinctive characteristics of language. The mother
tongue is often used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from February , 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
		1-239916-325-3/2/00 Rec'd													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
		1-638486 4-15-39													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
		2-958243 2/18/42													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Examined [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others; if others, whether by friends or by relatives; and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the PRINZESS IRENE. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surveyor of said vessel to survey the _____ employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or has been or is likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the contract or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a certain party or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Lines. The printed figures in these columns are expressed in numbers to correspond with the letter applied to each column in the [illegible] Lists.

Column A. Number on list. The entry in this column should show the number of the alien on the list.

Column B. Name of every alien. The entry in this column should show the name in full of every alien, whether adult or child. Surnames and given names should be written in full.

Column C. Age of alien. The entry in this column should show the age of each alien at his or her last birthday. If under one year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." If one year and over, the age should be expressed in years only, as "1," "2," "3," etc., and not as "1 yr.," "2 yrs.," etc.

A distinct record is made between children and those of mature years, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Infants under one year, whether males or females, are to be entered as such.

Children over one year and under twelve years of age are to be entered as "Child."

Persons over twelve years of age are to be entered as "Male" or "Female," as the case may be, and the ages are to be expressed in years only, as directed above.

Column D. Whether married or single. The entry in this column should be made to show whether the alien is married or single. Widowed persons are to be reported as married or single, according to the fact. Divorced persons are to be reported as single.

Column E. Male or female. The entry in this column should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column F. Race or people. The races or peoples to which aliens belong should be reported according to the following classification:

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and place of birth or nationality, and care should be exercised to report the race or people to which each alien belongs, irrespective of his place of birth or his nationality. For instance, Germans, Frenchmen, Spaniards, Italians, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Russians, Finns, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, and people from the West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, and Africa are not to be reported as "Negro," "black," or "colored," but are to be reported according to the race or people to which they belong, as enumerated above. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, or France, for example, are frequently of a race different from that of the people of the country of birth. Persons born in Mexico are generally of the Spanish race. Persons born in Cuba are frequently of the African race, and sometimes of the Spanish race. Persons born in Canada are frequently of the French race. Persons born in Turkey are frequently Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Jews, etc. Persons born in Scotland are frequently Scotch, sometimes English, Irish, or Welsh, rarely Germans, and sometimes Jews. Persons born in Russia are frequently Russians, sometimes Finns, Poles, Germans, Lithuanians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Austria are frequently Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Italians, etc. Persons born in Germany are frequently Germans, sometimes Poles, Russians, Austrians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Hungary are frequently Hungarians, sometimes Germans, Austrians, Croatians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Russians, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Italy are frequently Italians, sometimes Hebrews, Germans, or Hungarians. Persons born in Portugal are frequently Portuguese, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in Greece are frequently Greeks, sometimes Turks, Hebrews, Italians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, etc. Persons born in Spain are frequently Spanish, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in Switzerland are frequently Germans, sometimes French, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Belgium are frequently Belgians, sometimes Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Holland are frequently Dutch, sometimes Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Sweden are frequently Swedes, sometimes Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Norway are frequently Norwegians, sometimes Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Denmark are frequently Danes, sometimes Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Turkey in Asia are frequently Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Arabia are frequently Arabs, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in China are frequently Chinese. Persons born in Japan are frequently Japanese. Persons born in India are frequently Hindus, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in Australia are frequently Australians, sometimes English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Egypt are frequently Egyptians, sometimes Arabs, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Africa are frequently Negroes, sometimes Hebrews, Arabs, etc. Persons born in Mexico are frequently Mexicans, sometimes Spanish, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Central America are frequently Spanish, sometimes Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in South America are frequently Spanish, sometimes Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in the West Indies are frequently Negroes, sometimes Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Newfoundland are frequently English, sometimes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in other British possessions are frequently English, sometimes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in the United States are frequently English, sometimes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc.

Column G. Nationality. Under this column should be entered the country of which each alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column H. Native language or people. The entry in this column should show the language or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully observed to report the language or people to which each alien belongs, irrespective of his nationality. For instance, Germans, Frenchmen, Spaniards, Italians, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Russians, Finns, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, and people from the West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, and Africa are not to be reported as "Negro," "black," or "colored," but are to be reported according to the race or people to which they belong, as enumerated above. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, or France, for example, are frequently of a race different from that of the people of the country of birth. Persons born in Mexico are generally of the Spanish race. Persons born in Cuba are frequently of the African race, and sometimes of the Spanish race. Persons born in Canada are frequently of the French race. Persons born in Turkey are frequently Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Jews, etc. Persons born in Scotland are frequently Scotch, sometimes English, Irish, or Welsh, rarely Germans, and sometimes Jews. Persons born in Russia are frequently Russians, sometimes Finns, Poles, Germans, Lithuanians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Austria are frequently Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Italians, etc. Persons born in Germany are frequently Germans, sometimes Poles, Russians, Austrians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Hungary are frequently Hungarians, sometimes Germans, Austrians, Croatians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Russians, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Italy are frequently Italians, sometimes Hebrews, Germans, or Hungarians. Persons born in Portugal are frequently Portuguese, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in Greece are frequently Greeks, sometimes Turks, Hebrews, Italians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, etc. Persons born in Spain are frequently Spanish, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in Switzerland are frequently Germans, sometimes French, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Belgium are frequently Belgians, sometimes Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Holland are frequently Dutch, sometimes Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Sweden are frequently Swedes, sometimes Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Norway are frequently Norwegians, sometimes Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Denmark are frequently Danes, sometimes Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Turkey in Asia are frequently Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Arabia are frequently Arabs, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in China are frequently Chinese. Persons born in Japan are frequently Japanese. Persons born in India are frequently Hindus, sometimes Hebrews. Persons born in Australia are frequently Australians, sometimes English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Egypt are frequently Egyptians, sometimes Arabs, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Africa are frequently Negroes, sometimes Hebrews, Arabs, etc. Persons born in Mexico are frequently Mexicans, sometimes Spanish, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Central America are frequently Spanish, sometimes Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in South America are frequently Spanish, sometimes Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in the West Indies are frequently Negroes, sometimes Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in Newfoundland are frequently English, sometimes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in other British possessions are frequently English, sometimes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons born in the United States are frequently English, sometimes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, etc.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro who has come from the Congo or other coasts of the West Indies, Central America, South America, European States, or African States. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column I. Last residence. The entry in this column should show the last residence of each alien named therein, whether in the United States or in a foreign country.

Column J. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address. The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column K. Ability to read. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the PRINZESS IRENE. . . . . [port] . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said . . . . . vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	3	dark	brown		none	Calabria	Reggio
2	yes		21														little mark at chin		Chiaguna
3			21	no													none	Calabria	Cotrino
4			29										5	5	brown				Caserta
5			21																
6			28										5	8	brown	brown			
7			21										5	3	black	brown		Foggia	Lucera
8			21										5	7	dark	brown grey	scars at forehead	Calabria	S. Eufemia
9			20										5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Napoli	Barletta
10	no		25	Ireland									5		dark				Capriano
11			20	9 mo/10 days									5	4			scalding at forehead		Barletta
12			15	no									5	3	ruddy		none	Avellino	Monteverde
13			15										5	4		gray			
14			25										5	3		brown			
15	yes	Nephew	26										5	3	dark			black	S. Eufemia
16	yes	self	25										5	4	brown			Foggia	S. Paolo di Civitate
17	no		25										5	5	Chestnut	Chestnut			Lucera
18	2	months																	
19	yes	brother	25	yes									5	3	brown	black			Foggia
20	no	self	25	no									5	7		brown		brown	S. Severo
21			25										5	1					
22			25										5	3					
23			25										5	6					
24			25										5	3					
25			25										5	1					
26			25										5	3					
27			25										5	4					
28			25										5	1					
29			25										5	5	brown				
30		brother	25										5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the PRINCESS IRENE do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have examined the original of and the several ..... do
contained in the annexed Lists or Manifest ..... and that [illegible] number of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the report of the ..... and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] and that no one of them is
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any [illegible] contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that it is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief to be the purpose of any of them to enter the United States for an immoral purpose; that no one of them is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; that no one of them is a contract laborer, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any [illegible] made to him, her, or them by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, to perform labor in this country of any kind whatever; that no one of them has been induced by offer, promise, or agreement to procure a ticket, or have a ticket procured for him, her, or them, or to come in any other manner than in the ordinary course of navigation; that no one of them is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; that no one of them is coming for any other than a commercial purpose; that no one of them is an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic association; that no one of them is a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any invitation, offer, agreement, or assurance to practice polygamy; that no one of them is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the [illegible] and aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The nationality of an alien should be stated in accordance with the following [illegible] other nationalities not specified in these instructions should be written in full:

[illegible] Magyar.

[illegible] Slovak.

[illegible] Slovene.

[illegible] Wendish.

[illegible] Wallachian.

[illegible] Ruthenian.

[illegible] Bohemian.

[illegible] Moravian.

[illegible] Polish.

[illegible] Dalmatian.

[illegible] Croatian.

[illegible] Servian.

[illegible] Bosnian.

[illegible] Herzegovinian.

[illegible] Montenegrin.

[illegible] Bulgarian.

[illegible] Roumanian.

[illegible] Moldavian.

[illegible] Finnish.

[illegible] Lapp.

[illegible] Russian.

[illegible] Armenian.

[illegible] Georgian.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Arabian.

[illegible] Syrian.

[illegible] Persian.

[illegible] Afghan.

[illegible] Hindu.

[illegible] Chinese.

[illegible] Japanese.

[illegible] Hawaiian.

[illegible] Indian.

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Mexican.

[illegible] Cuban.

[illegible] Porto Rican.

[illegible] West Indian.

[illegible] Central American.

[illegible] South American.

[illegible] Pacific Islander.

[illegible] Australian.

[illegible] New Zealander.

[illegible] Boer.

[illegible] Transvaaler.

[illegible] Basuto.

[illegible] Matabele.

[illegible] Zulu.

[illegible] Kaffir.

[illegible] Portuguese East African.

[illegible] Portuguese West African.

[illegible] Liberian.

[illegible] Abyssinian.

[illegible] Egyptian.

[illegible] Algerian.

[illegible] Tunisian.

[illegible] Moorish.

[illegible] Senegambian.

[illegible] Sierra Leonean.

[illegible] Gold Coast.

[illegible] Nigerian.

[illegible] Dahomeyan.

[illegible] Kru.

[illegible] Madagascan.

[illegible] Other African.

[illegible] Scotch.

[illegible] English.

[illegible] Irish.

[illegible] Welsh.

[illegible] Manx.

[illegible] Cornish.

[illegible] Danish.

[illegible] Norwegian.

[illegible] Swedish.

[illegible] Icelandic.

[illegible] Dutch.

[illegible] Flemish.

[illegible] German.

[illegible] Austrian.

[illegible] Swiss.

[illegible] French.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] Portuguese.

[illegible] Italian.

[illegible] Sicilian.

[illegible] Corsican.

[illegible] Greek.

[illegible] Cretan.

[illegible] Albanian.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Armenian.

[illegible] Syrian.

[illegible] Arab

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principessa Jolanda* sailing from *Genoa* , *10th* , *1911*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	father	Antonio	Castelgrande	NY	Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	wife	[illegible]	Potenza	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	wife	Chas. [illegible]	Potenza	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	Bella Grigia	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	Carmine	"	Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]	Angela	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	Rocco	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	father-law	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa	Waterloo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1 / 3

83
29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			uncle Filippo Fotagna 218 2d Avenue N York City							5	4					
2			$1	no			brother Giovanni Gulla 18 north Square Boston Mass							5	5		brown		Calabria	Belcastro
3	S	"	$25	yes	90	Boston	uncle Gulla Giovanni							5	1		yellow	scar at forehead and pock marks		
4	S	"	$25	"	90	Philadelp	both Pietro Gullotta Re							5	6		brown grey	none	Stilo	Riabartina
5	S	"	$25	yes	90	"	both Bernardino Pietro Philadelphia Pa							5	6		dark brown	"	"	"
6	S	"	$2	no			uncle Guy Like							5	1				Stilo	
7	S	"	$25	yes	90	Philadelp	uncle Bernardino Greco							5	1		brown grey		Calabria	Condolecina
8	S	"	$200	no			nephew Pietro Blase Stephen Glen Sturbery Ct							5	3		brown black	scar at forehead	Catanzaro	Amaudea
9	S	"	$40	yes	90	Shirley	son "							5	3		" "	little bald	"	"
10	yes	"	$60	yes	90	NY	uncle Nicola Cimmino 158 West 41 N York							5	dark	blond brown	scar at nose	Campobasso	Chalvise	
11	"	"	$2	no										5	11		brown	none	"	"
12	S	"	$60	yes	90	Portlands	both Pietro Antonio Portlands Maine							5	7		brown	"	Tecorno	Campli
13	yes	"	$60	"	90	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Francesco Brooklyn NY							5	1		ruddy blond brown	"	Pari	Gravina
14	"	"												5	1		brown	"	"	"
15	no	"	$20	no			brother Giacomo Albany NY brother in law Pasquale Rotella							5	4		"	scar at left eye	brown	Catanzaro	Jimigliano
16	"	"	$25	"			cousin Stanislao Pietro							5	1		dark	scar at forehead	"	"
17	yes	"	$20	"			709 East 241 St. Williambridge NY							5	4		brown	Sky blue	none	Tecorno	Campli
18	S	brother	$25	"			both Carmelo Stefano Portage Pa							5	3		brown	"	Campobasso	Riccia
19	no	self	$25	yes	90	Latrobe	both in law Rocco Antonio 222 125 Latrobe Pa							5	7		brown black	brown	"	"
20	"	"	$15	"	98		brother Nicola							5	3		dark brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$25	no			brother Michele 2052 arthure Av N York							5	7		"	"	"	"
22	S	both	$25	yes	90	Latrobe	both Giovanni George Station Latrobe Pa							5	3		"	"	"	"
23	S	self	$5	no			brother Francesco Box 2 Mont Clarion Pa							5	5		"	"	Caserta	Formia
24	yes	"	$4	yes	90	NY	both Michelangelo 240 Est. 109 St. N York							5	-		"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$2	no			husband Pasquale Michele 264 Pleasant Av Cincinnati Oh							5	3		"	scar right eye	brown	Campobasso	Chalvise
26	"	both					both											none	"	"
27	"	self	$40	no			husband Brocidenti Giuseppe friend Michele Del Vappo							5	2		"	scar at forehead	"	"
28	"	"	$26	yes	90	Buffalo NY	brother Frank							5	5		dark brown	Hazle	none	"	"
29	"	"	$26	"	90	Cleveland	husband Antonio Lemmo 1907 Est 61 St. Cleveland O.							5	1		"	black Sky blue	scar at face	"	"
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		~~Sicilone~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February, 10th, 1911

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Father Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F									Father Giuseppe		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M									Father Antonio		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M									Grandfather		O Cleveland
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3										Father Ignazio		
~~8~~	~~Lorio~~	Antonio	18										Mother Regina		
9	[illegible]	Maria	9	F						Calabro	Frigiano		Father Vincenzo	Frigiano	NY Brooklyn
10	Cozza	Cosmo	16	M						Catanzaro	Crotone		Father Luigi	Crotone	"
11	Cimaro	[illegible]									Frano		Father Domenico	Frano	NY Beverly
12	[illegible]	Giov Battista	17								Frano		Father Vincenzo	Frano	NY Gloucester
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	6							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father [illegible]		~~Baltimore~~
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Cav Lorenzo		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father [illegible]		Canada Standford
16	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22							Catanzaro	Cinigliano		Mother Maria	Cinigliano	NY Ny York Corso
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							Frano	Cortino		Wife Domenica	Cortino	Pa Philadelphia
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	23										Father Benedetto		
19	[illegible]	Domenico	16							Cari	Cardinara		Mother Grazia	Cardinara	NY Chicago
20		Gennaro	2							Cari			Mother Maria		
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	23							Catanzaro	Cinigliano		Father Domenico	Cinigliano	W. Virginia
22	[illegible]	Natale	17							Cari	Cotronino		Father Francesco	Cotronino	NY Portland Ave
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M						Calabro	Campagna		Wife Anna	Campagna	Conn New Haven
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	42	M						Catanzaro	Strongoli		Wife Teresina	Strongoli	La Argentine
25	[illegible]	Pasquale	20	M						[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother Maria	Calcernite	Mass Worcester
26	Cirino	Giuseppe	20	M						Amantea	Maiera		Father Angelo	Calabria	E Youngstown
27	Grastolla	Nicola	40	M						Cari	Cotronino		Wife Arcena	Cotronino	Wa Northport
28	D'Aversa	Antonino	25	M						X			None	X	
29	"	Paolo	36	M											
30	"	Angela	7	F											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in the United States, by other persons or by the transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	40	no			rather [illegible] Gabriele [illegible] 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark		none		Campobasso	Cittadone
2	"	"	60	yes	1900	Brooklyn NY	wife Gargiso Pierina 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair		"		"	"
3	"	husband	"	"			wife [illegible] Gabriele [illegible] 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
4	"	self	25	no			husband of sister Gabriele 982 E 10th St cousin [illegible] fast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		"	"
5	"	husband	5	no			cousin [illegible] 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
6	"	father	"	"			cousin [illegible] 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"			cousin [illegible] 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
8	"	self	40	"			cousin [illegible] 55 [illegible] 124 South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
9	"	self	25	"			cousin Paolo Tropiano north of Pt Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		pale		dark		Tolve	Tigliano
10	"	"	25	"			uncle [illegible] 65 [illegible] of Pt Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark		"		Catanzaro	Cerpoli
11	[illegible]	"	25	"			brother [illegible] Brunaro Waverly NJ Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair		"		"	Teramo
12	"	"	25	"			brother Salvatore Fabrizio Riverside NY Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark		"		"	"
13	"	"	50	yes	1906	Toronto Ont	brother [illegible] 162 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair		"		"	"
14	"	husband	"	"	1904	Landlord	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		dark		"	"
15	"	self	25	yes	08	commodore	brother Vincenzo Sacchetti Waldorf St 139 Landlord [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark		"		"	"
16	"	"	20	"	1908	U.S.	[illegible] York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark		"		Catanzaro	Cimigliano
17	Yes	"	25	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother Salvatore Tinosi [illegible] 5th St 245 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Teramo	Giulianova
18	"	"	25	no			cousin Vincenzo de Angelis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		brown		Teramo	Civitella
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Gaetano Di Nardo 575 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark		gray		Bari	Carbonara
20	"	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Gaetano de Monte [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair		"		"	"
21	Yes	"	25	No			uncle Stefano Sorato Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark		brown		Catanzaro	Cimigliano
22	"	"	25	"			brother Vito Troisi Box 18 Rockland Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		Bari	Castellano
23	Yes	arrived in [illegible]	25	No			brother in law Agostino Migliaccio 111 Hamilton Place New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair		gray		Salerno	Campagna
24	"	"	25	"			brother in law Pasquale Commodaro Box 6 [illegible] NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark		brown	moles on right cheek	Catanzaro	Cerpoli
25	No	self	5	yes	1910	Mass	51 Hancock St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	none	"	Salernitti
26	"	"	30	No			brothers Nicola & Luigi Cirino [illegible] Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark		brown	"	Campobasso	Malvia
27	"	"	25	No			brother [illegible] Can Scarafile Cosmo Box 71 Northford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	Bari	Castellano
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Scarafile Santo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown		"	"
29	"	"	25	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	"
30	"	"	25	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the PRINCESS IRENE from

_____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] and that I have caused the officers thereof to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own personal knowledge and observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported on the ground of being a member of one of the classes of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, or one who has been deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of section 19 of said act, or one who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing, or one who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing, or one who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								Queensware						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the PRINCESS IRENE. . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"West Indian" means any person born in the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

"Spanish American" means any person born in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-267640-12/20/40

11-213790 6/6/39

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* PRINZESS IRENE. . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer. 11—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line Number. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if a child under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in Full. Enter the surname (family name) and the given name in full of each alien, whether a child or an adult. Initials must not be used. Titles of honor, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Count, Baron, Lord, Lady, Sir, Madam, etc., should be omitted. Surnames should be plainly distinguished, preferably by underscoring or by the use of capital letters. Thus, a person should write his name Washington Constantine Dimitriou, or Washington CONSTANTINE DIMITRIOU, or Washington CONSTANTINE Dimitriou, so that the surname may be clearly distinguished from the given names. Common surnames, such as Smith, Johnson, Williams, Brown, Jones, Miller, Davis, Anderson, Taylor, Thomas, Jackson, White, Harris, Martin, Thompson, Garcia, Martinez, Robinson, Clark, Rodriguez, Lewis, Lee, Walker, Hall, Allen, Young, Hernandez, King, etc., should be carefully noted, as inspectors and registry clerks are required to exercise particular care in passing upon the landing of persons bearing such names.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years, or immediately after birth in months, the latter only if a child under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. Married or Single. The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be entered "M," and divorced persons "S."

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as complete as possible, so as to show accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Civil engineer, shipbuilder, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, miner, machinist, steel worker, iron worker, tool maker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, engineer, compositor, printer, bookbinder, tailor, or other definite designations.

A designation should be made between *farmers* that farm for others, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers who own, rent, or work on farms, either for themselves or others.

Farmers' sons or wives or other relatives of the head of the household.

Stewards or other persons should state this distinctly, as "steward," "cook," etc., as the case may be, and not as "laborer," unless absolutely necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Can read and write. The entry in column 7 is specified, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write? Yes. No. Can read but cannot write? Yes. No. Can neither read nor write? Yes. No.

Column 8. Name of country. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Final destination. So far as can be learned at the time of the inspection. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place to which the alien is destined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and nationality, as heretofore explained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Turk appearing on a Turkish passport is necessarily recorded here as a "Turk" by race or people, and similarly a "Frenchman" appearing on a French passport is necessarily recorded as a "Frenchman" by nationality. A Jew, who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Persons [illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The "last residence" should mean the place where each person actually resided with the intent to remain, regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or kinsman resides there, write "None."

Column 12. Name and address of friend. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to point of destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether passage paid, and by whom. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Irene sailing from February 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Vecchia	Leonardo	36		M S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Nicandro	wife Vincenza Raffaela S. Nicandro	Mass	Boston
2	Mencarelli	Federico	37		" "	"	"				Caserta	Venafro	mother Margherita Venafro	N.York	
3	Mancuso	Luigi	23		" "	"	"				"	"	Isabetta		
4	Cerolla	Francesco	35		" "	"	"				"	Domicella	Grazioso Teresa Domicella	"	
5	Crezioso	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"				"	Bisignano	Bella Cordova Bisignano	"	N.York
6	Lanciotti	Girolamo	48		" "	"	"				ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Isabella Scarpa		
7	Belsito	Giovanni	36		M M	"	"				"	Longobardi	Maria Defelo		
8	Belsito	Giuseppe	26		" "	"	"				"	"	Teresa Anna		
9	Belsito	Michele	16		" S	"	"				ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vincenzo		
10	Del Rosso	Pietrantonio	31		" M	"	yes				Agnone	Agnone	Maria	N.York	
11	Raffile	Antonio	23		" S	"	no				Isernia	Bisignano	Raffaele Bisignano	"	
12	Giacomantonio	Antonio	23		" "	I-28739-11/29/34					"	S. Stefano di Rogl	Giacomo S. Stefano di Rogliano	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Gennammino	Francesco	16		" "	tinker	yes				Cosenza	Frigento	Cristina Frigento	Penn	Wilkesbarre
14	Cianfille	Rosaria	21		F M	housewife	no				Isernia		Raffaele Cianfille	Penn	Wilkesbarre
15	"	Antonio	6		M S	none	"				"	"	"	"	
16	"	Cosimo	5		" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	
17	"	Salvatore	3		" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	
18	Luongo	Michele	23		" S	farmer	yes				Benevento	Cadoli	Antonio Cadoli	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
19	Russo ADMITTED	Female Antonia	22		F M	laborer	no				Caserta	Pratella	Maria Francesca Pratella	N.York	Yonkers
20	Galletta	Giuseppe	30		" "	"	yes				"	Pratella	Angela Pratella	"	
21	Caporio	Raffaele	21		" S	"	"				Bari	Cenomeno	Leonardo Cenomeno	Penn	Wilkesbarre
22	Cesarotto	Angelo	22		" "	"	"				Foggia	Cadoli	Antonio Cadoli	"	
23	Ricci	Pasquale	30		" M	"	no						Angela Pagliei	"	Yonkers
24	Lombardi	Nicola	30		" "	farmer	yes				Benevento	Limatola	Angela Limatola	N.York	
25	Cagelli	Michelantonio	18		" S	"	no				Foggia	Castelnuovo	Maria Castelnuovo	Penn	Wilkesbarre
26	Fusco	Domenico	24		" "	"	yes				Caserta	Limatola	Angelo Limatola	N.York	
27	Cimone	Vincenzo	30		" M	"	no				Bari	Bitetto	Pasquale Bitetto	"	
28	Crescenzi	Giovanni	19		" S	"	"				Agnone	Cerro	Domenico Cerro	Penn	Wilkesbarre
29	Varanto	Felice	21		" M	laborer	"				Chieti	Vasto	Maria Vasto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Varanto	Basile	32		" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

123 / 71

164 / 184

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	21	no			uncle Antonio Russo 288 Commerce St Boston Mass							5	6	dark	brown				
2	"	"	19	no	yes	"	friend Ernesto Christano 32 East 112th St. N.York							5	6	"	"				
3	no	"	23	no			cousin Stefano Gentile 1444 Horton N.Y.							5	6	"	"				
4	"	"	20	no	yes	yes	brother Raffaele Port Arthur, Ont. Canada							5	3	"	"				
5	no	"	22	no			friend Dario Rizzo Box 380 North East Pa							5	3	"	"				
6	do	"	24	"			father Michele Port Arthur Ont. Canada							5	3	"	"				
7	do	"	22	yes	yes	Italy	cousin Michele De Rose Port Arthur Ont. Canada							5	4	"	"				
8	do	"	28	no			both mother "							5	4	"	"				
9	"	"	21	no			uncle "							5	3	"	"				
10	yes	"	21	"			both mother Lawrence Scarpa 26 Mulberry St. N.York							5	3	"	"				
11	no	"	24	"			both mother Stefano Colangelo 6 Mulberry St. N.York							5	4	tall	"				
12	"	"	21	yes	yes	Italy	uncle Gio Giammarte Frankfort Pa							5	6	dark	"				
13	no	"	24	no			uncle Rocco Gabriele 644 Cummings St. Wilkesbury Pa							5	3	"	"				
14	yes	brother	20	"			brother Salerio Petrole 644 Cummings St. Wilkesbury Pa							6	—	"	"				
15	"	both	"	"			both "							5	2	brown	black				
16	"	"	"	"			" "							—	—	—	—				
17	"	"	"	"			" "							—	—	—	—				
18	no	self	18	yes	yes	Italy	both Angelo Box 251 Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.							5	"	"	"				
19	no	"	yes	yes	907	Spain	brother Salvatore 1 Bay Place Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	"				
20	no	"	yes	"	908	Colorado	friend Rota Box 544 Segundo Colo.							—	3	"	"				
21	yes	"	12	no			cousin Salvatore Gentile 193 Nelson St. and 129 Mulberry St. N.Y.							—	3	Italy	"				
22	no	"	30	no	yes	Italy	uncle Michele Alessandro 18-24 Amsterdam Av. N.York							5	3	Chestnut	"				
23	no	"	12	yes	908	Chicago	friend Antonio Lupo 904 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark brown	grey				
24	yes	"	25	no			both Antonio 93 Mulberry St. N.York							5	3	"	brown				
25	no	"	15	"			father Michele 26 Brookfield St. White Plains							5	5	"	"				
26	yes	"	24	"			friend Raimondo Antonio 93 Mulberry St. N.York							5	1	Italy	brown	grey			
27	"	"	24	yes	908	Italy	friend Antonio Rizzo 93 Mulberry St. N.York							5	11	Red	brown				
28	no	brother	19	no			both mother 203 S. Ogden St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	Italy	"				
29	yes	self	28	yes	908	Italy	both Angelo 93 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"				
30	yes		26	"	907	"	cousin Felice Bruno							5	2	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the PRINZESS IRENE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in one person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens of the United States, who are entitled to land without question, and aliens, who must establish their right to land. The entries in this column should show definitely the place of which each person named therein is a citizen or subject. Persons having an American domicile who are only temporarily visiting foreign countries should be returned as citizens of the United States. An alien who is a citizen or subject of more than one country should be returned as a citizen or subject of the country from which he last came to the United States.

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens of the United States, who are entitled to land without question, and aliens, who must establish their right to land. The entries in this column should show definitely the place of which each person named therein is a citizen or subject. Persons having an American domicile who are only temporarily visiting foreign countries should be returned as citizens of the United States. An alien who is a citizen or subject of more than one country should be returned as a citizen or subject of the country from which he last came to the United States. An alien who is both a citizen and subject should be returned as a citizen. The word "Russia" should not be used, but the entry should be "Finland" or "Poland," as the case may be. The word "Austria" should not be used, but the entry should be "Bohemia," "Galicia," etc., as the case may be. The word "Turkey" should not be used, but the entry should be "Armenia," "Syria," etc., as the case may be

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or head shall be checked as of the ethnographic independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Liverpool* *10th* *February* 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... PRINCESS IRENE. ..... from .....

.....

.....

.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from February, 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Duca	Maria	27		M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerricello	mother Rocco Agata	Pa	Winnetown
2	"	Carmela	7	8	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr: moth "	"	"
3	"	Viola	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vitella	Carmela	23		M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerricello	husband Vitella Rocco	Pa	Uniontown
5	Grella	Luigi	18		S	Farmer	no		"	"	Roma	Calvi	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
6	Lecci	Pasquale	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
7	Fontana	Ferdinando	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Cancryk	Bruno	35		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Austria	Kosice	brother Antonio	Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	Genitale	Vincenzo	22		S	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Caldarola	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Damiano	Nicola	19		S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Italy	Caldarola	father Domenico	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Danzio	Simone	29		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Campotosto	wife Rosalia	N.Y.	Carlton
12	Pietroni	Domenico	22		S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Cagnano	father Antonio	"	"
13	Scarpa	Angela Maria	25		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Palermo	moth. Carolina	"	"
14	Cervitella	Angelo	21		"	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Palermo	wife Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Vizzo	Gaetano	26		"	mechanic	yes		"	"	Italy	Campobasso	moth. Concetta	N.Y.	Hackfield
16	Bullaro	Geramio	20		"	Farmer	no		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Borgo Campobasso father Stefano	Ill	Chicago
17	Ernesto	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Stefania	N	Brooklyn
18	Guido	Francesco	32		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Ill	Chicago
19	Cericiello	Salvatore	23		"	"	no		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Calvagna Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Stefano	Giuseppe	36		"	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Campobasso	wife Concetta	N.Y.	New York
21	Marcello	Francesco	20		"	"	no		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	father Salvatore	W.Va	Grantsford
22	"	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
23	Del Core	Raffaele	18		S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	father Antonio	"	"
24	Catriola	Maria	28		M	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Civitanella	husband Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Chonia	5		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
26	Gabriele	Giuseppe	21		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	Caserta	father Sossa	Pa	Lenhan
27	Dell'Orto	Luigi	29		"	carpenter	yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	wife Francesca	N.Y.	New York
28	Carlini	Alfredo	24		"	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	father Bernardo	Pa	Williamsport
29	Benedetto	Giuseppe	23		"	"	no		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	brother Salvatore	"	"
30	Errico	Geronimo	20		"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Civitanella	father Antonio	N.Y.	Roma

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such money was sent by the immigrant to the country whence he came, or was paid by the transportation company, or by some other person, and if so, by what person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, so far as can be judged by you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband			husband Antonio Fraga							5	6	dark	brown	none	Lisbon Portugal
2	"	father			father							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	25	yes	brother							5	4	blond	brown		Reggio	Calabria
5	yes	"	25	no	friend	Sebring	Ohio					4	9	pallid	brown	pock marked	Roma	Italia
6	"	"	25	"	62 Baxter St.	New York						5	7	dark	brown	tinted	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	good friend	Pasquale Bruno	Brooklyn	N.Y.				5	4	brown	gray	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	yes	yes						5	4	brown	black brown	"	Reggio	Calabria
9	"	"	20	yes	yes	yes						5	4	"	brown	"	"	Calabria
10	yes	uncle	20	no								5	3	"	"	dress at time	Avellino	Pratola
11	yes	son	15	yes	yes	husband						5	7	"	gray brown	dress at face	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
12	"	cousin	15	no								5	7	"	brown	dress at freckles	"	"
13	no	self	25	yes	yes	yes						5	—	"	"	dress at freckles	Palermo	Palermo
14	"	"	25	"	yes	yes	NY					5	—	"	"	none	Campobasso	Montelongo
15	"	both	her	25	no							5	3	"	"	dress at face	dark	Italy
16	yes	self	25	"								5	9	dark	"	none	Reggio	Calabria
17	yes	"	25	"								5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	20	yes	yes	yes						5	8	ruddy	"	dress at freckles	Catanzaro	Cortale
20	"	"	25	"	yes	yes	Italy					5	"	black	brown	tinted	Vibo	Filadelfia
21	yes	"	25	"	yes	"						5	7	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	yes	"						5	2	brown	dark	dress at face	"	"
23	"	"	25	no								5	5	dark	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
24	"	"	30	"								5	5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
25	"	"	—	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"								6	4	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosa
27	yes	"	25	yes	yes	yes	NY					5	6	"	black brown	"	Calabria	Bernalda
28	"	"	25	"	yes	yes	Buffalo					5	6	ruddy	brown	"	Roma	Giuliano di Roma
29	"	"	25	"	yes	yes	Williamsport	Pa.				5	1	sandy	brown	black	"	"
30	yes	"	21	"	yes	yes	NY					5	5	dark	brown	"	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the PRINZESS IRENE. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each alien should be commenced anew with each list, and the last number should indicate the total number of aliens in the list.

Column 2 (Name). Persons should be entered by their surnames and Christian names (family names first), and the names should be written as legibly as possible. The names of wives and children should not be abbreviated.

Column 3 (Whether in a group). The entry in column 3 should be as nearly as possible the same as that required in column 2. Thus, if a family group is entered, the first person entered should be the husband or father, and the others should be described as wife, son, daughter, child, servant, nurse, etc. Each person in a group should be described as to occupation, age, sex, etc., individually. If a person is traveling alone, or is the only member of his family coming to the United States, he should be entered as single. Write out words and do not abbreviate.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be as nearly as possible the same as that required in column 2. Children in a group should be described as boy, girl, infant, etc., and their ages should be given.

A distinction should be made between "months" and "years" in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A child of 8 years who operates a farm, mine, or has other duties.

A young man of 18 years who works on a farm or in a mine, but who has a family to support.

Steamship companies should make their manifests so that the months and years should be easily distinguished, if necessary, by inspectors and examiners in their personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 5 (Sex). Write out "male" or "female." Column 5 is subdivided, but the entries need be made only in either Yes or No. Yes can be read in all cases. No. No can be read but not written. Yes. No can be read but not write.

Column 6 (Not admitted to). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races or kinds of people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race" and "nationality," and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examiners at the ports. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more, which shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, of race.

Aliens who are "prospective" recipients of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (If having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money, and how much). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vichiotti	Giovanni	22		M S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia Roma	[illegible] Luigi	Guidonia di Roma	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Cordova	Francesco	22		M	"	"				Castanzaro	Chiaravalle	wife Maria	Chiaravalle	"
3	Fabiano	Francesco	26		"	"	"						wife Elisabetta		
4	Albanese	Domenico	29		S	"	yes				Reggio	Calabria	father Paolo	Siderno Marina	" Albany
5	Bernadduce	Alfredo	18		"	"	no				Reggio	S. Severo	mother Concetta	S. Severo	" Hoboken
6	Rocco	Sebastiano	19		M	"	yes				Catania	Pontecorvo	wife Angelonna	Pontecorvo	Pa Altoona
7	Ofreddo	Benedetto	37		"	"	"						wife Maria Antonia		
8	Trotta	Pietro	27		"	"	no				Lisbon	Lavrano	wife Pasquina	Lavrano	Ill Chicago
9	Verduno	Giov Battista	40		"	"	"				Catania	Pontecorvo	sister Domenica	Pontecorvo	Ohio Cincinnati
10	~~Giovanni~~	~~Luigi~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~						father Giovanni		~~Pa Altoona~~
11	~~Gennaredda~~	~~Stefano~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						wife Assunta		
12	Mc Alexandria	Maria Giovanna	32		F	"	no						mother Carmela		Conn. New Haven
13	Mc Adams	Louis	9		S	"	"						grandmother		
14	Bianchi	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	no						father Alexander		New York
15	Campagnuolo	Mario	28		M	carpenter	yes				Bari	Bisceglie	father Luigi	Mt Vernon	
16	Mc Leod	Gaetano	27		"	laborer	"						father	Rome	
17	Campagnolo	Maria	20		F	servant							wife Domenico		
18	Bartolomeo	Michele	28		M	farmer	no				Foggia	S. Nicandro	father Enrico	S. Nicandro Garg	
19	Marella	Giuseppe	23		"	tailor	yes				Catanzaro	Belcastro	wife Giuseppa	Belcastro	
20	Lazzaro	Nicola	22		M	farmer	no				Salerno	Lavrano	wife Carolina	Lavrano	N.J. Brooklyn
21	Fonseca	Vincenzo	22		"	shoemaker	yes						father Donato		
22	Bocci	Luigi	19		S	tailor	"						wife Angelina		New York
23	Trotta	Nicola	37		M	farm lab	no						father Ciccio		N.J. Brooklyn
24	Libutti	Vito	17		S	shoemaker	yes						uncle Maria		
25	Gulli	Antonio	46		M	farm lab	no				Catanzaro	Chiaravalle	uncle Elisabetta	Chiaravalle	New York
26	Conde	Vittoria	20		F	waitress					Reggio Cal	Cadoni	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe	Cadoni	Ohio Cincinnati
27	Marsano	Maria Antonia	18		M	housework	7-199329	9/11/41	505	no					
28	Conde	Filomena	3		F	child	7-172047	5/15/41	505						
29	Centaldi	Salvatore	33		M	M farm lab	"				Bari	Cisternino	wife Maria	Gerardo	N.J. Waterville
30	~~Carpatta~~	~~Carlo~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Foggia~~	~~Rocca~~		~~Rocca~~	~~Conn. Hartford~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and passage paid by others, or of insufficient means, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1905	Wilkesbarre Pa	cous Barbara Guarino 176 Virginia Buffalo							5	4	dark	brown gray	none	Italy	Guardiaregia Campo
2	"	"	25	no			cous Gaetano Mancini 132 Mott Street Rome							5	2	"	brown	"	Italy	Guardiaregia Campobasso
3	"	"	34	"			wife Giuseppa							5	5	very	brown gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			Moth. Giuseppa 442 Mulberry St Utica							5	4	dark	black brown	freckles	Foggia	Sichano Apricena
5	yes	"	20	"			Moth. Giovanna 442 Mulberry St Utica							5	7	very	brown	mark on right eye	brown	Foggia	S. Severo,
6	no	"	39	yes	1905	Albany N.Y.	parent Pasquale 1425 5th Ave Albany N.Y.							5	3	dark	black brown	mole on right face	Italy	Foggia	Bonefro
7	"	"	30	"	1905		wife Concetta 470 Hunt Street							5	5	"	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	1905	Albany N.Y.	Frank Carbone 474 Orleans St Chicago Ill							5	7	very	brown brown	"	Italy	Foggia
9	"	"	40	"	1905		wife Pasqua Francesco Nicolas Lewis 96 Cortlandt Ave Utica							5	5	dark	gray	"	Italy	Foggia
10	"	"	25	no			cous Nino Pietro resp. to Albany N.Y.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	cousin	25	yes	1905	Albany N.Y.	cous Carlo Gaetano Mulberry St Albany N.Y.							5	7	"	brown gray	mole straight face	"	"
12	"	husband	18	"	1905		husband Antonio Fraguano 26 Officer St Albany N.Y.							5	5	"	"	mole on face	"	"
13	"	father	"				father Francesco	same										none	"	"
14	"	self	18	no			Moth. Giuseppa 469 Hunt St N.York							5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	yes	1905	N.York	Moth. Bergoldesco 126 Mulberry St upstairs front							5	8	"	brown	"	Italy	Bovino
16	"	husband						same											"	"
17	"	brother					father	"											"	"
18	"	self	32	no			cous Rosetta Affreda 128 Elizabeth St. N.Y. cous Giulia Affreda							4	11	very	brown gray	"	Foggia	S. Alessandro
19	"	"	25	"			199 Hester Street Moth. Cav. Raffaela Fraguano							5	8	"	black	mark on lip	Castelnuovo	Vallemainarda
20	"	"	25	yes	1905	Albany N.Y.	533 Degraw Street Brooklyn cousin Giuseppe							5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
21	"	"	25	no			451 Hester Street Nicolas Nicolas Fraguano Gaetano Fraguano							5	6	very	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"			215 Worth St N.Y. Francesco Raffaela Fraguano							5	4	dark	brown	mole on right eye	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	1905	Albany N.Y.	533 Degraw Street Brooklyn uncle Roberto Affreda							5	5	"	black brown	mole on right face	"	"
24	"	"	25	no			17 Bleecker Street Brighton N.Y. Moth. Giuseppa							4	11	"	brown	little mole under right eye	"	"
25	"	"	20	yes	1905	N.York	123 Elizabeth St N.York Moth. Concetta							5	4	"	brown	none	Castelnuovo	Colledanchise
26	no	"	25	no			Uncle Nicola Fraguano Cousin Nino Fraguano husband Carlo Gaetano Cortlandt Ave Utica							5	1	"	brown gray	spot on face	Foggia Sel.	Genzano
27	"	"	25	no										4	4	"	"	"	"	Bovino
28	"	mother					father Pietro Affreda	same											"	"
29	"	self	25	no			Moth. Giuseppa 469 Hunt St N.York uncle Alessandro Fraguano 541 Degraw Street Brooklyn							5	1	pitted	"	"	Italy	Genzano
30	"	"	25	"										5	3	"	"	"	Foggia	Bovino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* (Name of vessel.) *from* (Port.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (Swear or affirm.) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (Number.) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this (Number.) *day of* (Month.) *, 19* (Year.) *,*

at (Port.)

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss, wage, or share.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. The entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Europe known as Russia, Poland, Galicia, Roumania, Hungary, Bohemia, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, and other countries, who do not belong to the race classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Germanic or Slavonic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are the descendants classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries are designed to show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence, not [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from February 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fortunato	Antonio	33	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Lagopesole	Wife Domenica Grieco Lagopesole Italy	Minn	Hibbing
2	Jencik	Antonio	23	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Moravia	Mother Antonia Jencik Moravia Austria	New York	New York
3	Scalcione	Pasquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	Mother Maria D'Elia Cosenza Italy	"	"
4	Fulco	Paolo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Fulco Cosenza Italy	La	New Orleans
5	Mercuri	Domenico	21	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Di Rosa Regina Italy	"	"
6	Di Lorio	Pio	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Jencik Bohemia Austria	"	"
7	Jencik	Frederick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Mercuri Regina Italy	"	"
8	Comilleo	Giovanni	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ruggiero Comilleo Napoli Italy	La	Chalmette
9	Falco	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Falco Napoli Italy	La	New Orleans
10	Scalleja	Lorenzo	28	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Scalleja Napoli Italy	"	"
11	Rotolo	Marco	20	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Tortorella	Father Antonio Rotolo Tortorella Italy	NY	Murray Hill
12	Lozzo	Vincenzo	18	"	"	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Lombardy	Cremonella	Father Pietro Lozzo Cremonella Italy	NY	Bronx
13	Calabella	Antonio	23	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Veneto	Treviso	Father Giovanni Calabella Treviso Italy	La	Algiers
14	Lodovico	Antonio	19	"	M	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Trieste	Father Antonio Lodovico Trieste Austria	La	Harvey
15	Luigi	Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Luigi Rocca Italy	"	"
16	Pugeli	Angelo	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Pugeli Campo Italy	"	"
17	Scarello	Vito	28	"	"	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Veneto	Adriano	Father Antonio Scarello Adriano Italy	La	Covington
18	"	Maria	26	F	"	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband Vito Scarello Adriano Italy	"	"
19	"	Vincenzo	5	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vito Scarello Adriano Italy	"	"
20	"	Carmine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vito Scarello Adriano Italy	"	"
21	Calenio	Giacomo	29	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	"	"	Brother Antonio Calenio Chiavenna Italy	La	Chalmette
22	Graziano	Costantino	23	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian North	"	"	Father Domenico Graziano Portogruaro Italy	La	Baltimore
23	Sforza	Vito Santo	23	"	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Father Sforza Napoli Italy	NY	"
24	Maiello	Domenico	45	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanbattista Maiello Napoli Italy	La	Chalmette
25	Cicchi	Eugenio	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	"	"	Father Domenico Cicchi Terni Italy	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Bellitti	Biagio	22	M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Bellitti Bari Italy	"	"
27	Pies	Francesco	22	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Father Bartolomeo Pies Cantonio Italy	NY	Bronx
28	Cucchiello	Biagio	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Cucchiello Napoli Italy	"	"
29	"	Biagio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cucchiello Napoli Italy	"	"
30	Cucco	Pellegrino	29	"	M	"	no	no	Austria	Austrian Slavic	"	"	Father Antonio Cucco Austria	Ill	Youngstown

81

210
296

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid ticket over and above $50, or amount sufficient to pay expenses if not so possessed. (Information to be furnished by or in behalf of each alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	no	no		North Wm Son Engr Buffalo NY no, cum St. Hilaire Wife							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Nose at prominent and at nose	Estanzuela	
2	no	"	yes	"		Son Girl							5	5	"	Brown		Chest at face	Mexico	Mexico
3	no	"	"	"		"							5	-	White	"		figure at arm	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"							5	6	"	"		none	"	"
5	no					Angelo Galea San Orleans La							5	-	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		Joseph Velera							5	2	Brown	"		figure at right arm	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		St Louis Mo							5	7	"	"		— " —	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		Angelo Galea New Orleans La							5	-	"	"		— " —	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		Angelo Galea New Orleans La							5	-	White	"		none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"							4	11	Brown	"		— " —	"	"
11	"	"	25 yes 90% Steerage			Antonio Rosato Syracuse New York							5	9	"	Black	"		Benevento	Chenova
12	"	"	20 no			God father Francesco Lobrano 192 North St. Boston Mass							5	4	dark	brown		scar at right temple and at cheek	Estanzuela	Chiavarella
13	"	"	30 "			brother Angelo Tabarella Altagrazia Fe							5	3	brown	"		none	Foggia	Ischeres on Lucio
14	"	"	25 "			friend Felix Anthonio 467 Northampton St. Easton Pa							5	3	dark grey brown			scar at forehead	Estanzuela	Foggiano
15	"	"	25 yes yes 90%			friend Spartico 467 Northampton St. Easton Pa							5	3	"	"		none	"	"
16	"	"	25 " " 90%			Felix Evangelista Father in law							5	2	"	brown		scar at left cheek	"	"
17	"	"	40 yes 90% no			Antonio Rosato Syracuse New York							5	6	"	brown grey		scar at bridge of nose and eyebrow	Orleans	Campagna
18	"	Landed				Uncle							5	5	"	Brown		none	"	"
19	"	Self				"														
20	"	"				"														
21	"	Self	50 yes 90% no	Steerage		Cousin Raffaele Cesarano 512 E Jessica St. Philadelphia Pa							4	11	brown	brown black		scars at mouth	Estanzuela	Sarcinelle
22	"	"	25 no			Brother Gaetano Pa 233 Allegheny St. Baltimore Md							5	5	dark black	brown		none	Roma	Casinoghano
23	no	"	25 yes no			both Giorgio Generoso 2216 S 4th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Bari	Terlizzi
24	"	"	11 " 90%			both Chagabon Felice 200 E 3rd St. Bayonne New York							5	3	dark	brown		"	"	"
25	yes	"	30 " 90%	Steerage		nephew Maddalena Giuseppe 130 Virginia Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	"	"		little scar at forehead	Rome	Tessellino
26	"	"	30 no			— " —							5	3	brown	"		mark at face	"	"
27	"	"	25 "			Cousin Tassaro Raffaele 325 Bartlett Avenue NY							5	5	"	"		scar at index finger left hand	Estanzuela	
28	"	Father				Brother Gennaro							5	5	"	"		none	"	"
29	"	Invited	25 yes 90%	Steerage		Uncle Cavalino Raffaele Cousin Giuseppe Polliceno							5	8	"	"		"	"	"
30	no	Self	25 no			226 E. Federal St. Youngstown O.							5	5	"	brown black		"	Cassano Irpino	Cassano Irpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE. . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . ,

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward; less than $50; and how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from February, 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZESS IRENE. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerk examining the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read or not read.—The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No." Persons should be returned as "Can read" who can read and write; "Yes—No" who can neither read nor write; or "Yes—No" who can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as pertaining to a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (town and country).—At intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Thus, for instance, a person who has resided for years in Canada, but intends to return to his native country, Italy, for permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from February 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												
16		[illegible]	1												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
23		[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			Laborer									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									

1-261604 6/6/39

8-167051- 10/6/39

7-26.1907 11/1/34 50 NC/A.

3-180568-3/27/40

321
309

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other. If by another, state whether relative, friend, or employer; if by himself, how much had he?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	30 00				uncle [illegible] Thessalia 189 Stanwix Orange [illegible]							5	4	ruddy	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	50				[illegible] Bellevue [illegible] 1869 Stanwix St Chicago							5	9	dark	"	none	
3	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe Speranza 20 Conkey St Rochester NY								1	ruddy	"	"	
4	yes	"	30 yes 30				[illegible] Pasquale Chiappo 70 Pauck St Hartford Ct.								5	dark	dark brown	"	
5	yes	"	60 " 360				brother 42 Oak 136 & 150 E. 3rd St New York both in Law								5	7	brown	brown	"
6	"	husb.	— "				[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"
7	yes	self	26 no				Filippo Filomena [illegible] 5/6 Mastoon St [illegible] [illegible] Antonio [illegible]								5	6	ruddy	"	scar at forehead
8		"	22 "				[illegible] Grocery 16 to 16 Stanton St brother Service								5	4	brown	"	none
9	S	"	20 "				box 55 Phone 309 Coldbrook NY both in Law Giuseppe St Leo								5	2	ruddy	"	"
10	yes	"	30 "				179 Broadway St New York brother Domenico								5	11	dark brown	light	mole at chin
11	"	brother	25 "				mail care 359 Broadway St New York Italy Cousin								5	3	"	brown	none
12	yes	self	20 yes 20	to Rochester NY			[illegible] Joseph [illegible] [illegible]								5	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 no				114-116 Chrystie St New York brother Frederico								4	8	"	"	mole at right cheek
14	"	"	25 no				Box 16 Stanton NY [illegible] Pasquale Calzone								5		brown	"	scar at left cheek
15	"	"	21 no				Box 183 Fairlawn Ohio brother Gaetano								5	4	"	"	none
16	"	"	25 yes 25	Cash Box			friend Giuseppe Scapatti								5	"	"	brown grey	scar at forehead
17	"	"	30 no				129 Sixth Ave to 11 Pleasant St. brother Antonio								5	3	dark brown	"	none
18	"	"	25 yes [illegible]				[illegible] brother [illegible]												scar at forehead
19	yes	father	23 "				[illegible] Giuseppe Domenicantonio 226 Broadway Fairfield Conn.								5	2	"	"	none
20	no	self	28 yes 90				[illegible] Domenico 270 Forty St Lorain O.												
21	no	"	18 " 90	Buffalo			[illegible] Grandpadrino Pellegrino Washington St Buffalo NY brother Gaetano Chiappo								4		brown	"	none
22	yes	husb.	30 no				96 Washington St. — " — father — " —								4	11	"	"	"
23	"	father	— "				brother Alfredo												
24	yes	self	25 yes 60	to Berwick			24 Hudson St New York [illegible] Pasquale Pellecchia								5	7	very	brown	light yellow scar at left cheek
25	"	"	25 no				57 [illegible] [illegible] brother [illegible]								5	3	dark	brown	mole at left cheek
26	"	"	28 yes 23	Cash			34 Mulberry St [illegible] Alfredo Di Nicola										dark	"	scar at [illegible]
27	"	"	30 no				[illegible] brother [illegible]								5	8	"	brown	light yellow scar at left eye bar
28	S	"	24 "				98 E. Houston Church St. [illegible] brother Salvatore								5	5	brown	brown	none
29	"	"	21 yes 20	N.B.			[illegible] Lebanon Pa. [illegible]								5	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25 no				475 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY								5	4	dark	black	scar at left cheek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (or Master) of the PRINCESS IRENE. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (cont.). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid for). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

2-790304-12/20/40

ADMITTED

2-898374-8/7/41

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 164138-505 3/14/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in part by himself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCESS IRENE.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein to, or to any one employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Ordinary Cases.—The following instructions relate to ordinary cases, the latter applying to the more complex types of [illegible]

Column 1.—Number on list.

Column 2.—Name in full of every person, including children.

Column 3.—Whether married or single. Write M for married persons and S for single. Widows and widowers should be entered as married persons.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation.—Every person, male or female, should be given some occupation, trade, or profession, even though unemployed at the time of sailing. Wives should not be entered as having no occupation merely because they have been employed in domestic duties. Children should be given the occupation of their parents, if employed, and if not employed should be entered as having no occupation. Persons of the age of 10 years and upward should be credited with an occupation, whether employed or not.

Column 5.—Age.—Write the age of each person on his last birthday. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as of 0 years.

Column 6.—Sex.—Write M for male and F for female.

Column 7.—Whether single or married.—Write S for single and M for married. Widows and widowers should be entered as married persons.

Column 8.—Nationality.—Write the name of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—Write the name of the race or people to which each person named belongs, as English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, East Indian, Negro, African (black), Other races or peoples (specifying).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and the latter should not be used in place of the former. For instance, "Scotch," "Welsh," or "English" should not be written before "race or people," and such entries as "Canada," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," or "Portugal" before "nationality." In the case of a native of Canada of French descent, the race or people should be given as "French," and the nationality as "Canadian." In the case of a native of Mexico of Spanish descent, the race or people should be given as "Spanish," and the nationality as "Mexican." A native of Cuba of African descent should be given as "African (black)," and the nationality as "Cuban." A native of Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, should be given as "Irish," and the nationality as "British." A native of Scotland should be given as "Scotch," and the nationality as "British." A native of Wales should be given as "Welsh," and the nationality as "British." A native of England should be given as "English," and the nationality as "British." A native of Germany should be given as "German," and the nationality as "German." A native of France should be given as "French," and the nationality as "French." A native of Italy should be given as "Italian," and the nationality as "Italian." A native of Spain should be given as "Spanish," and the nationality as "Spanish." A native of Portugal should be given as "Portuguese," and the nationality as "Portuguese." A native of Russia should be given as "Russian," and the nationality as "Russian." A native of Poland should be given as "Polish," and the nationality as "Polish." A native of Turkey should be given as "Turkish," and the nationality as "Turkish." A native of Armenia should be given as "Armenian," and the nationality as "Armenian." A native of Greece should be given as "Greek," and the nationality as "Greek." A native of Syria should be given as "Syrian," and the nationality as "Syrian." A native of Japan should be given as "Japanese," and the nationality as "Japanese." A native of China should be given as "Chinese," and the nationality as "Chinese." A native of Hebrew should be given as "Hebrew," and the nationality as "Hebrew." A native of Bohemia should be given as "Bohemian," and the nationality as "Bohemian." A native of Hungary should be given as "Magyar," and the nationality as "Hungarian." A native of Servia should be given as "Servian," and the nationality as "Servian." A native of Croatia should be given as "Croatian," and the nationality as "Croatian." A native of Montenegro should be given as "Montenegrin," and the nationality as "Montenegrin." A native of Roumania should be given as "Roumanian," and the nationality as "Roumanian." A native of Portugal should be given as "Portuguese," and the nationality as "Portuguese." A native of Mexico should be given as "Mexican," and the nationality as "Mexican." A native of Cuba should be given as "Cuban," and the nationality as "Cuban." A native of the West Indies should be given as "West Indian," and the nationality as "West Indian." A native of Central America should be given as "Central American," and the nationality as "Central American." A native of South America should be given as "South American," and the nationality as "South American." A native of the East Indies should be given as "East Indian," and the nationality as "East Indian." A native of Africa should be given as "Negro," and the nationality as "African." A native of any other race or people should be given as "Other races or peoples (specifying)," and the nationality as "Other nationalities (specifying)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—Write the name of the country of which each alien named has last been a permanent resident. Do not enter towns or cities, unless they are situated in countries which are not independent, such as Hongkong, Canton, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Birmingham, Cardiff, Quebec, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Halifax, St. John, Hamilton, Ottawa, Toronto, Kingston, Victoria, Port Arthur, Fort William, Brandon, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton, Prince Albert, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Medicine Hat, Portage la Prairie, Brantford, Guelph, London, Peterborough, Stratford, Windsor, Belleville, Chatham, Galt, Kingston, Niagara Falls, Owen Sound, Port Arthur, Sarnia, Stratford, Toronto, Welland, Woodstock, Yarmouth, Yarmouth, Yarmouth

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess" sailing from Palermo, Nov 4, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert the State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Chiarito	Domenico	26		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe	NY	Buffalo
2	Di Gerdi	Francesco	19		S	Laborer	yes				Italy	Palermo	father	Rosario	NY	Buffalo
3	Calzono	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	no					Bella	wife	Stingero	NY	Brooklyn
4	Mamarello	Antonio	35		M	Butcher	no					Segesio		Luisa Pompeli		
5	Castiglio	Stella	21		S	Domestic					Naples	Agrigola		Vincenzo Amici		
6	Leo	Viola	44		M	"	no				"	"		Agrigola		
7	Botto	Francesco	20		S	Servant	no							Maria Palermo		
8	Labundo	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	no				Cerreto	Siciliano	father	Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
9	Luscone	Francesco	19		S	Laborer					IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Francesco	NY	Syracuse
10	Lenzolia	Enrico	21		M	Farmer					Italy	Agrigola	father	Giuseppe	NY	Rochester
11	Mastrilio	Rosario	14		M	Farmer						Caltavuto		Rosario Antonetta		
12	Lucatelli	Lorenzo	33		M	Farmer	no				Bonvento	Cristano	wife	Agrata Francesco	NY	Bedford Sta.
13	— " —	Giuseppe	9		S	—	yes				Bonvento	Cristano	father	Vincenzo	NY	Hartsdale
14											IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Elisa Filippo	NJ	Hackensack
15														Cristano Mutu	NJ	Columbus
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the voyages of said vessel since _____, last month, or to _____, employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said _____ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or likely to become a public charge, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an unlawful entrant to the United States, or is a person who is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching disbelief in the principles of government, or an anarchist, or under prosecution or in possession of, or intends to publish, or circulate, or is a writer of, or a printer of, or a publisher of any printed matter, advising or advocating opposition to all organized government, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The Passenger Act of 1882 requires that a full and true list or manifest shall be prepared by the master of every vessel bringing passengers to any port of the United States from any foreign port, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and the country of which each alien passenger intends to become a citizen, and the country whence he comes, and the final destination of each alien passenger who intends to proceed to any other country after reaching the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether his passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government or by charitable societies, and whether he has in his possession more than $50, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their destination, and whether going to join them, and whether he is in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and whether he is a criminal, and whether he has been in prison.

The law requires that a separate list or manifest shall be made of all aliens who sail from any foreign port to the United States, and that the master of the vessel shall deliver the list or manifest to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival in the United States before any of the passengers are landed, and that he shall make oath to the correctness of the list or manifest and of the answers to the questions therein contained.

The law makes it the duty of the master to report the sickness or death of any passenger during the voyage, and to report and deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival in the United States the medicine chest on board the vessel, and to report the sickness or death of any seaman or other person employed on board during the voyage, and to deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival in the United States a list of all deaths that occur on board during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and to report the number of births that occur on board during the voyage, and the sex of each child born.

The law requires that a list or manifest shall be prepared by the master of every vessel bringing passengers to any port of the United States from any foreign port, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and the country of which each alien passenger intends to become a citizen, and the country whence he comes, and the final destination of each alien passenger who intends to proceed to any other country after reaching the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether his passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government or by charitable societies, and whether he has in his possession more than $50, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their destination, and whether going to join them, and whether he is in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and whether he is a criminal, and whether he has been in prison.

Name. The entry in column 2 should be the name of the alien passenger. Every person must be reported, including children and infants. The name should be given in full, the family name or surname being written last, the given name or names next, and the middle name or initial, if he has one, last of all. Thus: "Smith, John Henry," "Brown, Mary Ann," "Jones, Thomas Edward," "Robinson, Infant."

Age. The entry in column 3 should be the age at the last birthday of the person named. If under 1 year, the entry should be the number of months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Sex. The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien passenger over 15 years of age. Avoid general terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," etc. The entry in column 6 should show specifically the trade, profession, or occupation of each such passenger, as "engineer," "bookkeeper," "tailor," "shoemaker," "merchant," "manufacturer of cotton goods," "dealer in hats," "clerk in dry goods store," etc. Persons without occupation, as wives, children, and infants, should be returned as such.

Nationality. The entry in column 7 should be the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and the country of nationality. A person born in Ireland, but naturalized as a citizen of the United States, is a citizen of the United States, and not of Ireland. A person born in Germany, but naturalized as a citizen of Great Britain, is a citizen of Great Britain, and not of Germany. A person born in Canada, but naturalized as a citizen of the United States, is a citizen of the United States, and not of Canada. A person born in Scotland, but naturalized as a citizen of France, is a citizen of France, and not of Scotland. A person born in Germany, but naturalized as a citizen of Great Britain, is a citizen of Great Britain, and not of Germany. A person born in Canada, but naturalized as a citizen of the United States, is a citizen of the United States, and not of Canada. A person born in Scotland, but naturalized as a citizen of France, is a citizen of France, and not of Scotland.

Race or people. The entry in column 8 should be the race or people to which each alien passenger belongs, as "English," "French," "Dutch," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Slavonian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mongolian," etc. Avoid the use of such general terms as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Spanish American," "West Indian," "Mixed," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Yellow," "Red," "Native," "Citizen," "Subject," "Resident," "Foreigner," "Alien," "Unknown," "None," "Other," "Unspecified," "Unclassified," "Unclassifiable," "Unclassifiable," "Unclassifiable

181.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from , 190

1	Giovannoni	Ulisses	22	m s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giusto	his father Pietro Giovannoni S Giusto Lucca
2	Carnicelli	Roberto	30	m m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo moroz.	his wife Carmelina Carnicelli Borgo moroano Lucca
3	Franchini	Vittorio	50	m s	mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Eugenio Franchini Fano Pesaro
4	Guidi	Paolo	20	m s	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giuseppe Guidi Fano Pesaro
5	Rossi	Cesare	30	m m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife annunziata Rossi Fano - Pesaro
6	Manoni	Cesare	30	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	morro d'alba	his father Luigi manoni morro d' alba ancona
7	Mauri	Lorenzo	22	m s	labourer	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	morro d'alba	his father mauri Emide morro d' alba ancona
8	Della Santa	Gio Batta	25	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornoli	his father Della Santa Alexandro Cornoli Lucca.
9	wife	Elvira	26	f m	housework	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornoli	do do do
10	Moretti	Luigi	21	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	urbino	his mother Wardini maria urbino - Pesaro
11	Lazzarotto	Antonio	22	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valstagna	his father Lazzarotto Carita Valstagna Vicenza
12	Lazzarotto	Giacobbe	17	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his father Lazzarotto Carita Valstagna Vicenza
13	Pontarollo	Tommaso	18	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his mother Giovanna Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
14	Pontarollo	Vincenzo	34	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Pontarollo Anna Valstagna - Vicenza
15	Pontarollo	Vincenzo	40	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
16	Pontarollo	Giacomo	31	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Angela Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
17	Pontarollo	Tommaso	40	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
18	Pontarollo	Dante	21	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Combolo	his father Gio maria Pontarollo Combolo - Padova
19	Magnani	Ulano	21	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	his father magnani Serafino Cattolica Forlì
20	Guglini	Francesco	40	m m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giov.	his wife Guglini Albina f. Giov. in marignano
21	Marzelli	Eugenio	18	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giovanni	his father Arcano Marzelli f. Giov. marignano Forlì
22	Renelli	Alfredo	16	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	his mother Giuseppina Renelli Cattolica Forlì
23	Tanzolini	Giuseppe	24	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giov.	His wife Adele Tanzolini f. Giov. marig Forlì
24	Filippini	Primo	19	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giovanni	his father Serafino Filippini f. Giov. marig Forlì
25	Reali	Domenico	24	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guiuseanano	his father Adriano Reali Giuseanano
26	Bertera	Pietro	45	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	his wife Roma Bertera Cornaldo - Cuneo
27	Belbusti	Nazzareno	23	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	montepoggio	his father Vicenzo Belbusti montenovozzi Pesaro
28	Fabbri	Concetta	19	f s	housework	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	her father Demetrio Fabbri marliana Firenze
29	Cristofani	Severina	15	f	housework		Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	his sister Cristofani Nella marliana Firenze
30	Riminucci	Pietro	24	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunano	his brother Riminucci Medio Lunano

*Insert "1" if shown occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1	Giovannoni	Ulisses	22	m s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giusto	his father Pietro Giovannoni S Giusto Lucca
2	Carnicelli	Roberto	30	m m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo moroz.	his wife Carmelina Carnicelli Borgo moroano Lucca
3	Franchini	Vittorio	50	m s	mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Eugenio Franchini Fano Pesaro
4	Guidi	Paolo	20	m s	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giuseppe Guidi Fano Pesaro
5	Rossi	Cesare	30	m m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife annunziata Rossi Fano - Pesaro
6	Manoni	Cesare	30	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	morro d'alba	his father Luigi manoni morro d' alba ancona
7	Mauri	Lorenzo	22	m s	labourer	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	morro d'alba	his father mauri Emide morro d' alba ancona
8	Della Santa	Gio Batta	25	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornoli	his father Della Santa Alexandro Cornoli Lucca.
9	wife	Elvira	26	f m	housework	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornoli	do do do
10	Moretti	Luigi	21	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	urbino	his mother Wardini maria urbino - Pesaro
11	Lazzarotto	Antonio	22	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valstagna	his father Lazzarotto Carita Valstagna Vicenza
12	Lazzarotto	Giacobbe	17	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his father Lazzarotto Carita Valstagna Vicenza
13	Pontarollo	Tommaso	18	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his mother Giovanna Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
14	Pontarollo	Vincenzo	34	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Pontarollo Anna Valstagna - Vicenza
15	Pontarollo	Vincenzo	40	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
16	Pontarollo	Giacomo	31	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Angela Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
17	Pontarollo	Tommaso	40	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Pontarollo Valstagna - Vicenza
18	Pontarollo	Dante	21	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Combolo	his father Gio maria Pontarollo Combolo - Padova
19	Magnani	Ulano	21	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	his father magnani Serafino Cattolica Forlì
20	Guglini	Francesco	40	m m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giov.	his wife Guglini Albina f. Giov. in marignano
21	Marzelli	Eugenio	18	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giovanni	his father Arcano Marzelli f. Giov. marignano Forlì
22	Renelli	Alfredo	16	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	his mother Giuseppina Renelli Cattolica Forlì
23	Tanzolini	Giuseppe	24	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giov.	His wife Adele Tanzolini f. Giov. marig Forlì
24	Filippini	Primo	19	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	f. Giovanni	his father Serafino Filippini f. Giov. marig Forlì
25	Reali	Domenico	24	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guiuseanano	his father Adriano Reali Giuseanano
26	Bertera	Pietro	45	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	his wife Roma Bertera Cornaldo - Cuneo
27	Belbusti	Nazzareno	23	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	montepoggio	his father Vicenzo Belbusti montenovozzi Pesaro
28	Fabbri	Concetta	19	f s	housework	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	her father Demetrio Fabbri marliana Firenze
29	Cristofani	Severina	15	f	housework		Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	his sister Cristofani Nella marliana Firenze
30	Riminucci	Pietro	24	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunano	his brother Riminucci Medio Lunano

1	Ital. S. Franc.
2	Ohio Wapakoneta
3	W. J. Bronx Station
4	W. J. Bronx Station
5	Conn New London
6	Ind. Ernest.
7	miss Greenville
8	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Cal Los angeles
10	Conn New Britain
11	Col Ledville
12	Col Leadville
13	Oreg. Portland
14	Oreg Portland
15	Oreg Portland
16	Oreg. Portland
17	Oreg Portland
18	Oreg. Portland
19	W. J. New York
20	W. J New York
21	W. J New York
22	W. J New York
23	W. J New York
24	W. J New York
25	Ohio Cleveland
26	Pa Brewster
27	W. J Schenectady
28	Pa masontown
29	Pa monongahela
30	Pa Conshohocken

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *8/3* , 190

No.	13 Whether able to read or write	14	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30 Place of Birth	
													Height		Color				
List													Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	Citizen or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	never		his cousin Giovannoni Paolino 1316 Sixth Ave Sunset Park Brooklyn Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Genise
2	yes	self	$.25	never		his brother Carmicelli Silvando Box 10 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescaglia
3	no	self	$25	never		his uncle Biagioli Celulio W. Brown Station Box 33.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fano
4	no	self	$.25	never		his cousin Laura Giacomo Box 33 Brown Station W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fano
5	no	self	$.25	yes 1902 1 mo		his friend F. Silvani 199 N. 10th ave Lorain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Fano
6	no	self	$25	never		his friend Orineo Luigi Ernest Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	dark	Italy	monrovalba
7	no	self	$25	never		his brother Giovanni Mass - Grenville -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	Italy	monrovalba
8	yes	self	$.25	never		his brother in law Andreoli Giovanni 119 Leroy St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Chiusdino
9	yes	self	$.25	never		do do do his brother in law Nicolo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Piano Rocca
10	no	self	$.25	never		New Britain Conn his cousin Zanoni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Urbino
11	yes	self	$.25	never		Leadville Col A. V. Plant his cousin Zanoni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Valstagna
12	yes	self	$.25	never		Leadville Col A. V. Plant his uncle Zebbelin Armando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Valstagna
13	yes	self	$.25	never		Portland Oreg. his brother in law Zebbelin Armando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Valstagna
14	yes	self	$.25	never		Portland Oreg. his brother in law Zebbelin Armando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Valstagna
15	yes	self	$.50	never		Portland Oreg his cousin Zebbelin Armando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Valstagna
16	yes	self	$.25	never		Portland Oreg his cousin Zebbelin Armando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Valstagna
17	yes	self	$.50	never		Portland Oreg his cousin Lazzarotto Aldo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Valstagna
18	yes	self	$.25	never		Portland Oreg his friend Serafini Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Valstagna
19	yes	self	$.25	never		120 Main Vetmont N. Y. his brother Giuseppe Belghini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cattolica
20	yes	self	$.25	yes 1903 7 mos	Pittsburg	Work for 3 years New York his friend Patrianchi Petronio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Giov. mar.
21	yes	self	$25	never		P. O. Box 1 New York his uncle Serafini Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Giov. mar.
22	yes	self	$.25	never		Mont Vernon New York his brother in law Patriarchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cattolica
23	yes	self	$.25	never		Petzonig P. O. Box A New York his friend Patriarchi Petronio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Giovanni
24	yes	self	$.25	never		P. O. Box 67 New York his cousin Reali Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Giovanni
25	yes	self	$.25	never		Geneva St. No. 73-18 Cleveland Ohio his brother Bentevoglio Ante Box 42 Conneaut Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Guiucignano
26	no	self	$.50	never		his cousin Corioni Alexandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinaldo
27	no	self	$.25	yes 1902 10 mos		Mahoh ave 6 Schenectady N. Y. her sister Nubdesta Fabbri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	monteporzio
28	no	self	$.25	never		Fayette Co Box 178 Masontown Pa her father Pietro Cristofani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Mariana
29	no	her father	$.25	never		Monongahela Pa his friend Luigi Giorgini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Mariana
30	no	self	$.25	never		124-126 Maples St. Conshohocken Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Lunano

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have held years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgini	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Urbino	[illegible]	W.J	Longbranchen
2	Damiani	Ivette	22		m		labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone			
3	Livi	Ferdinando	36		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferravalle	his mother Livi Ferenina Ferravalle —	Ill	Riverton
4	wife	Maria	24		f	m	housewoman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferravalle	do do do	Ill	Riverton
5	daughter	Lina	2		f	1	—	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferravalle	do do do	Ill	Riverton
6	Balbi	Paolina	17		f	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	her mother Balbi Fortunata Finale	Pa	Elisabeth
7	Ghigliazza	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his father Angelo Ghigliazza apicella Varazze Genova	Cal	Alameda
8	Piombo	Francesco	21		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his father Nicola Piombo apicella Varazze Genova	Cal	Alameda
9	Calamaro	Bernardo	26		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his father Antonio Calamaro alpicello di Varazze Genova	Cal	S. Franc.
10	Ratto	Pietro	23		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his father Ratto Giovanni alpicello di Varazze Genova	Cal	S. Franc.
11	Laviglia	Pietro	24		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his father Laviglia Bartolomeo alpicello Varazze Genova	Cal	Alameda
12	Perfetti	Amedeo	19		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarmano	his father Perfetti Marco Jarmano — Macerata	Pa	Johnsonburg
13	Marcantognini	Alipio	18		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Augusto Marcantognini Fano — Pesaro —	W.J	Bronx Jater
14	Piccinini	Leonilde	21		f	s	housewoman	2-124815 5-17-40 no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	her father Piccinini Giacinto Corinaldo — Ancona	W.J	Alph
15	Ravigoni	Carlo	33		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferravalle	his father Giovanni Ravigoni Ferravalle — Asti	Pa	Westmoreland
16	Conti	Francesco	23		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giov. M.	his wife Filomena Conti S. Giov. Marig.	W.J	New York
17	Verdini Corsi	Albina	40		m	m	housewoman	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	her mother Verdini Domenica Corinaldo — Ancona	W.J	Alph
18	son	Antonio	12		m	1	—	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	do do do	W.J	Alph
19	Javelli	Enrico	23		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	his father Giovanni Javelli Corinaldo — Ancona	Pa	Cementon
20	wife	Albina	20		f	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	do do do	Pa	Cementon
21	Corsi	Tommaso	31		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	his wife Palmira Corsi Corinaldo — Ancona	Pa	Cementon
22	Pansolfi	Nazzareno	16		m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	his father Biagio Pansolfi Corinaldo Ancona	Pa	Cementon
23	Moncini	Attilio	16		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	his father Paolo Moncini Corinaldo Ancona	W.J	Alph
24	Negrello	Antonio	28		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Corona Negrello Valstagna — Vicenza	Oreg	Portland
25	Sebbelin	Gaetano	35		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his father Francesco Sebbelin Valstagna — Vicenza	Oreg	Portland
26	Testa	Giacomo	21		m	s	mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his mother Testa Catterina Varazze — Genova	Cal	S. Franc
27	Berio	Bernardo	29		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varazze	his wife Berio Maria Varazze — Genova	Cal	S. Franc.
28	Michelin	Pietro	41		m	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Orsago	his wife Catterina Michelin Orsago — Treviso.	Utah	Castle Gate
29	Michelin	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Orsago	his mother Michelin Amalia Orsago — Treviso	Utah	Castle Gate
30	Gava	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labourer	yes yes Utah no no no no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Govega	his wife Silvia Gava Govega S. Urbano Treviso Italy	Utah	Castle Gate

Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
stock from the which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 6 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	his brother	$.27	never		his brother Luigi Giorgini Louisville Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Urbino
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ripatransone
3	no	self		yes 1893 09	Ill.	his brother Livi Giovanni Box 31 Riverton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jerravalle
4	no	self	$200	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Jerravalle
5	no	self		never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Jerravalle
6	yes	her father	$.25	never		her father Giuseppe Baldi Box 30 Elisabett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Mariana
7	no	self	$.25	never		his brother Antonio Ghigliazza Alameda Cal 2608 Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Varazze
8	no	self	$.25	never		his friend Antonio Ghigliazza Alameda Cal 2607 Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Varazze
9	yes	self	$.25	never		his brother Antonio Calamaro Arkansas St 127 J. Franc. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Varazze
10	yes	self	$.25	never		his friend Antonio Calamaro Arkansas St 127 J. Franc Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Varazze
11	yes	self	$.25	yes 1906	10 Cal	his friend Antonio Ghigliazza M. Conti 2508 Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Varazze
12	no	self	$25	never		his friend Francesco Gentili Johnsonburg Pa Box 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Faronano
13	no	self	$.25	never		his friend Lizzotti Nazzareno Box 435 Brown Station N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
14	yes	self	$25	never		her brother Argentali Giovanni Olyphant Pa J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
15	no	self	$40	never		his friend michele monaco Jersey Pa Westmoreland Co N.J. 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Alba
16	yes	self	$.25	never		his friend Gianghini Giuseppe New York 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Coriano
17	no	self	$.7	never		her husband Corsi Giovacchino Olyphant N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
18	no	self	$.25	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good			—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
19	no	self		never		his friend montanari Paolo Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
20	no	self	$.25	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Corinaldo
21	no	self	$.25	never		his friend Bortera Jante Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$.25~~	~~never~~		his friend montanari Paolo Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
23	no	self	$.25	never		his friend Argenti Giovanni Olyphk N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
24	yes	self	$.25	never		his brother in law Cleus Giov. Box 2 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valstagna
25	no	self	$.25	never		his brother Armando Febbelin Box 2 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Valstagna
26		self	$25	never		his cousin Vernazza Andrea Bag Schett 400 J. Franc. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Varazze
27	yes	self	$.25	never		his cousin Vernazza Andrea Bag Schett 400 J. Franc Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Carru M.
28	yes	self	$.30	yes 1906	8 Redwig	his brother Giovanni michelin Box 25 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	Brown		Italy	Orsago
29	yes	self	$.30	never		his father michelin Giovanni Box 25 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Brown		Italy	Orsago
30	yes	self	$.30	yes 1906	8 Utah	his brother in law michelin Giovanni Box 25 Caste Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Urbano

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCESS IRENE.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M or F	Occupation: Calling or Profession	Occupation: If Any Specific Trade, Employed on Own Account or for Wages	Occupation: If Employed for Wages, Whether Farm Laborer, Factory or Mill Hand, Clerk, Servant, or Other Specify	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City, Town, or Village	Final Destination: The name and complete address of immediate relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City, Town, or Village
1	Costa	Giuseppe	30	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S.S. Arena	his uncle Lunghini Angelo Via S. canonica 180 - milano	W-Y	New-York
2 F	Ferroni	Antonio	30	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	his mother Rosa Ferroni Grottamare - Ascoli	W-Y	Buffalo
3 F	Fazzini	Alfiero	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	his wife Pascualina Fazzini Grottamare - ascoli	W-Y	Buffalo
4 C	Cimadono	Teresa	25	f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Austria	Italian North	Austria	Baselga	her mother Zanin Giovanna Baselga — austria —	Conn	New-Britaine
5 C	daughter	maria	4	f	s	—	no	no	Austria	Italian North	Austria	Baselga	do do do	Conn	New Britaine
6 S	Janchioni	Dante	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jano	his father Pietro Janchioni Jano Pesaro —	Mass	Boston
7 V	Ugoletti	Enrico	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bellagina	his father Ugoletti Luigi Bellagina - R. Emilia	Pa	Uniport
8 V	wife	Domenica	24	f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bellagina	do do do	Pa	Uniport
9	Santini	Veronica	25	f	s	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perenzillo	his sister Angelica Santini Perenzillo - Reg. Um	W-Y	Trenton
10	Di Pa[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Lutivia [illegible] Foggia	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes	self	$.200	yes	1909	his friend Di maria antonio melville ave Brown Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	crown	brown	Italy
2	no	self	$.25	yes	1909	his friend Di maria magnani Utica str 4th - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	crown	Italy
3	no	self	$.25	never		his friend Di maria magnani Utica str 4th Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	crown	brown	Italy
4	no	[illegible]		yes	1908	his husband Bartolo Ambrosini 505 East main str Utica Butler Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	Austria
5	no	do	$.25	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	gray	Austria
6	yes	self	$.25	never		his brother Fanchioni Enrico midie str 35 - Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy
7	no	self		yes	1906	his friend Mazzini Guido 208 595 Union str Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy
8	no	self	$.200	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy
9	no	self	$.25	yes	190[illegible]	his cousin Lucidi Filippo Clinton ave 686 - Clinton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy
10			$.50		19[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... of the PRINCESS IRENE. ....

... sincerity, and truth ... that I have caused to be ... of ... contained in the ... hereto to make a ... and true ... of ... passengers ... Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... so annexed; and that ... to the best ... information, I have ... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... or has been afflicted with ... within ten years ... or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted to come to the United States by any letter, circular, or advertisement, or is coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or has any ticket or passage paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, or has any money or property to the amount of fifty dollars or more in his possession, except such as may be required for his immediate use and support after his arrival at the port of landing in the United States; nor has any of said aliens been deported as a pauper or as likely to become a public charge, or sent for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, except as hereinbefore excepted; and that the information as to the ... and destination of said aliens ... is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1907.

NEW YORK

... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite ... to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the ... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, ... farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, tailor, dressmaker, bricklayer, painter, ... carpenter, weaver, tinsmith, and not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "dressmaker," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ... to which each belongs, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either his own property or other ...

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for hire, but does not operate ...

Special attention should be paid to the correctness of the particulars called for in ... Inaccuracy in inspection and registry at this point ... personal examination ...

Aliens entering by private conveyance at the United States ... must be examined under the ... occupation ... Persons coming overland for a ... in the United States, but not intending to pass through the United States, should be ... under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Last residence).—Column 7 should be filled out with ... the alien would be either "New York" or "Brooklyn," and not "New York" or "Brooklyn" ... "New York" and not "Brooklyn."

Column 8 (Native of).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... as set forth in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in ... be required to ... revised by inspector, and a proper decision in the ... For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to ... Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other ... West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who, by appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts adjoining, subject to Italy), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and ... Monaco, should be classified as Italian, and not as ...

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhine (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Prussian Saxony, Hesse-Nassau, Rhenish Prussia, Westphalia, Hanover, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Schleswig-Holstein, Mecklenburg, Pomerania, Posen, West Prussia, East Prussia, Lithuania, Courland, and Livonia), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, France, and Monaco, should be classified as German, and not as ...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. ... Persons coming overland for a temporary visit only should be ... Persons coming from countries other than those of their birth should be ...

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have last duties as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in accordance with, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

name.

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. *sailing from* , 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION*	ABLE TO READ?	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE†	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	M. or F.				Country of which citizen or subject		Country and City or Town		
1	Mucci	Pietro	62	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	Citizen of United
2	wife	Catterina	57	f	m	housewoman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	do do
3	daughter	Annita	15	f	s	housewoman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	marliana	do do
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK —— *, 190* 1883

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Race. Occupation. Last Residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in the United States at time of making last entry from foreign country.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color. Complexion. Height. Marks of identification.	Deformed or Crippled. Nationality. Race. Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		of America																
2			do																
3			do																
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN (BLACK).

HEBREW.

ITALIAN.

Column 17.—If ever in the United States, state when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to an relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language, and the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa Italy, February 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Hahn	Robert	4	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Mother Carl Hahn [illegible] Friedrich St. [illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifested January 15, 1913
by
Inspector [illegible]
at
[illegible]

Mr. Hahn is a man who has lived [illegible] yrs in Germany [illegible] Coff [illegible]

*An [illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Returned 1 yr 1 mo in N.Y.	To Employer, Hoeft & Brandt, N.Y.							5	8	fair	Blue		Germany	Neuenhaus
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year of age, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, merchant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the capital or means shown, as follows:

Farmer—Person who produces a farm, either on himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which last granted a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as here clearly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinzess Irene(No. German Lloyd) arrived February 25/11 19 , 11., from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Age	Months if under 1 year	No. Persons in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION OF CASE	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Miccichi	Pietro	5	30	1	To tel $	11.07						
2	✓	Suria	Girolamo	16	14	1	" tel$							
3	✓	Tropiano	Maria —	5	9	1	" cousin	Cogo Paolo Tropiano Union St & Packanack Ave Newark			30	—	—	—
4	✓	Farrauta	Giova &4ch	4	1/5	5	" husb.	Husb Yofe 68-Madison St				—		—
5	✓	Cimadono	Teresa &ch	3	4/5	2	" husb.							
6	✓	Piccinnine	Leonilla		14	1	" int. husb.	St Raphael Italian Soty						
7	✓	Lenzo	Fsca.	5	15	1 1	" bro.	Bro. Isaac 17 2nd Ave 213- Buffalo Ave						
8	✓	Iracé	Anna &4ch	15	17/21	5	" husb.	Husb Raffaele Mazzotti Bklyn						
9	✓	Di Dolo	Filippo	14	26	1	" bro	Bro Attilio 156- 1st mfg						
10	✓	Vitale	Gppe (cab)			1	" sister	Sister Faustina 12 Mulberry St						
11	✓	Passera	Angela	6	14	1	" sister	Sister Juane Nascia 76 Thompson St Holyoke Mass						
12	✓	Palmeri	Maria	4	25	1	" sister	Sist Cundara Paranola 159-No 9						
13	✓	Danzi	Damiano	4	26	1	" bro.	Bro. Pisano 259-8 St Hoboken						
14	✓	Tonti	Fsco.	2	13	1	" cousin							
15	✓	Alcanio	Carmelo & sis	6	11/12	2	" tel$	made 5 2.						
16	✓	Troiano	Calogera &ch	4	21/22	2	" husb.	Husb Salv Cerallo 305-2 mfg						
17	✓	Alu	Calogera &ch	4	23/24	2	" husb.	Mrac 5 F						
18	✓	Incognito	Providenza	5	6	1	" bro.	Bro. Felice 2358-8th Ave mfg Bklyn						
19	✓	Billeci	Gppe	4	29	1	" bro.	Bro 350 Decumbria St Emerson						
20	✓	Milone	Dca.&ch	1	10/17	2	" husb.	Husb Rosa Minigrassa 2nd 135 mfg						
21	✓	Valva	Concetta &4ch	2	11/15	5	" husb.	Husb Carmine Di Leo, 9 Cypress St 2281-Van Brunt St						
22	✓	Federici	Vito	4	1	1	" uncle	Uncle Carmine Bologna, Bklyn						
23	✓	Cardone	Gppe.	4	20	1	" bro. in hosp.	Mrac 5 F						
24	✓	Cannataro	Enrico (Cab)	7	11	1	" bro. in hosp.	373 Farquar St Chicago PR Uncle Pietro Manna						
25		Di Felice Paolo		—	—	1	"	From Omaha 2/11 H						
26		Cannataro	Angelo	7	xx	1	"	Bro. Girolamo 340 2nd Ave mfg 373 Farquar St PR Uncle Pietro Manna Chicago						
27														
28														
29														
30														

Prinzess IRENE FEB 25 11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AT S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. Date.	Rehearing. Date.	Admitted. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										1	6
44m	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	10;[illegible]	[illegible]											
45m	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]											
46m	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]											
47m	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	10;[illegible]	[illegible]											
48f		[illegible]																	
49f		[illegible]																	
50m	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										1	1
51m	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	
52m	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										6	6
53m	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										1	
54f	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										2	2
55f	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]											
56m	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										20	21
57m	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]											
58m	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										7	7
59m	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	10;[illegible]	[illegible]										6	7
60m	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;10	[illegible]										6	6
61m	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										4	9
62m	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;1[illegible]	[illegible]										6	7
63f	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;[illegible]	[illegible]										2	2
64m	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;1[illegible]	[illegible]										5	6
65m	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	11;30	[illegible]										2	2
66m	22	[illegible]	[illegible]		1-2-7	[illegible]	11;20	[illegible]										3	3
14m		[illegible]																	
25f		[illegible]																	
30f	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/9	2	[illegible]	11;30	[illegible]											
11/12m		[illegible]																	
26m	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/9	2	[illegible]	11;30	[illegible]										1	6
24f	25	[illegible]																	

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Page.	Detained. Line.	Released. Date.	Released. Page.	Released. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Cuff dr.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	Lo [illegible] Diego, [illegible]																								13 14 14
1m	[illegible]												2/ 15	26	K	2.15									
[illegible]	[illegible]												2/ 15	10	K	4.10									1
2m	[illegible]																								6 1 1
3f	Carmela [illegible], Vincenzo																								6 8 6
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
1m	[illegible]																								1
1m	[illegible]												2/ 16	198	Ad	10.25									1 1 1
1m	[illegible]																								3 4 3
2m	[illegible]																								6 7 6
1m	[illegible]												2/ 16	5	Ad	10.25									1 1 1
2m	[illegible]																								6 7 6
1m	[illegible]												3/ 15	1	K	3.15									10 10 10
2m	[illegible]																								
17m	38 Libretto, [illegible]											Boat	2/ 253	1	K	3.10									1
18m	39 [illegible], [illegible]											[illegible]	2/ 15	69	K	4.10									1
41m	43 Pontarello, Tommaso																								6 7 6
30m	41 Pontarello, [illegible]																								6 7 6
[illegible]	42 [illegible], [illegible]																								1 1 1 1
17m	[illegible] Francisco																								
44m	45 Marinucci, [illegible]												2/ 26	135	Ad	10.25									1 1 1
38f	Lavenia [illegible], [illegible]																								
1m	[illegible] Marinucci, Angelo																								
1f	[illegible]																								
9f	[illegible]																								
7f	Angela																								
4f	[illegible]																								
40m	44 Pontarello, Vincenzo	1	1	1	21		12;40					Boat													6 7 6
34	45 Del Vecchio, [illegible]	9/15	1	1	(Ins. Dept.)		12;40					Boat	2/ 26	1	K	3.10									6 7 6
17m	46 Pontarello, Tommaso	10	13	1	01		12;40					Boat	2/ 26	69	K	4.10									6 7 6

160

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S.S. "PRINZESS IRENE" N. G. L. arrived Feb. 25, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. (Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				Cert Insufficient																				
20f 47	Montalbano, Lucia	VIII 13	1	IPC (II Cabin) Hospital	0;45	Bull.																		
	Wife Caporale Maria 57yrs																							
63m 48	D'Anna, Domenico	7 5/6	2	IPC (Med. Cert.)	1;15	Connor	2/25	165	Gr			2/27	48	Exam								4	6	4
75m 49	Sedia, Mariaro	8 20	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	2;30	Bauer																1	3	1 3
48) 87f	Caporale, Maria	7 5/6		IPC (Wife #48)	1;15	Connor																		1
55f 50	Vaccaro, Jerica Daughter	2 20-21	2	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;50	O'Neill						2/25	58	K	3 25									2
18f	Curcio, Annunciata																							
49f 51	Milici, Agata	6 12-13	2	IPC (Un on 167)	1;00	Bauer	2/26	160	D			2/28	146	Rel	3 45							9	12	9
14f	Rubinato Ribonna, Maria																							
	L'Episcopo																							
8f	Episcopo, Adria																							
49m 52	Paulizio, Simone	30 14	1	IPC	12;45	Uhrich.						3/2	159	Leach	1 50							5	6	5
35m 53	Panaia, Bruno	10 8	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;50							2/	194	Ex	1 21							1	1	
17m 54	Maglione, Antonio Father	8 12/13	2	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;30	Hamm.																1	1	1
36m	" , Nicola																							
18m 55	Graniero, Salvatore	9 13	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;50	Hebrn.						2/25	65	K	3 25								1	
35m 56	Vacca, Giuseppe	12/14	1	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;35	Hamm.	2/	166	Jan			2/										20	2	20
44f 57	Pepe, Domenica	11 12	1	IPC	12;45	Bock						2/	156	D	12 45							1	2	1
22m 58	Lazzarotto, Antonio Brother	10-11/12	2	IPC	12;40	Bock																12	14	12
17m	" , Giacobbe																							
36m 59	Livi, Ferdinand wife & child	2 3	3	IPC Phy Def (Sr.Cert)	12;35	Hacket																18	21	18
24m	Maria																							
2f	Lena																							
22m 60	Romasco, Romo	14 13	1	IPC (Sr. Cert.)	1;00	Hacket	2/	166	D													6	7	6
51f 61	Naso, Teresa	19 20/21	2	IPC (Med. Cert.)	12;50	Bock	2/	167	D			2/	173	Jan	2							4	6	4
	zingales Botta																							
15m	Bottano, Calogera																							
23m 62	Alcamo, Carmelo Sister	6 11-12	2	IPC	11;30	E.John						2/	169	Jan	12 40							2	2	2
18f	" Lamanna																							
30f 63	Alu, Calogera wife	4 23/24	2	IPC S. D.	2/26/11	10 50 am	Johnson									3/	175	pm	3/11	Dep. Insp.		10	7	10
2f	Sofia																							
16m 64	Cardone, Celestino	4 19	1	IPC	Ellis Island	3/	Pier	Dinner															1	
22m 65	Cardone, Giuseppe	4 20	1	IPC S. D.	2/28/11	10 30 am	Johnson					2/	858	D	12 55								1	

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Princess Irene arrived Feb 25, 1911, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15 in 66	Nitti, Carmine	Work #17	1	3 8 1 ° 2 PC from Quar.	3/2/11	O'Hare	3/3	192	Ely			3/6	143	2d	11	15						4	3	4

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3593

Feb. 24-25-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator